

SUMMER 2024

b2b.cuagsports.com

Gravel
Road
Unlimited

**Full Range of Biker Gear –
from Head to Toe**

- **More than 20'000 articles**
- **Stylish and functional**
- **Safe and always fitting**

**interactive
one click to
B2B-shop**

INHALT | CONTENU



**SPORTFUL
CYCLING**



**SPORTFUL
BORA HANSGRÖHE**



**CASTELLI
CYCLING**



**CASTELLI
SOUDAL QUICK-STEP**



GIRO D'ITALIA



CUSTOM TEAM



NIMBL



TUNAP



KOO



KASK



SILCA



ROTOR SALES



VITTORIA SALES

■ **INFORMATIONEN | INFORMATION**

■ **VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN |
CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES**



Sehr geehrter CUAG-Sports-Partner

Wir freuen uns, Ihnen unseren Sommerkatalog 2024 zu präsentieren. Alle älteren Preislisten und Angebote verlieren mit diesem Erscheinen ihre Gültigkeit. Die Preise sind kalkuliert zum aktuellen Eurokurs. Sollte der Kurs über 0,95 steigen, werden wir unseren bekannten und bewährten Währungsrechner einsetzen. Die empfohlenen Verkaufspreise sind Richtlinien und nicht zwingend verbindlich. Die im neuen Katalog aufgeführten Artikel stammen aus dem aktuellen Sortiment des jeweiligen Lieferanten. Druckfehler und Irrtümer vorbehalten.

Sämtliche Artikel in unserem Katalog sind sofort ab unserem Schweizer Lager lieferbar; ausgenommen sind ausverkaufte und Rückstandsartikel. Auswahlartikel versenden wir – sofern verfügbar – innert 7 - 10 Arbeitstagen (Textil), Hardware innert 4 - 6 Wochen, ab Fremdlager. Für das Retournieren der aus dem Fremdlager bestellten Artikel werden 10 % des Einkaufswertes als Bearbeitungsgebühren berechnet. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10 % des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren verrechnet.

Versandkosten

Versandkosten: CHF 12,40; **ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus.**

Expressversand: CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; bei Bestelleingang bis 14.00 Uhr Lieferung am nächsten Werktag.

Zahlungsbedingungen: 20 Tage netto. 2 % Skonto bei Voraus-, Barzahlung oder Lastschriftverfahren.

Ansprechpartner

Für Fragen zu unseren Artikeln stehen Ihnen unsere Spezialisten gerne persönlich zur Verfügung. Sie helfen uns eine schnelle Lieferabwicklung zu erreichen, indem Sie immer mit Artikelnummer und wenn möglich per Webshop, E-Mail oder Fax bestellen.

Öffnungszeiten

Wir sind **montags bis freitags von 8.30 bis 12.00 Uhr** und von **13.30 bis 18.00 Uhr** für Sie da.

Cher partenaire CUAG Sports

Nous nous réjouissons de vous présenter notre Catalogue d'été 2024. Avec cette nouvelle édition, toutes les anciennes offres et listes de prix perdent leur validité. Les prix sont calculés avec le cours actuel de l'euro. Si le taux de change augmente sur 0.95, nous utiliserons notre convertisseur de devises connu et éprouvé. Les prix de vente recommandés sont indicatifs, sans obligations d'application. Les articles présentés dans le nouveau catalogue proviennent de l'assortiment actuel des fournisseurs respectifs (sous réserve de fautes d'impression et d'erreurs).

Tous les articles dans notre catalogue sont immédiatement livrables à partir de notre stock en Suisse; à l'exception des articles épuisés et des articles en attente. Nous livrons également des articles de choix depuis le stock externe sous 7 à 10 jours ouvrables (textile), hardware dans un délai de 4 à 6 semaines, selon la disponibilité. Pour le retour des articles commandés du stock externe, 10 % de la valeur d'achat sera facturé comme frais de traitement. Les retours ne seront acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance.

Coûts de livraison

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, **franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.**

Livraison express: CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

Délai de livraison: service DPD 24 heures, pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00 livraison le jour ouvrable suivant.

Conditions de paiement: 20 jours net, rabais de 2 % pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par système de recouvrement direct.

À votre disposition

Nos spécialistes restent à votre disposition pour toutes questions concernant nos articles. Vous nous permettez d'offrir un service de livraison rapide en indiquant toujours le numéro d'article et en effectuant si possible vos commandes par shop en ligne, par e-mail ou par fax.

Horaires d'ouverture

Nous sommes à votre disposition de **lundi à vendredi de 08h30 à 12h00** et de **13h30 à 18h00.**

CUAG Sports AG
Artherstrasse 99
6405 Immensee

P +41 41 259 51 00
F +41 41 259 51 09
cuagsports.com
b2b.cuagsports.com
info@cuagsports.com

MwSt. | T.V.A. CHE-112.337.949
Bank | Banque Schwyzer Kantonalbank, 6431 Schwyz
IBAN CH12 0077 7005 3581 7106 3

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN | CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES D'AFFAIRES

VERKAUFS- UND LIEFERBEDINGUNGEN Jeder Kunde der CUAG Sports AG anerkennt mit seiner Bestellung die nachstehenden Verkaufs- und Lieferbedingungen, welche wir uns vorbehalten, bei Bedarf ohne Ankündigung zu ändern.

VERSAND Lieferfrist: DPD 24 Std.-Service; Lieferung am nächsten Werktag bei Bestelleingang bis 14:00 Uhr.

Administrations-, Porto- und Frachtspeisen für Sendungen werden verrechnet.

Versandkosten pro Paket: CHF 12,40, ab CHF 300.– Bestellwert frei Haus,

Expressversand CHF 12,40 + CHF 25.– zusätzlich.

REKLAMATIONEN Beanstandungen sind innert 7 Tagen nach Erhalt der Ware zu melden.

RETOUREN werden nur nach vorheriger Vereinbarung zurückgenommen und gutgeschrieben, wenn die Rücksendung innerhalb von 7 Tagen mit einer Kopie der Rechnung erfolgt. Wir behalten uns vor, verspätet eintreffende Ware nicht zum vollen Warenwert gutzuschreiben. Rücksendungen werden ausschliesslich in der Originalverpackung und mit sämtlichen Hersteller-Etiketten angenommen. Ansonsten werden 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungs- und Instandhaltungsgebühren berechnet. Für das Retournieren von **Auswahlartikeln, die eigens ab Lager Italien geliefert wurden** (im Webshop gelber Ampel markiert), wird 10% des Einkaufspreises als Bearbeitungsgebühr verrechnet.

GARANTIELEISTUNG Herstellergarantien bleiben vorbehalten, binden aber CUAG Sports AG nicht. Die CUAG Sports AG wirkt bei der Regelung von Herstellergarantiefällen administrativ mit, übernimmt aber selber keinerlei Haftung aufgrund einer Herstellergarantie. Die Garantie wird nur für die Behebung von Material- oder Funktionsmängeln der Kaufsache gewährt (nur durch Reparatur oder Ersatz der mangelhaften Kaufsache). Im Übrigen ist jede Garantiehafung der CUAG Sports AG ausgeschlossen. Die Garantie wird mit der Lieferung des Artikels gültig und durch die Rechnung rechtskräftig. Garantieleistung kann nur bei Vorlegen eines schriftlichen Belegs über das Kaufdatum erbracht werden.

ZAHLUNGSBEDINGUNGEN

1. 20 Tage rein netto (wir arbeiten mit dem automatischen Verbuchungssystem BESR)
2. Ab 45 Tagen 8 % Verzugszins zzgl. CHF 20.– Bearbeitungsgebühren pro Monat
3. Unberechtigte Abzüge werden nachbelastet
4. Ein Rabatt von 2 % wird bei Voraus- und Barzahlung sowie bei Lastschriftverfahren gewährt.

LIEFERFRISTEN Die von uns genannten Lieferfristen sind unverbindlich. Fälle höherer Gewalt, innere Betriebsstörungen oder Zahlungsschwierigkeiten des Bestellers entbinden uns von jeglicher Lieferpflicht.

EIGENTUMSVORBEHALT Die von uns gelieferte Ware bleibt bis zur völligen Bezahlung des Kaufpreises einschliesslich aller Nebenforderungen unser Eigentum. Die Verrechnung mit Gegenforderungen ist unzulässig.

ERFÜLLUNGORT Erfüllungsort für Lieferungen und Zahlungen ist 6405 Immensee.

CONDITIONS DE VENTE ET DE LIVRAISON Au moment d'effectuer sa commande, chaque client de l'entreprise CUAG Sports AG accepte les conditions de vente et de livraison ci-dessous. Nous nous réservons le droit de les modifier sans avis préalable au cas de besoin.

EXPÉDITION Délai de livraison : service DPD 24 heures, livraison le jour ouvrable suivant pour les commandes effectuées jusqu'à 14h00.

Les frais d'administration, de port et les frais pour les envois seront facturés.

Frais de port: CHF 12.40, franco domicile pour une commande à partir de CHF 300.–.

Livraison express CHF 12.40 + CHF 25.– supplémentaire.

RÉCLAMATIONS Les réclamations doivent être annoncées dans les 7 jours suivant la réception de la marchandise.

RETOURS Les marchandises ne seront reprises et créditées qu'après un accord préalable, que si le retour est effectué dans les 7 jours et qu'il est accompagné d'une copie de la facture. Nous nous réservons le droit de ne pas créditer la valeur intégrale. Les retours ne sont acceptés que dans l'emballage d'origine et avec toutes les étiquettes du fabricant. Sinon, 10 % du prix d'achat seront facturés comme frais de manutention et de maintenance. Pour le retour **d'articles de choix commandés en Italie** (jaune au B2B), 10% du prix d'achat sera facturés comme frais de traitement.

GARANTIE La garantie s'applique exclusivement pour la réparation des défauts de matériels ou de fonctionnements de la chose vendue (uniquement pour la réparation ou le remplacement de la chose vendue défectueuse). Pour le reste, la responsabilité de garantie de CUAG Sports AG est exclue. Sous réserve des garanties de fabricants, n'engageant toutefois pas CUAG Sports AG. CUAG Sports AG participe au règlement de la partie administrative des cas de garanties de la part des fabricants, mais ne porte pas de responsabilité en relation à la garantie d'un fabricant. Elle commence à partir de la livraison de l'article et elle est valable sur la base de la facture. La garantie ne peut être appliquée que sur présentation d'une pièce justificative écrite avec la date d'achat.

CONDITIONS DE PAIEMENT

1. 20 jours net (nous travaillons avec le système de facturation automatique BVRB)
2. À partir de 45 jours, 8 % d'intérêt de retard ainsi que CHF 20.– de frais de dossier par mois en sus
3. Les déductions non justifiées seront facturées ultérieurement
4. Un rabais de 2 % sera accordé pour les paiements effectués en avance et en liquide, ainsi que par le système de recouvrement direct.

DÉLAIS DE LIVRAISON Nos délais de livraison sont donnés sans engagement. Le cas de force majeure, de panne interne ou de difficultés de paiement de la part de l'acheteur nous libèrent de toutes obligation de livraison.

RÉSERVE DE PROPRIÉTÉ La marchandise livrée par nos soins reste en notre propriété jusqu'au paiement total du prix d'achat, y compris toutes les créances secondaires. La compensation avec créances en contrepartie n'est pas admise.

LIEU D'EXÉCUTION Le lieu d'exécution pour les livraisons et les paiements est 6405 Immensee.



BE ESSENTIAL

The search for the essential is not always an easy and intuitive path. Very often we compare the essential to something "simple" but, just in the essential, the essence of who we are and what we seek is "hidden". In this case, the essence of our being cyclists and lovers of the values of this sport. In the word "Essential" different meanings come together and, at the same time, hide.

The essential can also be defined as necessary, sometimes useful, sometimes appropriate and certainly indispensable.



The new Sportful Spring/Summer 2024 Collection wants to represent the very essence of cycling. Everything that is necessary and indispensable for a cyclist to face his daily adventures; whether they are on a racing bike or in the middle of a Gravel adventure.

An inclusive collection that embraces men and women alike; those who love to live in the open air and surrounded by nature and those who, on the other hand, want to train to achieve their personal goals or simply to let off steam after an intense working day.

The essential is the only thing that really matters. For us, the essential thing is to have more great days on the bike.

Whenever you ride, Be Essential. Be You.
#MoreGreatDays



12

SRK

PAGE: 10

SRK JERSEY

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL



14

SRK BIBSHORT

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING APPAREL



DIRTY ROADS

PAGE: 22

38

GIARA JERSEY

THE PERFECT JERSEY TO MAKE YOURSELF COMFORTABLE. YOUR ADVENTURE IS STARTING

43

GIARA LAYER VEST

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT

42

GIARA PACKABLE JACKET

LIGHTNESS ALWAYS IN YOUR POCKET

48

FLOW SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

LET YOUR ENERGY FLOW



30

ULTRA BIBSHORT

IN THE STATE OF GRAVEL EVOLUTION.



24

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA JERSEY

WHEN IN DOUBT, GO FOR A RIDE



32

SUPERGIARA BIBSHORT

GRAVEL DOESN'T EXIST. GRAVEL SHORTS DO, THOUGH

34

SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL STYLE.

STRADA

PAGE: 66

68

BOMBER JERSEY

MADE FOR YOUR MOST DEMANDING EFFORT



98

CLASSIC W BIBSHORT

CLASSIC, REDEFINED



70

LIGHT JERSEY

THE ESSENCE OF LIGHTNESS

76

PISTA JERSEY

COMFORT WITHOUT COMPROMISE

92

GRUPPETTO W JERSEY

BOLD GRAPHICS ON AN ESSENTIAL CONSTRUCTION.



110

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT W SLEEVE

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE LAYER



FIANDRE

PAGE: 108

PROTECTION

PAGE: 134

BASELAYER

PAGE: 150

ACCESSORIES

PAGE: 176

KID'S

PAGE: 198

136

AQUA PRO JACKET

THE NEW BENCHMARK FOR
RAIN PROTECTION

187

SUPERGIARA SOCKS

PROVIDING THE EXTRA
CUSHIONING YOU NEED
OFF-ROAD

154

MERINO LAYER TEE SHORT SLEEVE

PERFECT BY NATURE

200

SNAP KID JERSEY

THE JERSEY TO DREAM BIG

118

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE
TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE
WEATHER



112

FIANDRE LIGHT JACKET

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER.

156

PRO BASELAYER SLEEVELESS

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL
BASE LAYER





10

SPORTFUL RIDERS KIT

Feel the road.
Evertime.
Everywhere.

A cycling kit concept designed with a vision to create a product for everyone. The best match of cycling jersey and bib-short to satisfy the technical needs of the most demanding athletes - from road to dirty road - while embracing the style of a timeless outfit.

The Sportful Riders Kit embodies both the essence of fun and a true statement of our love for cycling.



12

SRK
JERSEY

1124034

14

SRK
BIBSHORT

1124028



16

SRK W
JERSEY

1124053

99,00 CHF

12

SRK JERSEY

1124034

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING
APPAREL

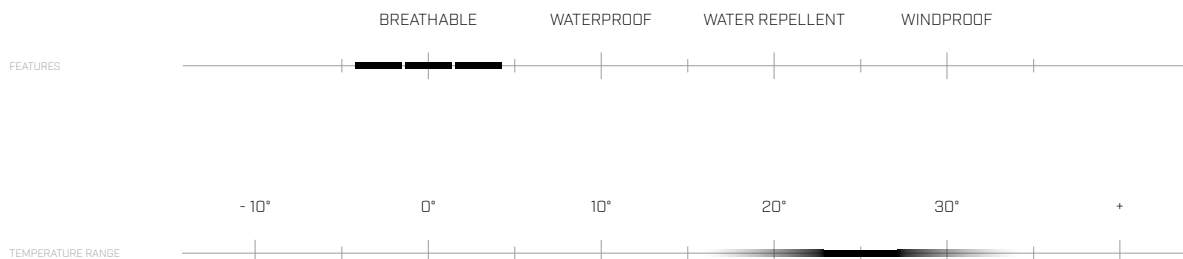
99,00 CHF

The SRK kit is born under the belief that one day you can be a roadie enjoying an off-road detour and the day after you can be spotted covered in mud on your paved way home after a gravel ride. Guess what: as long as you are comfortable on your bike we think you are dressed just right for the riding style you love and we are pretty confident this kit will do the job.

- 3 classic pockets and an extra pocket with zip closure on the back
- Elastic band on sleeves secured with flat stitching
- Relaxed fit with a slightly longer zip
- Reflective logo on front and back



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

16



101



3000



305



456



638



753

14

SRK BIBSHORT

1124028

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING
APPAREL

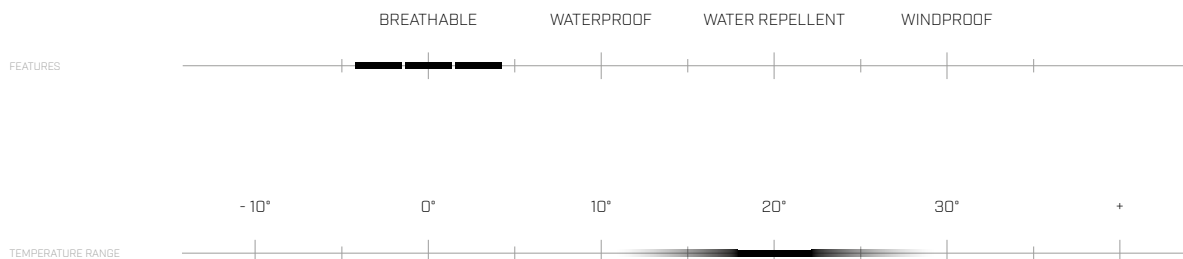
139,00 CHF

Featuring a DMS seatpad and four-way stretch fabric, the SRK is the most versatile bib of our collection, standing its ground in many different situations and offering a great riding experience to cyclists of all kind.

- Four-way stretch fabric is supportive and smooth
- Embossed graphic details
- Leg-ending with silicon dot is firm without constraining movement
- Two pockets on the back
- DMS seatpad



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

SEATPAD

DMS

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

18



16

SRK W JERSEY

1124053

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING
APPAREL

99,00 CHF

The SRK kit is born under the belief that one day you can be a roadie enjoying an off-road detour and the day after you can be spotted covered in mud on your paved way home after a gravel ride. Guess what: as long as you are comfortable on your bike we think you are dressed just right for the riding style you love and we are pretty confident this kit will do the job.

- 3 classic pockets and an extra pocket with zip closure on the back
- Elastic band on sleeves secured with flat stitching
- Relaxed fit with a slightly longer zip
- Reflective logo on front and back



101

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



002



3000



305



569



638

18

SRK W BIBSHORT

1124014

THE CROSSOVER OF CYCLING
APPAREL

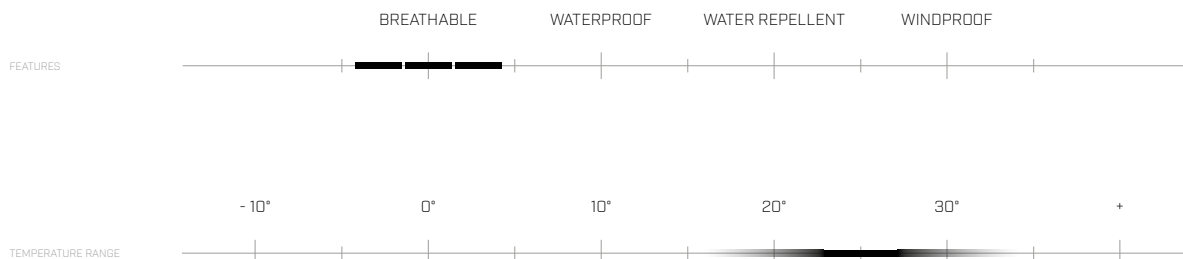
139,00 CHF

Featuring a DMS seatpad and four-way stretch fabric, the SRK is the most versatile bib of our collection, standing its ground in many different situations and offering a great riding experience to cyclists of all kind.

- Four-way stretch fabric is supportive and smooth
- Embossed graphic details
- Leg-ending with silicon dot is firm without constraining movement
- Two pockets on the back
- DMS W seatpad



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SEATPAD

DMS W







22

DIRTY ROADS

Gravel is a really broad concept. Sometimes, passionates are used to identify the gravel with long ultra-cycling adventures and bikes equipped with every sort of cycling bag; some other times, gravel is just an appointment to live the bike absorbed by nature, feeling the freedom of a day-out with some friends.

We aim to meet the needs of both styles by offering two lines (Giara & Supegiara) designed for two different approaches to "dirty-roads" riding: travel and fun when we speak about Giara, adventure and racing if we are in a Supegiara kit.



28

SUPERGIARA JERSEY

1124021

30

ULTRA BIBSHORT

1123002





24

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA
JERSEY

1124020

99,00 CHF

24

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA JERSEY

1124020

WHEN IN DOUBT, GO FOR A RIDE

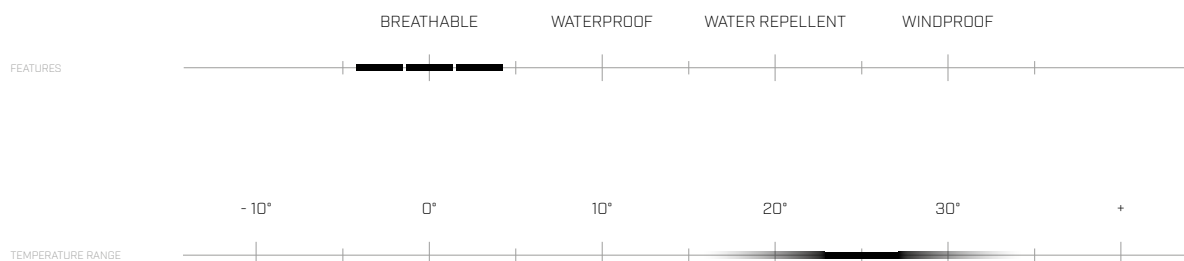
129,00 CHF

Designed under the desire of breaking the patterns and just go cycling. Breakout is a graphic alternative to the Supergiara Jersey, sharing all the features which have made this cycling jersey one of the best option on the market to ride off the grid.

- Side panels and sleeves in lighter fabric
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



638



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

46



101



310



002

26

FLOW SUPERGIARA JERSEY

1124019

LET YOUR ENERGY FLOW

129,00 CHF

A game of shades within lightness and deepness brings together the Flow graphic scheme of our gravel specific jersey. Find the colors that best complete your Supergiara outfit.

- Side panels and sleeves in lighter fabric
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



280

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

48



002



310



638

28

SUPERGIARA JERSEY

1124021

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING

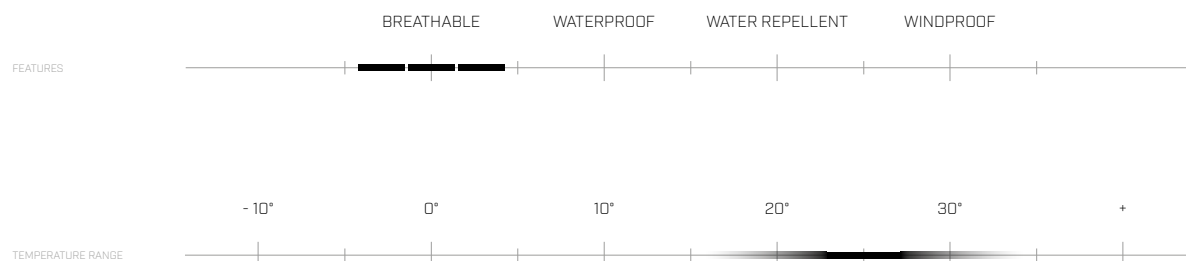
119,00 CHF

Our all-road cycling jersey gets a renewed look and fit. The smooth piece-dyed fabric of the body creates a shiny/matte game with the different sleeves and collar's fabric providing extra breathability were needed.

- Smooth piece-dyed fabric on the body and more open texture on sleeves and collar for increased breathability
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



280



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

50



002



3000



623



638

ULTRA BIBSHORT

1123002-002

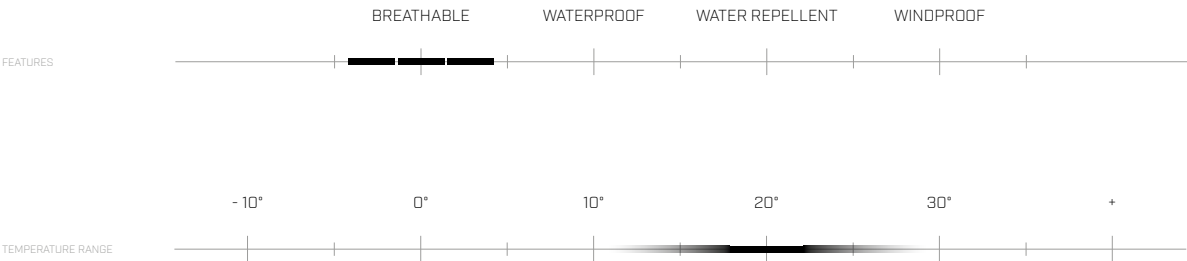
IN THE STATE OF GRAVEL
EVOLUTION

239,00 CHF

Designed for outstanding performance on any surface: with a slightly shorter pad and the cargo pockets on the sides and waist, this bib is your best choice for longer and most demanding rides.

- Durable and resistant four-way stretch woven fabric
- Side pockets on the legs
- Two extra pockets on waist
- Seams reduced to a minimum to avoid rubbing
- DMS seatpad





SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD DMS | WOMEN'S ITEM

SUPERGIARA BIBSHORT

1102001-353

BIBS POCKETS ARE COOL,
PERIOD.

179,00 CHF

A short specifically designed for use with a gravel bike: a special pad and three mesh pockets to increase the cargo capacity. Whether you want to tackle the Unbound or a gravel experience of many hours (or days), you won't be able to do without it.

- High-stretch abrasion-resistant fabric
- Mesh cargo pocket on left side and 2 pockets on back
- Reflective bands on lower part of legs
- Anatomic design for greater comfort and airflow





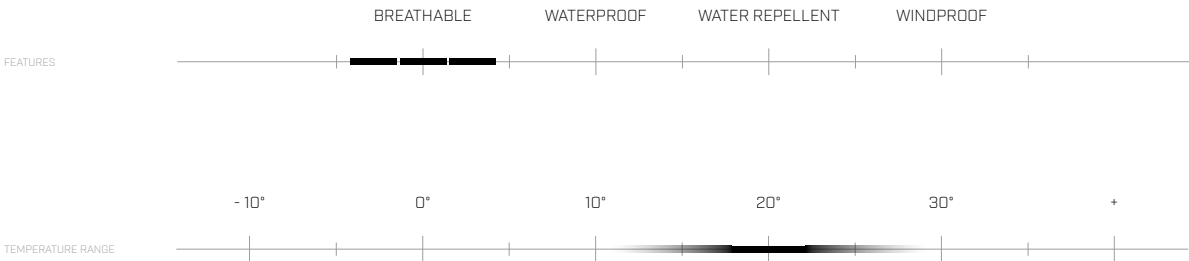
623



310



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD DMS | WOMEN'S ITEM

34

SUPERGIARA OVERSHORT

1124024

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL
STYLE

119,00 CHF

Introducing the Swiss army knife of cycling apparel. Wear it over a bibshort or without, during a day-long ride or off the bike after your training session, to bring your cycling lifestyle suit to an all other level.

- Quick drying fabric
- Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
- Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
- Belt loops
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

LOOSE

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

58



SUPERGIARA LAYER VEST

1122002-002

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED

109,00 CHF

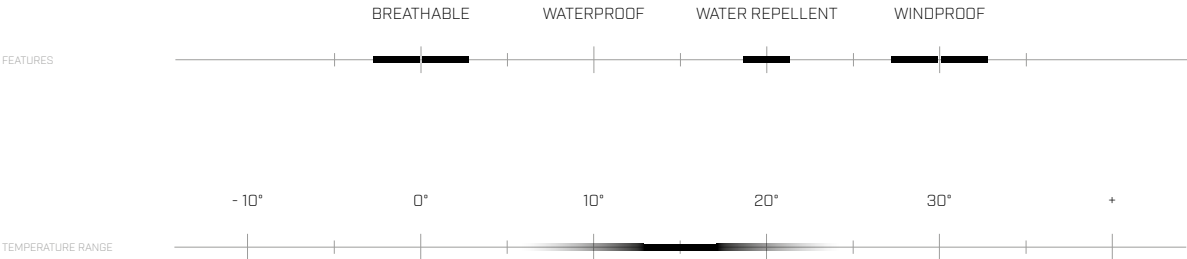
What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- Two back pockets





3000



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

60

38

GIARA JERSEY

1124022

THE PERFECT JERSEY TO MAKE
YOURSELF COMFORTABLE.
YOUR ADVENTURE IS STARTING

109,00 CHF

When you need the technicality of a cycling jersey without the encumbrance of a tight fitting garment, the Giara Jersey is the way to go. Made of prime fabrics in a simple and effective construction, Giara will be your go to for riding exploration and long multi surface rides.

- Three classic pockets, two mesh pockets and one pocket secured with zip
- Loosen fit
- YKK Vislon zip
- Silicon grip on bottom



3000

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



-10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



623



456



002

FLOW
GIARA TEE

1123016

DIVE INTO THE SHADES

99,00 CHF



310

A casual looking t-shirt perfect for any type of cycling adventures, from gravel grinding to commuting, from leisure rides to MTB trail smashing.

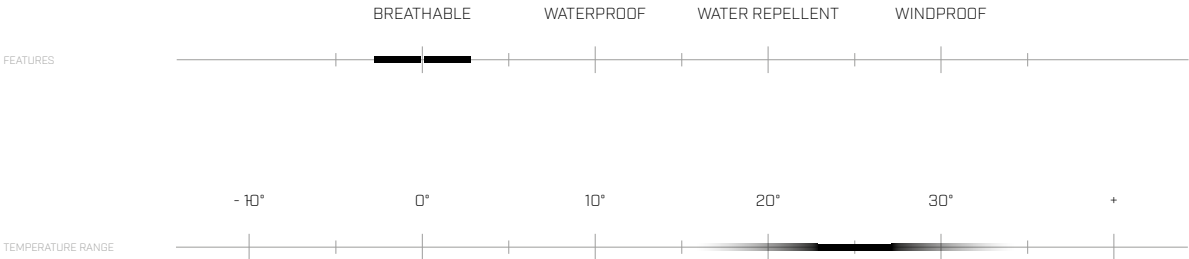
- Polyester/cotton fabric to ensure comfort and breathability
- Loose fit
- Zip pocket on the back
- Longer back panel for optimal cycling fit



002



001



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL

FIT: LOOSE

GIARA
BIBSHORT

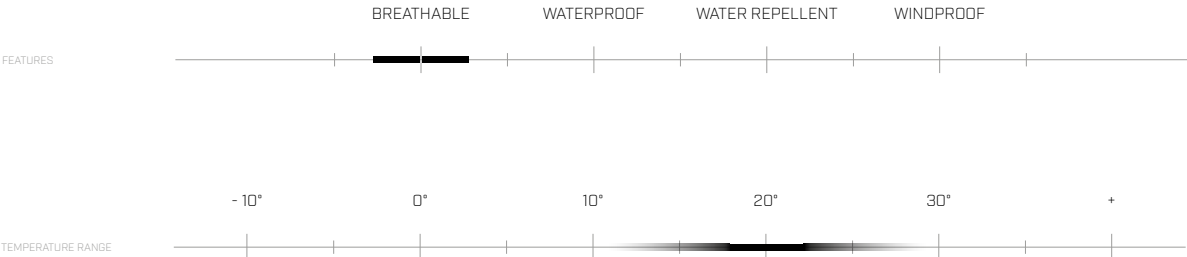
1123004-002

ALL-DAY COMFORT

109,00 CHF

The Giara Bibshort is back with a bunch of extra features perfect for gravel. Our favorite? The handy side pocket to store whatever you might need on the trails.

- Side pocket
- Raw-cut leg endings
- Comfortable mesh bibs
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL FIT: TIGHT SEATPAD BODYFIT PRO MD WOMEN'S ITEM

GIARA
PACKABLE JACKET

1123003

LIGHTNESS ALWAYS IN YOUR
POCKET

199,00 CHF



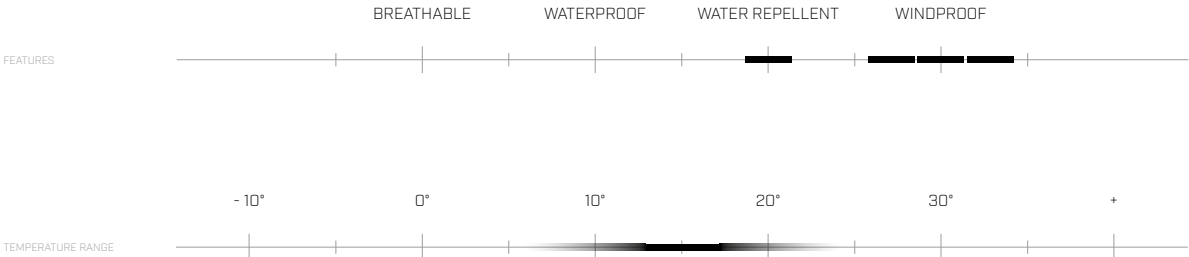
002

We made this windproof jacket
with a specific idea in mind:
making it as lightweight and
packable as possible.

- Windproof and water-resistant
membrane
- Zip pocket on the front
- 3 back pockets
- Extremely lightweight and
packable



038



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL

FIT: LOOSE

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

62

GIARA
LAYER VEST

1122502

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT
WHEN YOU NEED IT

179,00 CHF



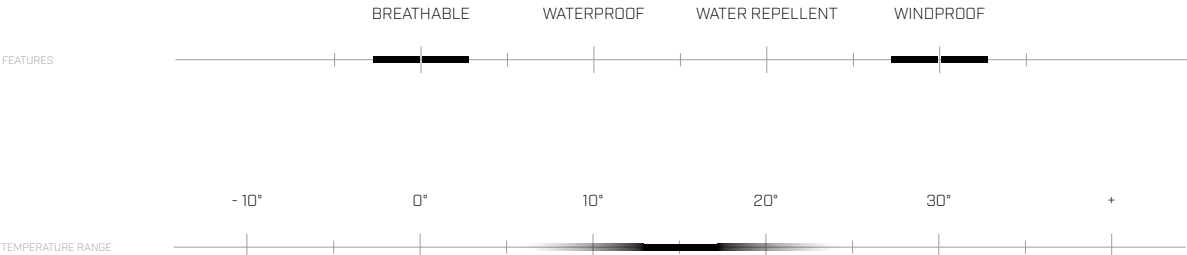
002

A breathable, water-repellent
man's vest with Polartec® Alpha®
Direct interior for maximum
warmth and minimum bulk

- Windproof outer layer in woven
fabric with water-repellent
finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner
layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable
fabric
- Two generous back pockets and
two mesh pockets on the chest



3000



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

63

IN LINER SHORT

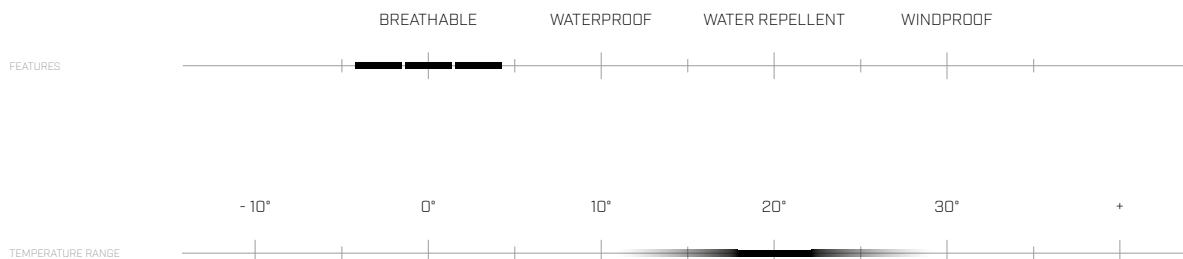
1101997-002

PERFECT WITH THE
OVERSHORT

99,00 CHF

Our highest-performance long-distance seat pad is used in this In Liner Short, which can be combined with an overshort but without the need to fasten the two pieces together.

- Leg openings with laser-cut fabric
- Inserts in light fabric
- Flat-lock stitching
- BodyFit Pro seat pad for comfort and moisture management



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO

DR JACKET

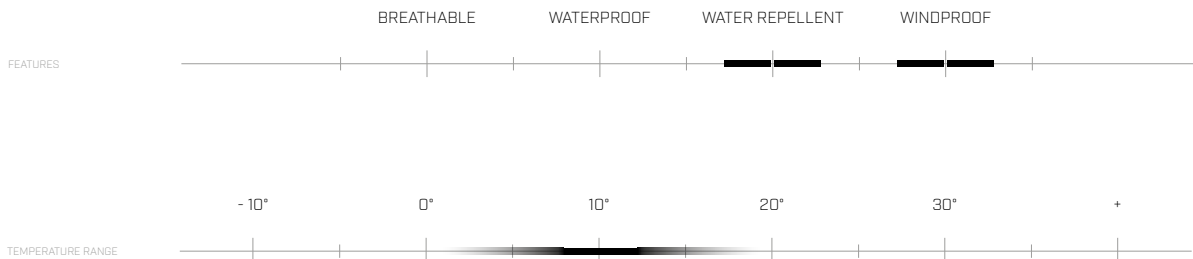
1120505-002

AN INNOVATIVE SEAM-SEALED JACKET FOR YOUR ADVENTURES ON DIRTY ROADS

189,00 CHF

A rain and wind jacket that folds into a convenient pocket. Minimum bulk and maximum performance for a practical garment that you can stash in a bag or pocket, to be ready for any situation the roads less traveled might present you.

- Completely seam sealed, with stretch panels on sides, underside of sleeves, cuffs and lower back
- Large outside mesh pocket on chest that serves as stuff sack for the jacket
- 3 reflective elements of different shades under chest pocket



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

46

BREAKOUT SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

1124025

WHEN IN DOUBT, GO FOR A RIDE

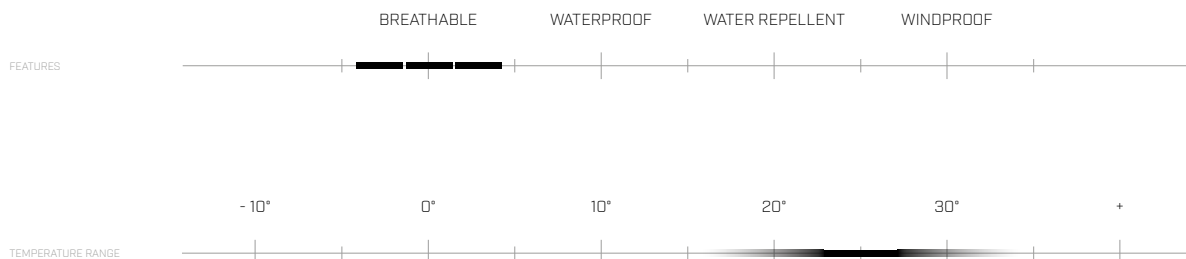
129,00 CHF

Designed under the desire of breaking the patterns and just go cycling. Breakout is a graphic alternative to the Supergiara Jersey, sharing all the features which have made this cycling jersey one of the best option on the market to ride off the grid.

- Side panels and sleeves in lighter fabric
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



456



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR



117



3000



101

48

FLOW SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

1124031

LET YOUR ENERGY FLOW

129,00 CHF

A game of shades within lightness and deepness brings together the Flow graphic scheme of our gravel specific jersey. Find the colors that best complete your Supergiara outfit.

- Side panels and sleeves in lighter fabric
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



117

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

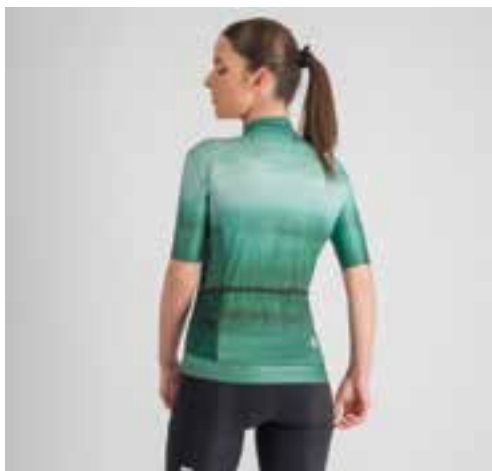
XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



284



3000



456

50

SUPERGIARA W JERSEY

1124026

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING

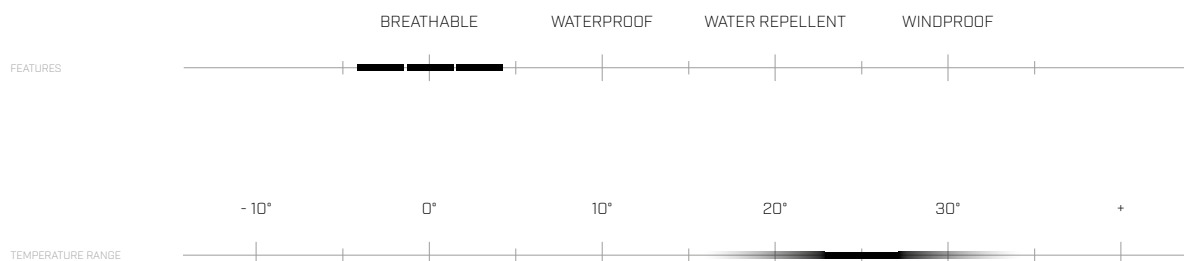
119,00 CHF

Our all-road cycling jersey gets a renewed look and fit. The smooth piece-dyed fabric of the body creates a shiny/matte game with the different sleeves and collar's fabric providing extra breathability were needed.

- Smooth piece-dyed fabric on the body and more open texture on sleeves and collar for increased breathability
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture
- Clean looking raw-cut sleeves
- Silicon inserts on the back provides stability and comfort



●
002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR



○
101



●
3000



●
569

52

SUPERGIARA W TOP

1124027

DIRTY ROADS ARE CALLING

99,00 CHF

The sleeveless version of the Supergiarà W Jersey is the solution to extremely hot temperature and jersey tan line that speaks for themselves.

- Double layer on front to use without bra
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem
- Two extra pockets in mesh fabric on the sides, ideal to stow objects that should stay ventilated and avoid moisture



101

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



3000



569



002

ULTRA W BIBSHORT

1123008-002

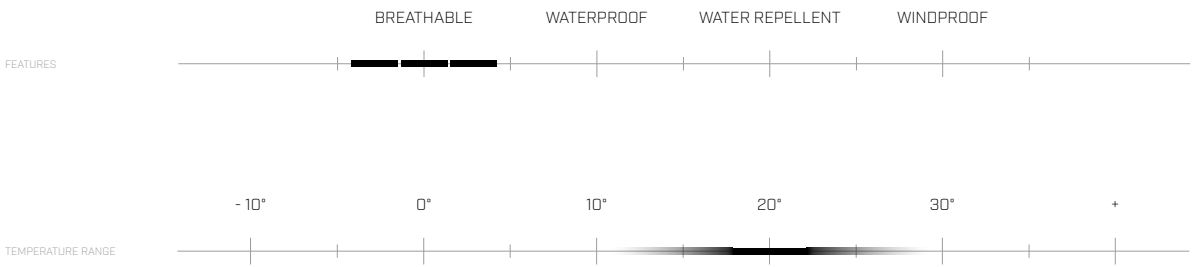
IN THE STATE OF GRAVEL
EVOLUTION

239,00 CHF

Designed for outstanding performance on any surface: with a slightly shorter pad and the cargo pockets on the sides and waist this bib is your best choice for longer and most demanding rides. The women's version is enriched by a magnetic clip on the bibstraps to improve wearability.

- Durable and resistant four-way stretch woven fabric
- Side pockets on the legs and two extra pockets on waist
- Magnetized bib strap hook on the back for quick and easy wearing
- Seams reduced to a minimum to avoid rubbing
- DMS W Seatpad





SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD DMS W |

SUPERGIARA W BIBSHORT

1120026-353

OUR TECHNICAL GRAVEL
BIBSHORT, NOW AVAILABLE
FOR WOMEN.

179,00 CHF

The ergonomic fit is specifically designed for women's anatomy, and the short features highly compressive stretch woven fabric to support your hardest efforts. Mesh cargo pockets on the leg and back hold all your essentials, and reflective details keep you visible when departure is at dawn or the arrival is after dusk.

- Highly compressive and abrasion-resistant stretch woven fabric
- Mesh cargo pocket on left leg and 2 mesh pockets on back
- Reflective bands on lower part of legs
- Anatomic mesh lie-flat bib straps for comfort and ventilation





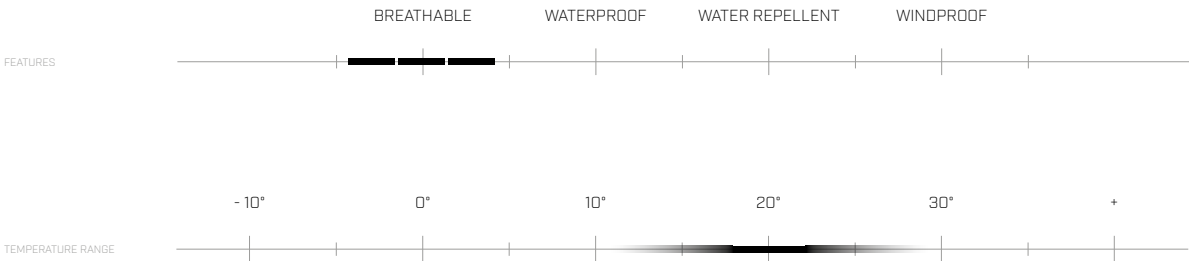
●
002



●
310



●
623



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD DMS W |

58

SUPERGIARA W OVERSHORT

1124029

ADD A TOUCH OF PRACTICAL
STYLE

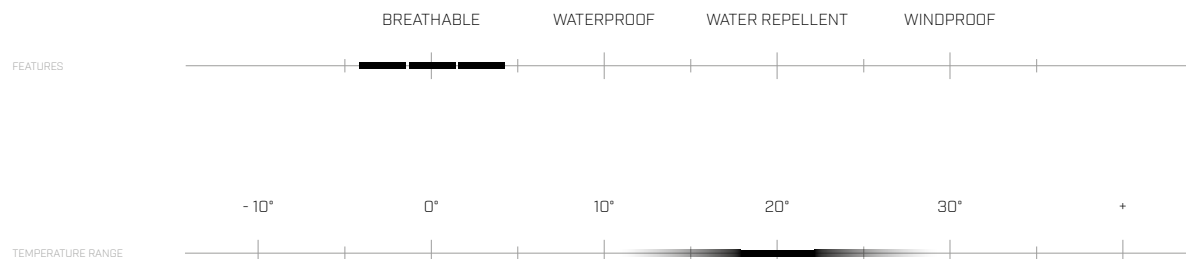
119,00 CHF

Introducing the Swiss army knife of cycling apparel. Wear it over a bibshort or without, during a day-long ride or off the bike after your training session, to bring your cycling lifestyle suit to an all other level.

- Quick drying fabric
- Two standard pockets, two mesh pockets on the sides and one pocket with a zip closure
- Waist velcro adjustment on the back, to avoid bulk in front
- Belt loops
- Reflective element on elastic pocket's hem



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

LOOSE



SUPERGIARA LAYER
W VEST

1122038

OUR FIRST SUPER VEST FOR
FLYING LIGHT AND PROTECTED

109,00 CHF



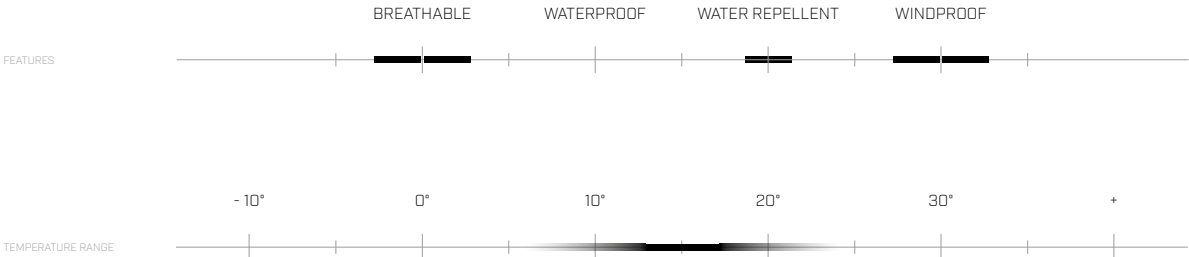
002

What could make our Layer Vest more Super? An extreme reduction in weight, combined with exceptional front protection, high breathability, and the ability to be stuffed into any pocket.

- Can be rolled up in a pocket, with an elastic closure for attaching it to bikes, bags, and zipper pulls
- Water-resistant and windproof DWR fabric, with lightweight mesh lining in front
- Lightweight, breathable fabric on back
- Mesh chest pocket
- Two back pockets



675



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR

GIARA
W BIBSHORT

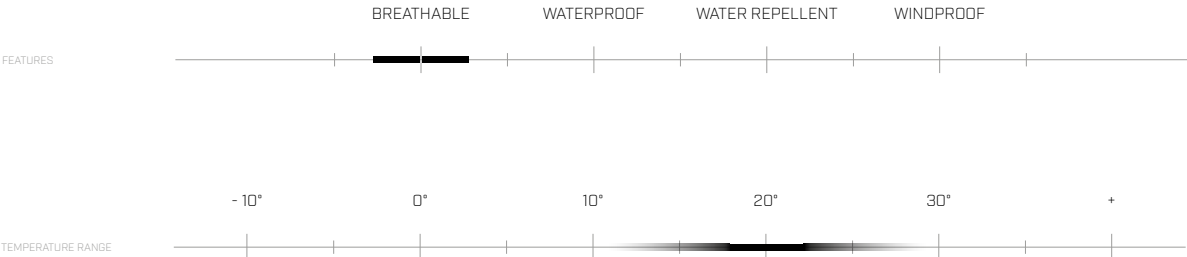
1123009-002

ALL-DAY COMFORT

119,00 CHF

The Giara Bibshort is back with a bunch of extra features perfect for gravel. Our favorite? The handy side pocket to stow whatever you might need on the trails.

- Slick cargo pocket on the side
- Raw-cut leg endings
- Magnetized bib strap hook on the back for quick and easy wearing
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL FIT: TIGHT SEATPAD BODYFIT PRO W MD

GIARA W
PACKABLE JACKET

1123010

LIGHTNESS ALWAYS IN YOUR
POCKET

199,00 CHF



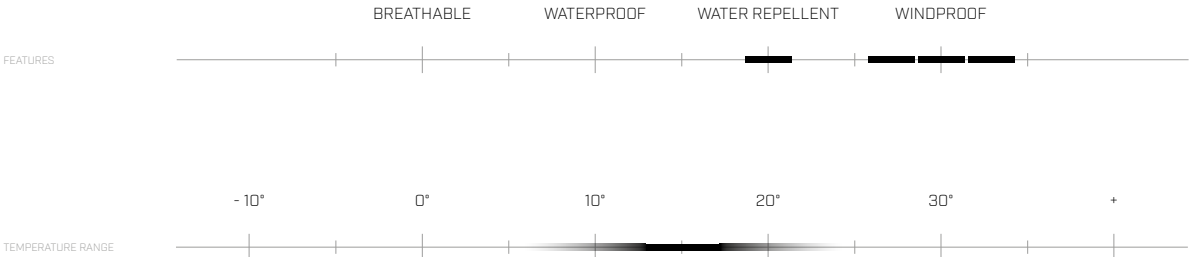
038

We made this windproof jacket with a specific idea in mind: making it as lightweight and packable as possible.

- Windproof and water-resistant membrane
- Zip pocket on the front
- 3 back pockets
- Extremely lightweight and packable



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: LOOSE

GIARA W LAYER VEST

1122504

THE RIGHT PROTECTION, RIGHT
WHEN YOU NEED IT

179,00 CHF



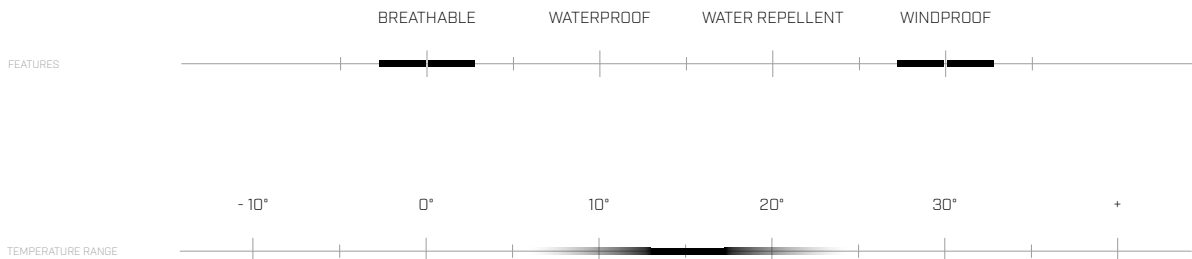
●
002

A breathable, water-repellent woman's vest with Polartec® Alpha® Direct interior for maximum warmth and minimum bulk.

- Windproof outer layer in woven fabric with water-repellent finish
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct inner layer
- Back in stretchy, breathable fabric
- Two generous back pockets and two mesh pockets on the chest



●
3000



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR





66

STRADA

For many years "Strada" has been in our DNA.

Thanks to the collaboration with many champions and World Tour teams we were able to develop our specific know-how and apply it to all our products.

Now, our Strada category embodies different conceptions of road cycling: from products designed to express the pure performance to products for long distances. Passing throughout different designs, graphic symbols and solid colors. For us the only thing that matters is to make sure anyone can find the perfect product for their idea of road riding.



92

GRUPPETTO W JERSEY

1124036

98

CLASSIC W BIBSHORT

1122018



68

**BOMBER
JERSEY**

1124030

129,00 CHF

68

BOMBER JERSEY

1124030

MADE FOR YOUR MOST
DEMANDING EFFORT

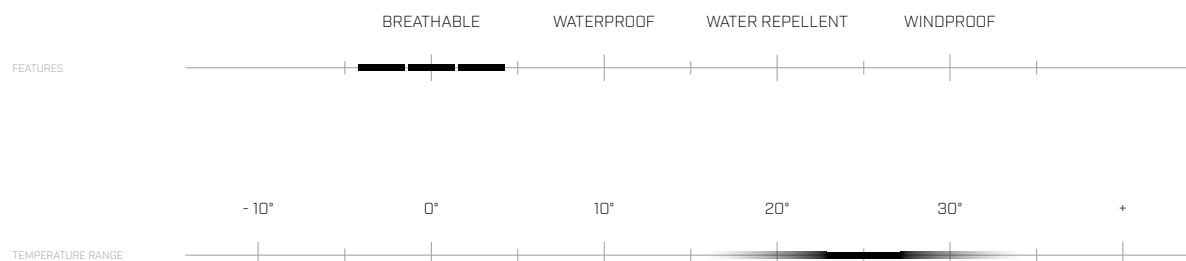
129,00 CHF

The Bomber Jersey is technical, comfortable, light and breathable, to help you train and race hard. Featuring a wide collar, a tight fit and high-quality features that meet the demands of high performance cyclists of all kinds.

- Smooth, stretchy fabric with more open structure on back
- Rib fabric on sleeves
- Low-profile collar
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Full-length YKK Vislon zip



276



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

86



101



638



002

70

LIGHT JERSEY

1124035

THE ESSENCE OF LIGHTNESS

119,00 CHF

Made to be the ultimate heat management jersey, the Light Jersey is our lightest top to race in hot environment or face the most demanding efforts during your summer cycling sessions.

- Extra-breathable construction with lightweight structured fabrics
- Minimal stitching on collar for comfort and clean look
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Raw cut sleeves ending
- Full-length YKK Vislon zip



623

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

-10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

88



002



497



3000

SNAP JERSEY

1123017-101

COLOR YOUR RIDES

119,00 CHF

With a modern and elegant cut, the Snap is the perfect jersey to showcase your style on the bike

- Lighter and more durable thanks to new minimal-weight fabric
- Raw-cut sleeve ends
- 3 classic pockets and extra zipped pocket on the back
- Silicone on elastic at back






753



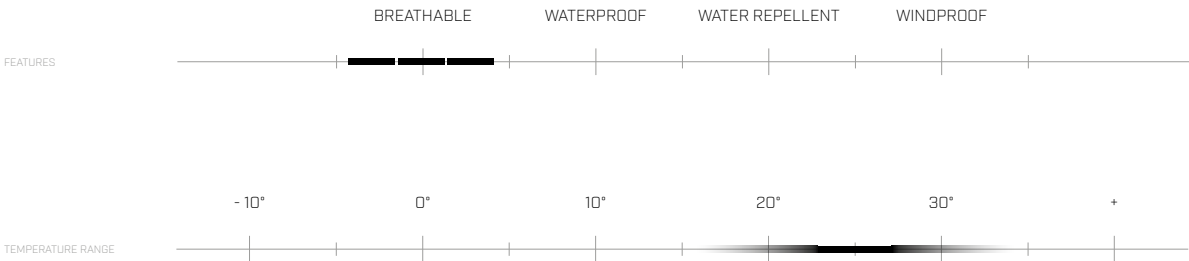

638




456




002



74

GRUPPETTO JERSEY

1124032

BOLD GRAPHICS ON AN
ESSENTIAL CONSTRUCTION.

99,00 CHF

Gruppetto is our jersey that carries all the feature of a race jersey in a more regular fit, to make everyone feel at ease when it's time to push on the pedal and don't look behind.

- Side panels and pockets in more open-weave polyester for greater ventilation
- Micromesh sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Grip tape at bottom of jersey and 3 gusseted pockets: excellent capacity and stability



638

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



-10° 0° 10° 20° 30° +

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 4XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

92



002



101



623

76

PISTA JERSEY

1124033

COMFORT WITHOUT
COMPROMISE

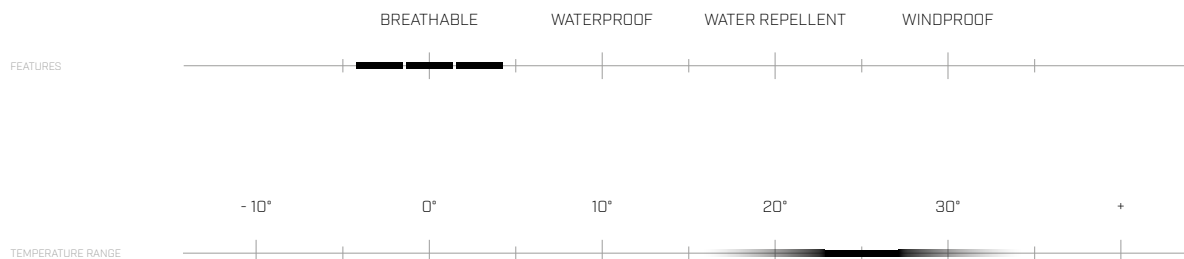
99,00 CHF

A graphic jersey with a regular fit and an outstanding geometric design. Pista has prime details such as the mesh side panels and the raw-cut sleeves ending and we bet it will be your go to jersey all-over the season.

- Side panels and pockets in more open-weave polyester for greater ventilation
- Micromesh sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Grip tape at bottom of jersey and 3 gusseted pockets: excellent capacity and stability



101



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

94



117



3000



456

MATCHY SHORT SLEEVE JERSEY

1122006

THE ESSENTIAL, PERFECTED
DOWN TO THE SMALLEST
DETAILS

89,00 CHF

The simple things can also be the most delicate to accomplish. To make Matchy special, we've selected the most essential characteristics of a cycling jersey and brought them together in this piece that can be combined with our wide selection of accessories.

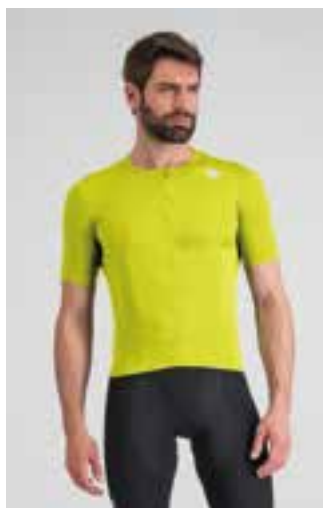
- Construction with set-in sleeves
- Smooth and durable fabric on front and lightweight fabric on back for greater breathability
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity



3000



002



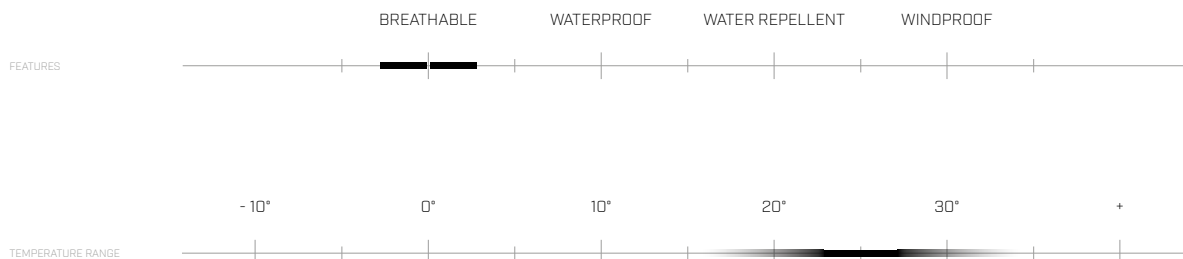
276



464



140



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

96

MATCHY LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

1122008

THE ESSENTIAL, PERFECTED
DOWN TO THE SMALLEST
DETAILS

89,00 CHF



●
002

The simple things can also be the most delicate to accomplish. To make Matchy special, we've selected the most essential characteristics of a cycling jersey and brought them together in this piece that can be combined with our wide selection of accessories.

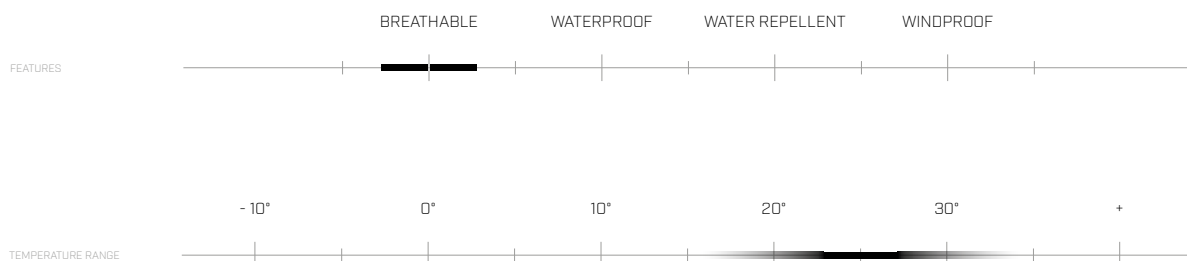
- Construction with set-in sleeves
- Smooth and durable fabric on front and lightweight fabric on back for greater breathability
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity



●
276



●
140



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



CLASSIC BIBSHORT

1122010

CLASSIC, REDEFINED

119,00 CHF

The new Classic Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit.

- Short made with 210 g/m2 Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
- Very open mesh on bib straps
- Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad





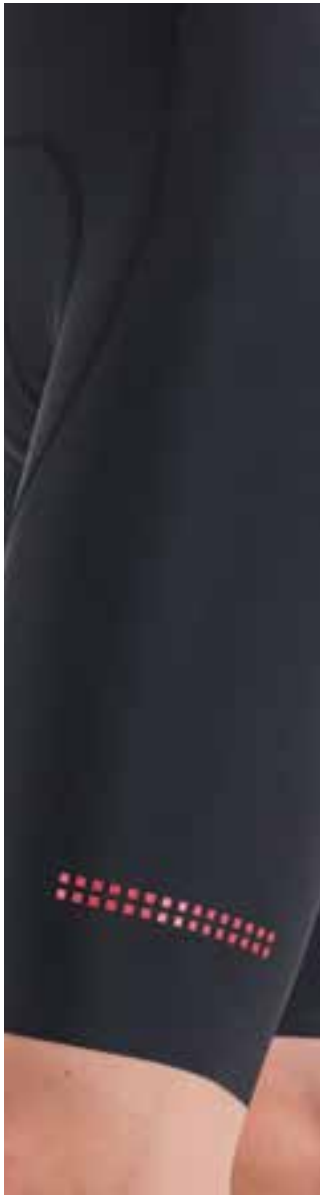

171



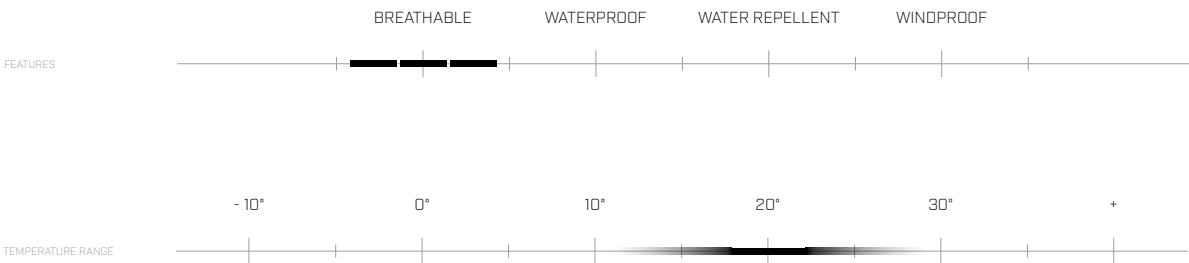

002




456




140



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

98

TOTAL COMFORT
BIBSHORT

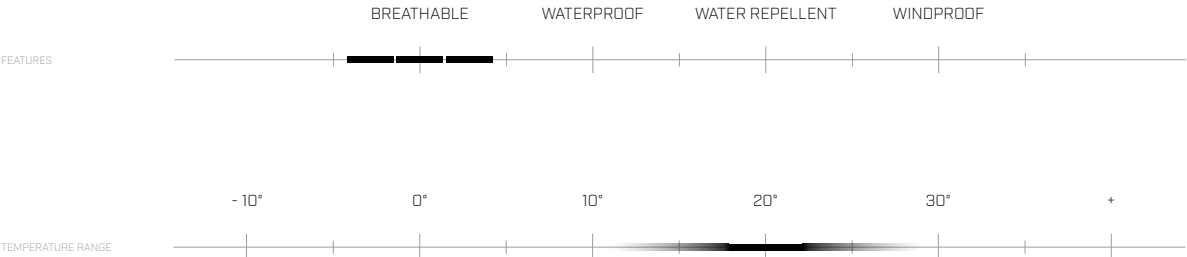
1122009-002

BEYOND COMFORTABLE

199,00 CHF

A short designed for long days riding on the road. Comfort, in this case, doesn't just mean cushioned. Because we've created a short that's comfortable but not bulky. A seat pad that's generous but still designed for performance. For a ride in full comfort or for racing four-digit distances.

- Gradual-compression fabrics and four-needle stitching, with no seams at waist
- Two different types of mesh on bib straps: open in center, finer on sides
- Leg endings in fabric without external application, with grip provided through heat generated by the skin
- New multi density, three layers Total Comfort MD seatpad



LTD
BIBSHORT

1120005

THE PROS' CHOICE FOR BETTER
RACING PERFORMANCE

169,00 CHF

The race short par excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle. But with the TC Pro seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world, this short has succeeded.

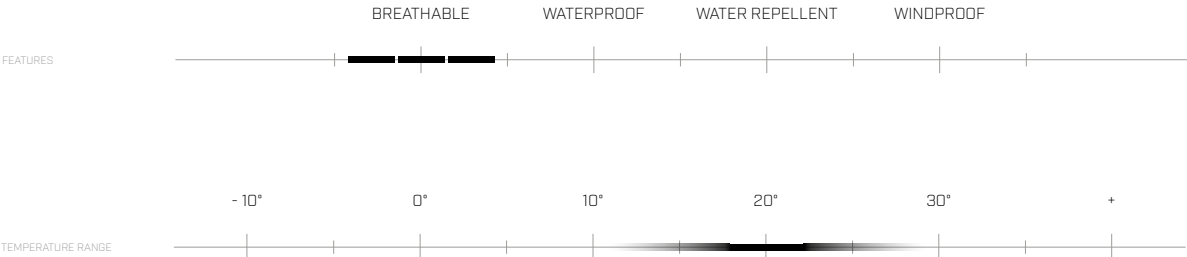
- Legs in breathable AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Seamless leg bands with silicone grip
- TC Pro seat pad designed for those who ride regularly and aim to improve their performance



002



456



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

TC PRO

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

102

NEO BIBSHORT

1122011

DESIGNED TO BE
COMFORTABLE FROM
THE VERY FIRST RIDES

99,00 CHF

The Neo Bibshort combines simplicity, comfort, and effectiveness on the bike. Available in four colors that can be matched with other pieces in the Sportful collection.

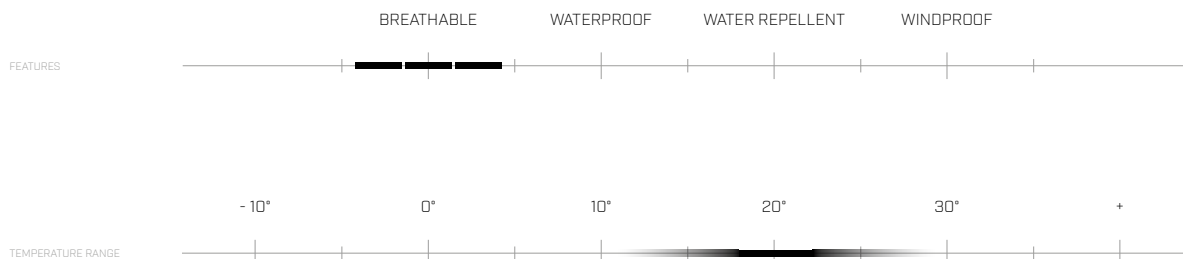
- New construction with raw-cut fabric on inner part of leg to eliminate seams in areas that could cause chafing
- Short made with 200 g/m2 Lycra®
- Outer part of leg finished with applied band, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- Classic bib strap design with open position



002



101



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO MD

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

104

NEO SHORT

1122012-002

79,00 CHF



NEO BIBKNICKER

1122013-002

99,00 CHF



86

BOMBER W JERSEY

1124038

MADE FOR YOUR MOST
DEMANDING EFFORT

129,00 CHF

The Bomber Jersey is technical, comfortable, light and breathable, to help you train and race hard. Featuring a wide collar, a tight fit and high-quality features that meet the demands of high performance cyclists of all kinds.

- Smooth, stretchy fabric with more open structure on back
- Rib fabric on sleeves
- Low-profile collar
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Full-length YKK Vislon zip



101

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT



002



117

88

LIGHT W JERSEY

1124039

THE ESSENCE OF LIGHTNESS

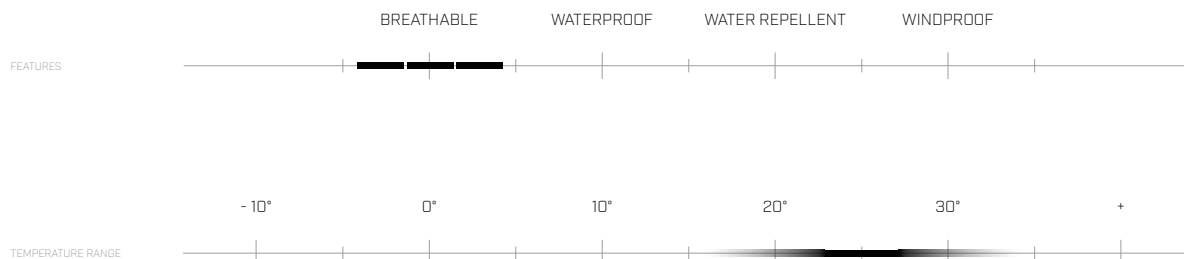
119,00 CHF

Made to be the ultimate heat management jersey, the Light Jersey is our lightest top to race in hot environment or face the most demanding efforts during your summer cycling sessions.

- Extra-breathable construction with lightweight structured fabrics
- Minimal stitching on collar for comfort and clean look
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Raw cut sleeves ending
- Full-length YKK Vislon zip



497



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT



117



3000



002

SNAP W JERSEY

1123019

COLOR YOUR RIDES

119,00 CHF

With a modern and elegant cut, the Snap is the perfect jersey to showcase your style on the bike.

- Lighter and more durable thanks to new minimal-weight fabric
- Raw-cut sleeve ends
- 3 classic pockets plus extra pocket with zip
- Silicone on elastic at back



117



579



002



502

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

SNAP W TOP

1123024

COLOR YOUR RIDES

79,00 CHF



101



579

With a modern and elegant cut, the Snap is the perfect jersey to showcase your style on the bike.

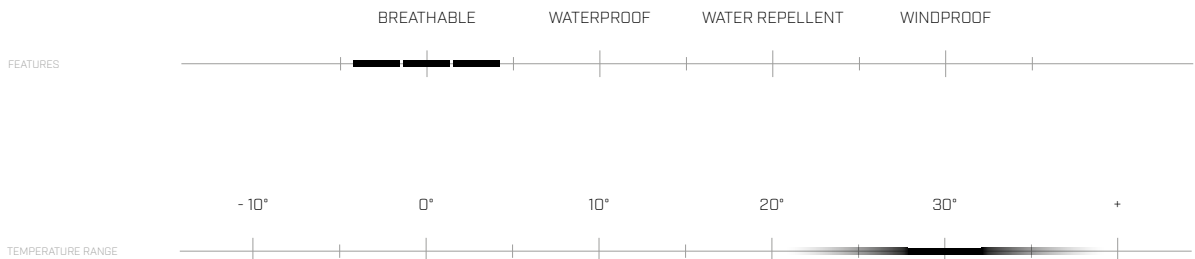
- Built-in bra in stretchy antibacterial microfiber fabric
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity
- Grip tape at bottom of jersey on the back



002



502



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

92

GRUPPETTO W JERSEY

1124036

BOLD GRAPHICS ON AN
ESSENTIAL CONSTRUCTION.

99,00 CHF

Gruppetto is our jersey that carries all the feature of a race jersey in a more regular fit, to make everyone feel at ease when it's time to push on the pedal and don't look behind.

- Side panels and pockets in more open-weave polyester for greater ventilation
- Micromesh sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Grip tape at bottom of jersey and 3 gusseted pockets: excellent capacity and stability



3000

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



456



101



638

94

PISTA W JERSEY

1124037

COMFORT WITHOUT
COMPROMISE

99,00 CHF

A graphic jersey with a regular fit and an outstanding geometric design. Pista has prime details such as the mesh side panels and the raw-cut sleeves ending and we bet it will be your go to jersey all-over the season.

- Side panels and pockets in more open-weave polyester for greater ventilation
- Micromesh sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Grip tape at bottom of jersey and 3 gusseted pockets: excellent capacity and stability



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

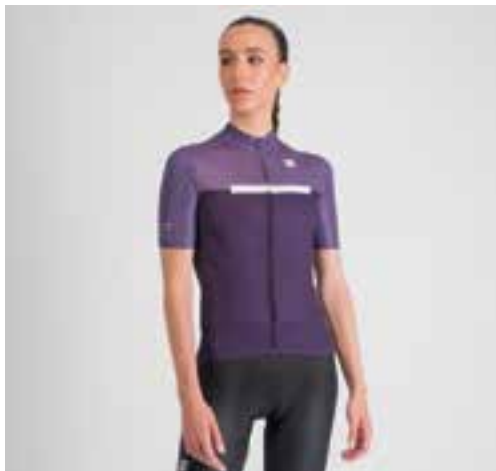
XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



002



502



579

MATCHY W SHORT SLEEVE JERSEY

1123021

THE ESSENTIAL, PERFECTED
DOWN TO THE SMALLEST
DETAIL

89,00 CHF

The simple things can also be the most delicate to accomplish. To make Matchy special, we've selected the most essential characteristics of a cycling jersey and brought them together in this piece that can be combined with our wide selection of accessories.

- Construction with set-in sleeves
- Smooth and durable fabric on front and lightweight fabric on back for greater breathability
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity



3000



638



579



456

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



MATCHY W
SLEEVELESS
JERSEY

1123022

89,00 CHF



3000



638



579



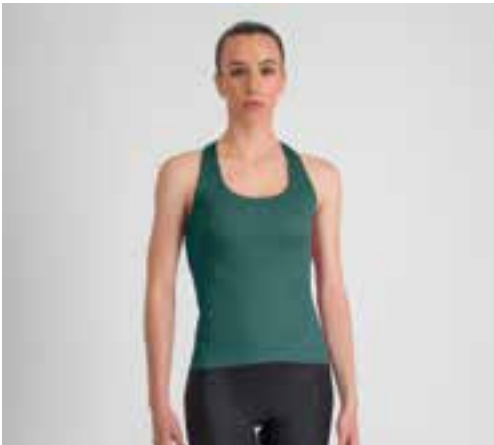
456



MATCHY W
TOP

1123023

89,00 CHF



3000



638



579



456

CLASSIC W BIBSHORT

1122018

CLASSIC, REDEFINED

119,00 CHF

The new Classic W Bibshort retains all the benefits gained from our experience with the most demanding athletes. Here we offer it with an even more modern cut and fit.

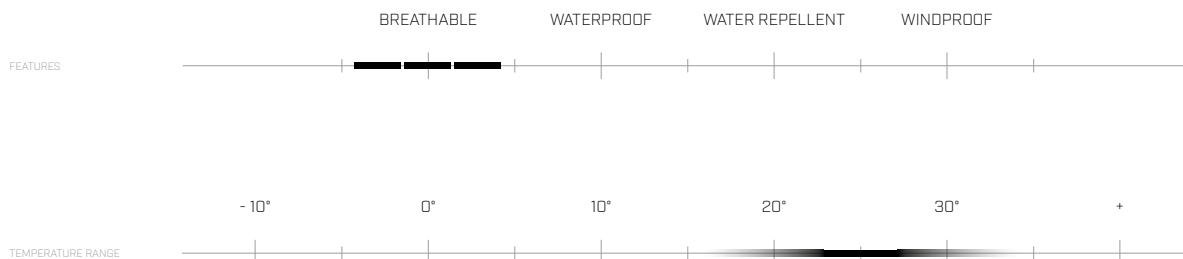
- Short made with 210 g/m² Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and simple front with no seams at waist
- Very open mesh on bib straps
- Leg ending with silicone applied directly to fabric, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



002



117



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD



117



002

CLASSIC W SHORT

1122019

109,00 CHF

TOTAL COMFORT W
BIBSHORT

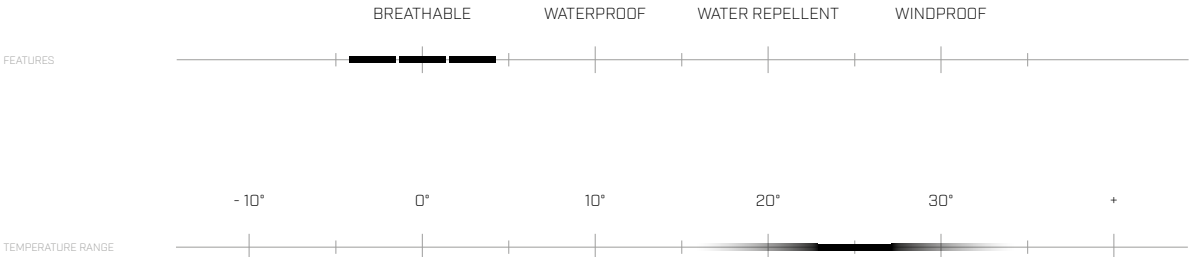
1120038-002

DISCLAIMER: YOU'LL NEVER
WANT TO WEAR ANOTHER
SHORT

189,00 CHF

A short designed for long days riding on the road. Comfort, in this case, doesn't just mean cushioned. Because we've created a short that's comfortable but not bulky. A seat pad that's generous but still designed for performance. For a ride in full comfort or for racing four-digit distances.

- Bib straps designed for the female form and raw-cut leg endings with thermowelded silicone inside
- Perforations in bib straps for greater breathability
- Perfect adherence to skin without muscle compression at leg endings
- Total Comfort W seat pad for maximum comfort on long rides



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL FIT: TIGHT SEATPAD TOTAL COMFORT W



TOTAL COMFORT W
SHORT

1120039-002

149,00 CHF



LTD W BIBSHORT

1120032-456

THE PROS' CHOICE FOR BETTER
RACING PERFORMANCE

169,00 CHF

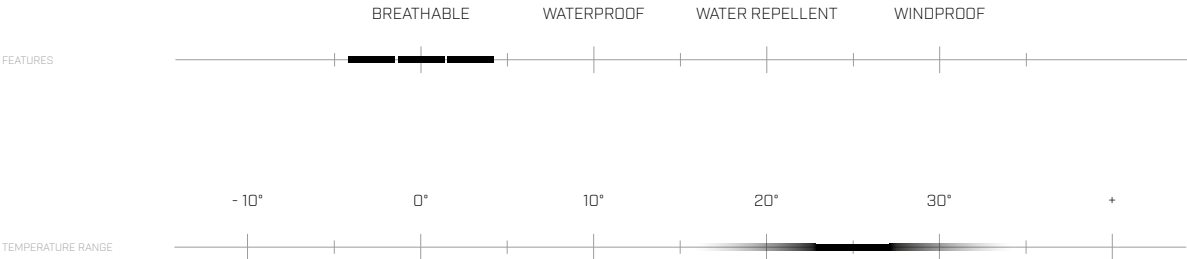
The race short par excellence. It's not easy to combine maximum freedom of movement and extreme comfort for long hours in the saddle. But with the TC Pro W seat pad, the AeroFlow fabric and many tricks learned over the years in the pro cycling world, this short has succeeded.

- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for smooth aerodynamics and muscle support
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and fit
- Support and comfort ensured by new stretch bib straps designed specifically for female riders
- TC Pro W seat pad designed for those who ride Regularly and aim to improve their performance





●
002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD TC PRO W |

NEO W BIBSHORT

1122020

DESIGNED TO BE
COMFORTABLE FROM THE VERY
FIRST RIDES

99,00 CHF

The Neo Bibshort combines simplicity, comfort, and effectiveness on the bike. Available in three colors that can be matched with other pieces in the Sportful collection.



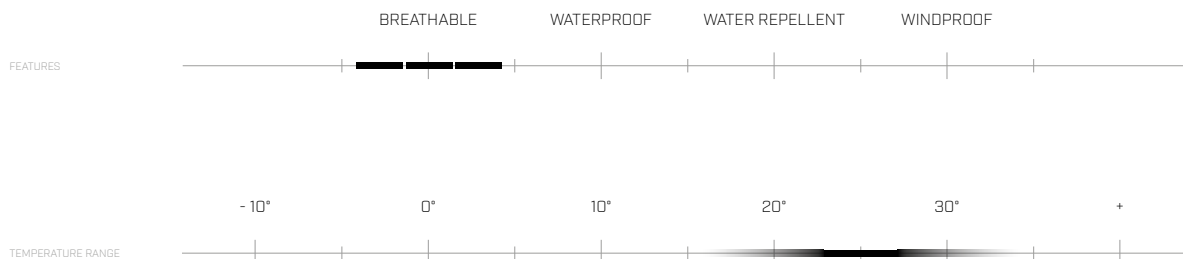
- New construction with raw-cut fabric on inner part of leg to eliminate seams in areas that could cause chafing
- Short made with 200 g/m² Lycra®
- Outer part of leg finished with applied band, with grip dots to ensure stretch
- Classic bib strap design with open position
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad



002



101



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

BODYFIT PRO W MD



NEO W
SHORT

1122030

89,00 CHF



002



NEO W
KNICKER

1122031

99,00 CHF



002





108

FIANDRE

Fiandre is our best-in-class product line for all the passionate that need the best balance available in terms of weather protection and versatility without compromising an aerodynamic racing fit.

The Fiandre Collection embodies new technical solutions and fresh colorways to push your limits on the road, whatever the weather.



112

FIANDRE LIGHT JACKET

1124040

118

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

1124046



122

**FIANDRE LIGHT
SHORT SLEEVE W JACKET**

1124043

149,00 CHF

110

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE JACKET

1124041

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER

149,00 CHF

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and sudden temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

- Weather resistant fabric
- Monochromatic design with Fiandre signature band
- Longer sleeves with two needle stitch endings
- 3 classic pockets on the back
- Protective collar slightly shorter than a normal jacket to avoid discomfort



638

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10° 0° 10° 20° 30° +

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

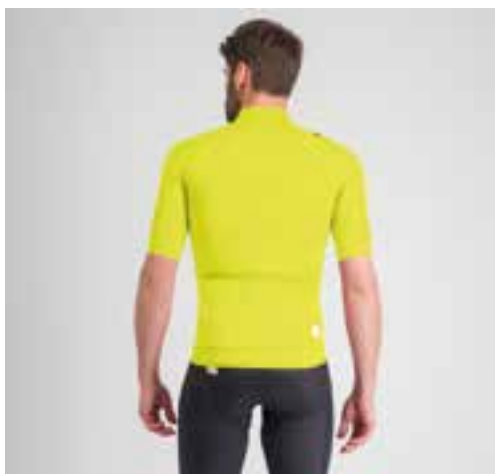
FIT:

REGULAR

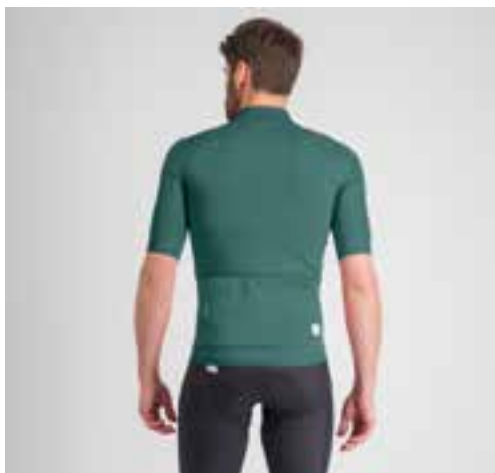
WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

122



276



3000



002

112

FIANDRE LIGHT JACKET

1124040

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER

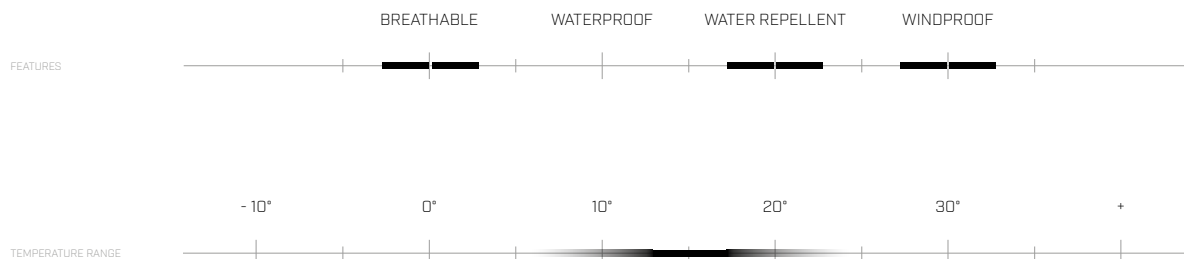
189,00 CHF

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

- Weather resistant fabric
- 3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
- Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending
- Contrasting colors YKK zip and details



3000



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

124



276



638



002

FIANDRE PRO JACKET SHORT SLEEVE

1119501

THE NEW GENERATION OF
WEATHER-PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING

259,00 CHF

A short-sleeved jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch. When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel, while reducing exposure to weather elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back



305



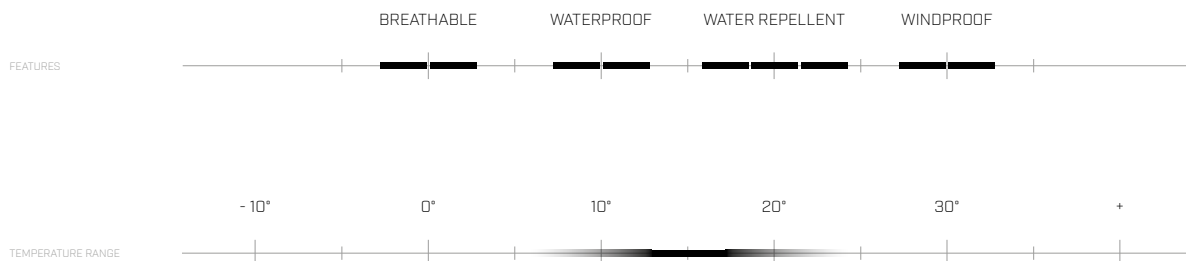
622



276



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL

FIT: TIGHT

FIANDRE PRO JACKET

1119500

THE NEW GENERATION OF WEATHER-PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

279,00 CHF

A jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch. When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel, while reducing exposure to weather elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back



305



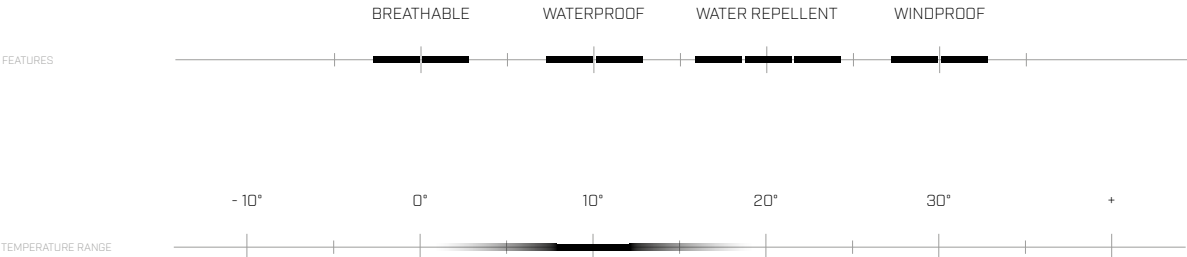
622



276



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

126

116

FIANDRE PRO VEST

1124042

THE BEST OF FIANDRE ALWAYS
IN YOUR POCKET

149,00 CHF

A lightweight vest providing all the protection you need during windy days or fast paced descents, thanks to the Polartec® membrane on the front combined to a soft and stretchy fabric on the back.

- Polartec Neoshell membrane on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back
- 3 classic pockets
- Fiandre signature band



002

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



-10° 0° 10° 20° 30° +

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

128



276



3000

118

FIANDRE BIBSHORT

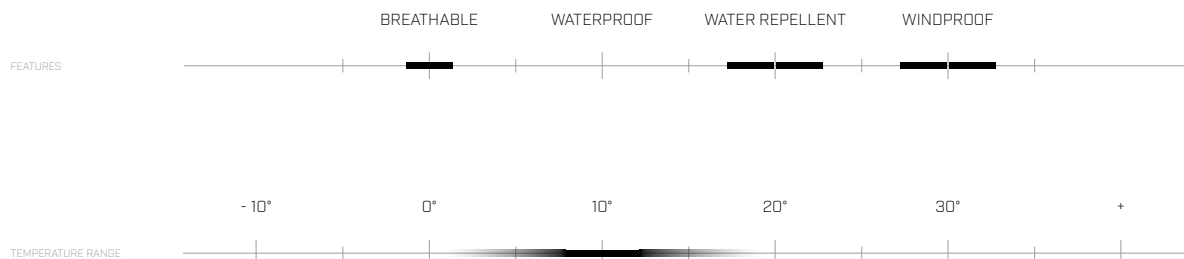
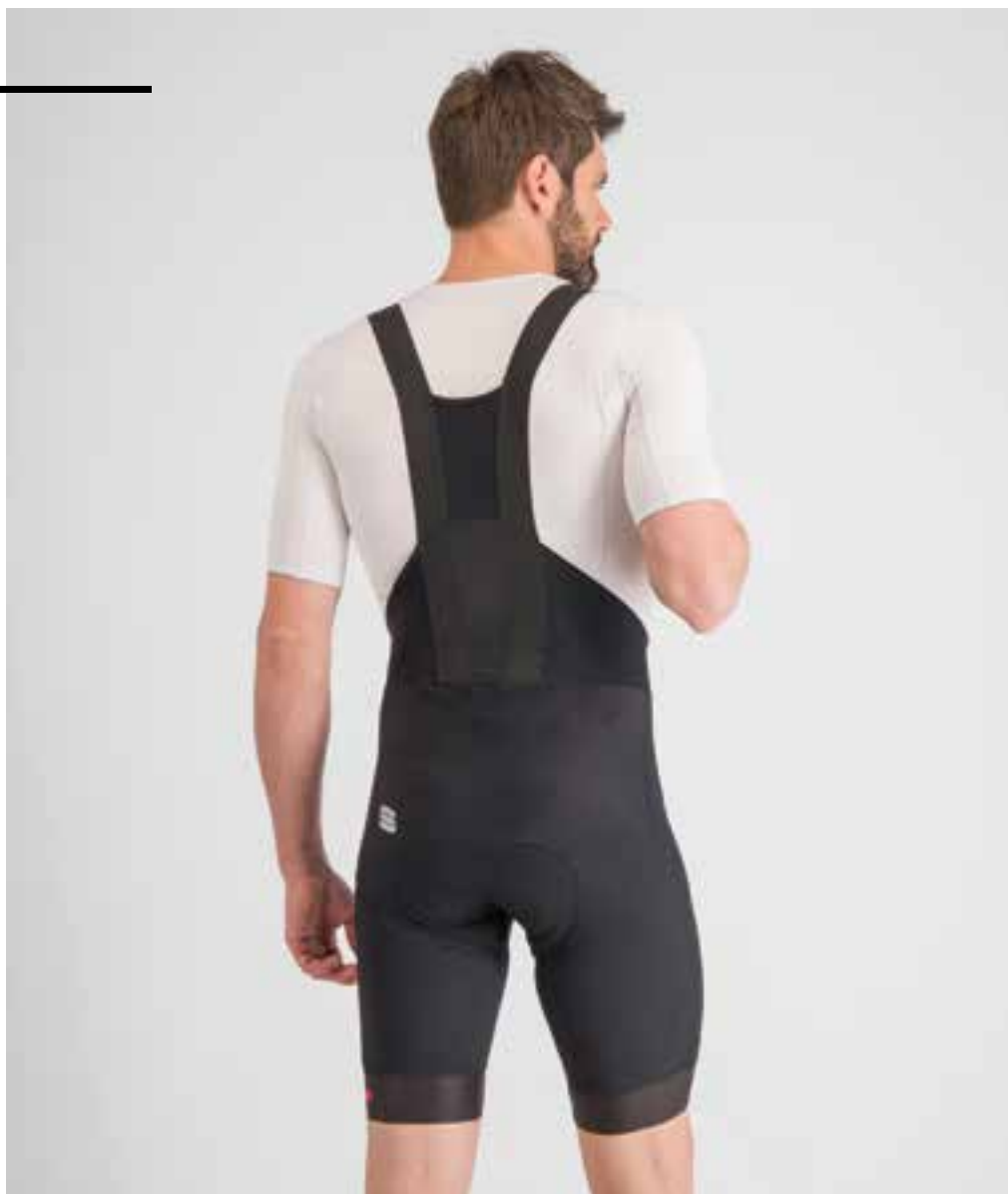
1124046-002

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE
TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE
WEATHER

159,00 CHF

A well thought weather
protective bibshort, made with
NoRain fabrics and seams
carefully placed to avoid water
penetration.

- NoRain treatment to increase
water resistance
- Seam stitchings are placed in
specific spots to leave the most
exposed sections, such as the
back and quads, without the
possibility of water penetration
- No seam bibstraps
- Small pocket on the back of the
bibstraps
- Reflective logo on front and
back
- TC Pro seatpad



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

TC PRO

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

130



FIANDRE PRO LIGHT BIBSHORT

1121081-002

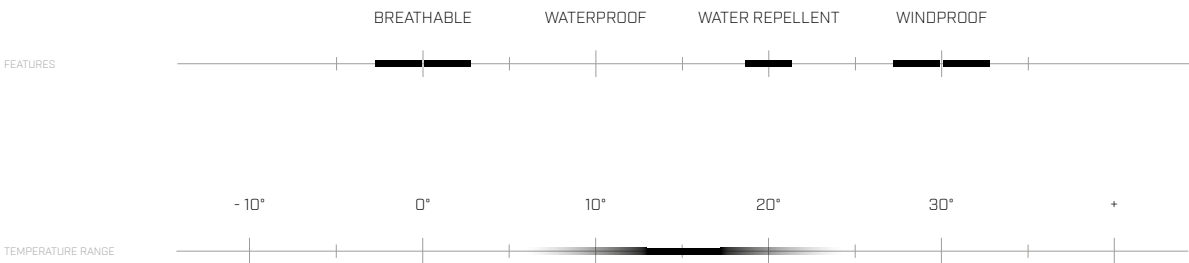
CUSTOMIZED STITCHING FOR
THE BEST QUALITY IN VARIABLE
CONDITIONS.

119,00 CHF

The perfect short to protect you from light rain. Built specifically to prevent water penetration, with specially designed protection in the most vulnerable areas.

- Short constructed with a single seam to minimize opportunities for water penetration
- Compact and lightweight fabric with water-resistant treatment
- Raw-cut leg endings with gripper and open structure to prevent muscle stress
- Reflective elements on front and back





SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL | FIT: TIGHT | SEATPAD BODYFIT PRO MD |

122

FIANDRE LIGHT SHORT SLEEVE W JACKET

1124043

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER

149,00 CHF

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and sudden temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

- Weather resistant fabric
- Monochromatic design with Fiandre signature band
- Longer sleeves with two needle stitch endings
- 3 classic pockets on the back
- Protective collar slightly shorter than a normal jacket to avoid discomfort



117

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



3000



002

124

FIANDRE LIGHT W JACKET

1124044

THE MISSING LINK BETWEEN
A JERSEY AND A PROTECTIVE
LAYER

189,00 CHF

Jersey to jacket is such a big step in variable weather! We developed the Fiandre Light lineup to offer an option that protect you from windchill and temperature's drops without being clumsy in any ways.

- Weather resistant fabric
- 3 gusset pockets for increased capacity
- Simple and effective two needle stitching sleeves ending
- Contrasting colors YKK zip and details



3000

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

TEMPERATURE RANGE



SIZE AVAILABLE:

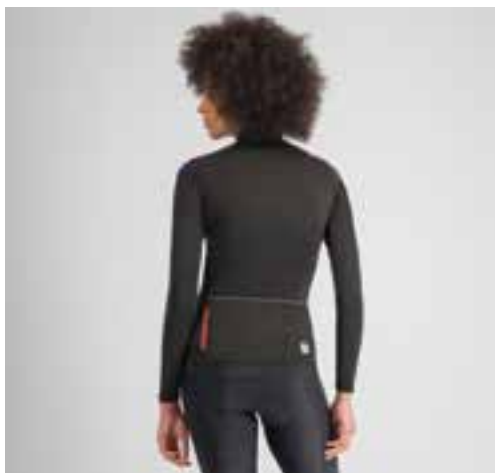
XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR



117



002

FIANDRE PRO W JACKET

1119530-002

THE NEW GENERATION OF
WEATHER-PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING

279,00 CHF

A jacket for racing in the worst weather conditions. Polartec® Neoshell® fabric and minimal taped seams mean maximum protection combined with breathability and surprising stretch. When you prepare for the worst, you need to expect the best.

- Polartec® NeoShell® is windproof, waterproof, highly breathable and stretchy
- Strategically placed seams optimize fit and feel, while reducing exposure to weather elements
- Waterproof YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective transfers on back

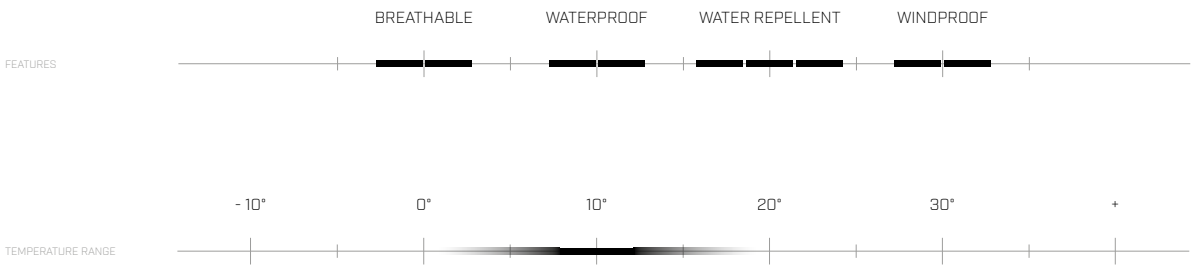




117



305



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT

128

FIANDRE PRO W VEST

1124045

THE BEST OF FIANDRE ALWAYS
IN YOUR POCKET

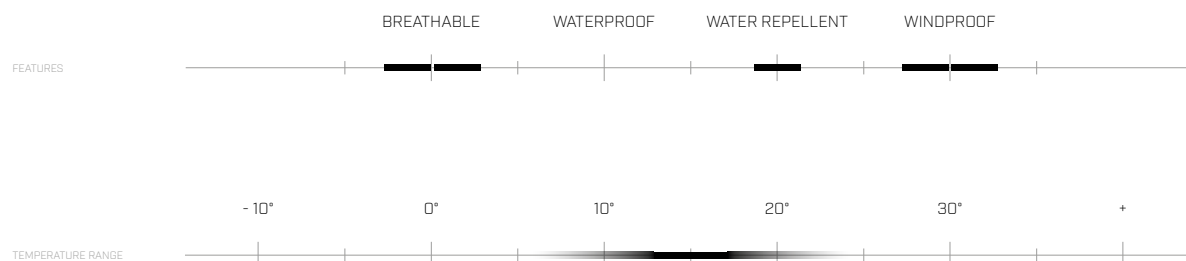
149,00 CHF

A lightweight vest providing all the protection you need during windy days or fast paced descents, thanks to the Polartec® layer on the front combined to a soft and stretchy fabric on the back.

- Polartec® NeoShell® fabric on the front, elastic and protective fabric on the back.
- 3 classic pockets
- Fiandre signature band



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

FIT: REGULAR



117



3000

130

FIANDRE W BIBSHORT

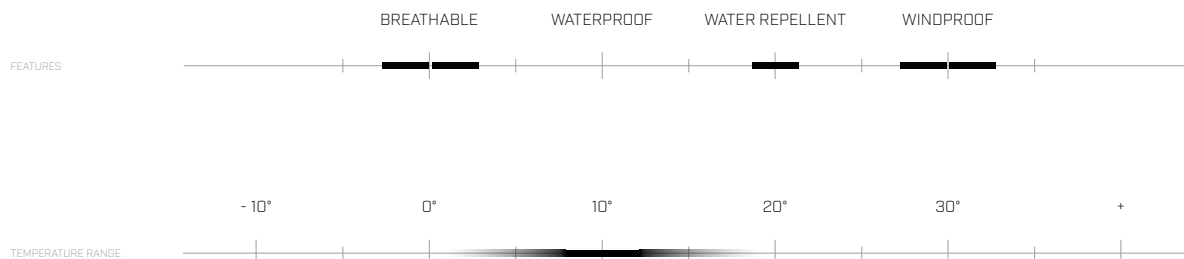
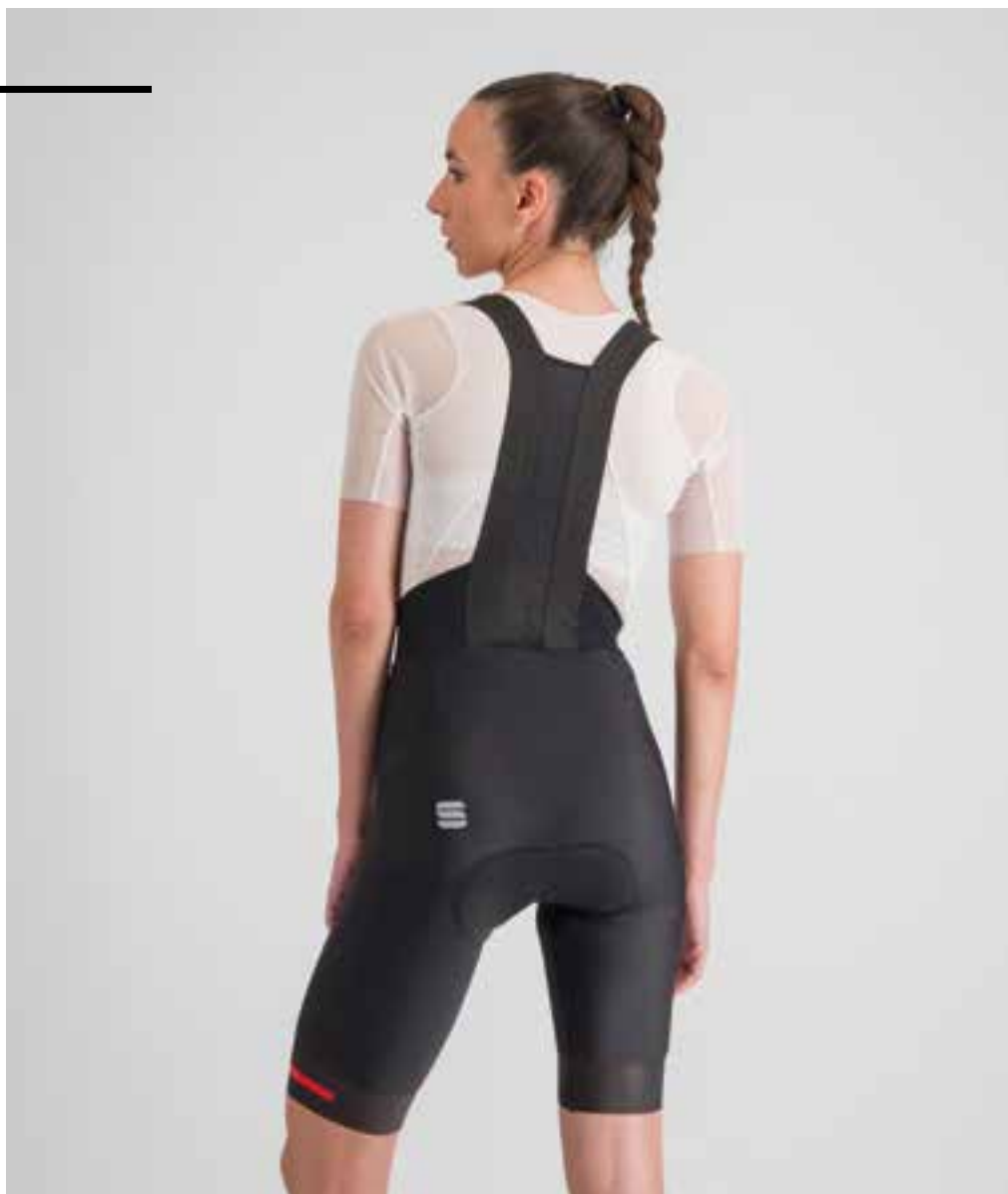
1124048-002

THE GO TO BIB FOR MID-RANGE
TEMPERATURES AND VARIABLE
WEATHER

129,00 CHF

A well thought weather
protective bibshort, made with
NoRain fabrics and seams
carefully placed to avoid water
penetration.

- NoRain treatment to increase
water resistance
- Seam stitchings are placed in
specific spots to leave the most
exposed sections, such as the
back and quads, without the
possibility of water penetration
- No seam bibstraps
- Small pocket on the back of the
bibstraps
- Reflective logo on front and
back
- TC Pro W seatpad



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT

SEATPAD

TC PRO W







134

PROTECTION

Every now and then we find ourselves pedaling in adverse and not easy weather conditions.

That's why our Protection line of clothing was born to cover all your unexpected needs: from the best rain jackets to the reflective solution for safe night-time adventures.



146

HOT PACK NO RAIN W
JACKET

1120086

149

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT W
VEST

1102029



138

PRO
VEST

1121005

119,00 CHF

AQUA PRO JACKET

1120518-002

THE NEW BENCHMARK FOR
RAIN PROTECTION

459,00 CHF

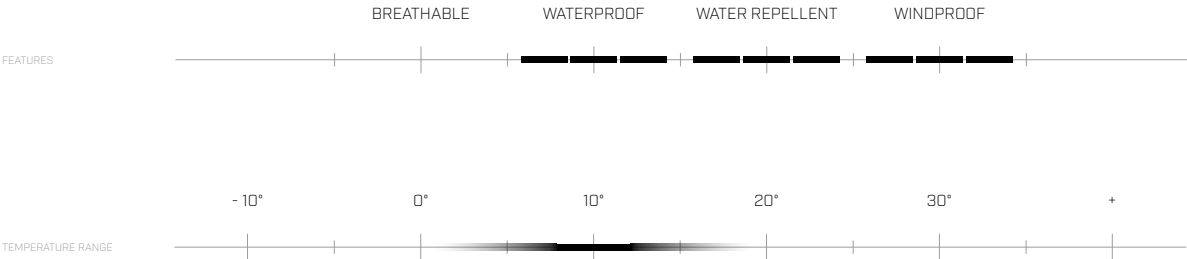
A 100% GORE-TEX® jacket specially designed for our professional teams. The stretch fabric used in key areas makes the Aqua Pro Jacket even more comfortable, and it offers top-level protection from the rain.

- Seam-sealed GORE-TEX® jacket for maximum Rain protection
- Water-resistant front YKK® zip
- Second GORE-TEX® stretch fabric in strategic areas such as side panels, collar, elbows and sleeve panels
- Gusset with Camlock® zip at wrist for easy opening





276



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL | FIT: REGULAR |

PRO VEST

1121005-276

REDEFINING THE
"LESS IS MORE"
CONCEPT

119,00 CHF

Can a lightweight vest protect you better than a heavier one? We've shown that it can, with the new Pro Vest, developed with our professional teams to provide the best front and side protection in a vest that is extremely compactable and easy to stow in a jersey pocket.

- Vest can be stuffed inside your jersey
- Lightweight internal elastic around armholes to ensure close fit
- Reflective logos on front and back





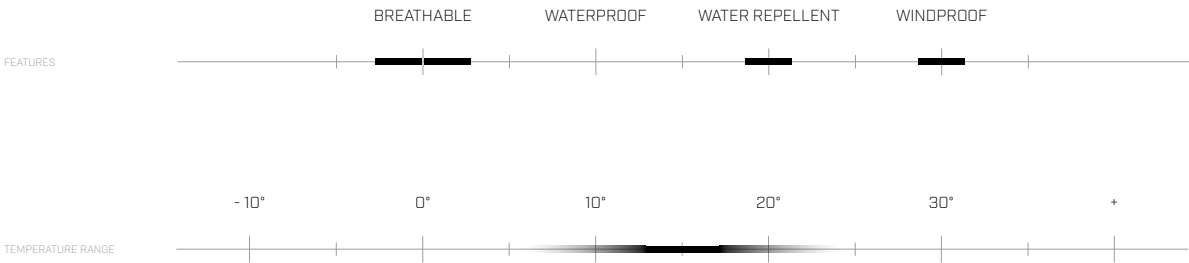
●
002



●
3000



●
638



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL | FIT: TIGHT

HOT PACK NO RAIN JACKET

1120025-850

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT
YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET

179,00 CHF

The most compactable rain jacket in the collection. For maximum rain protection with minimum weight. Light, compactable and with a very close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with lightweight membrane and improved side panels for excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

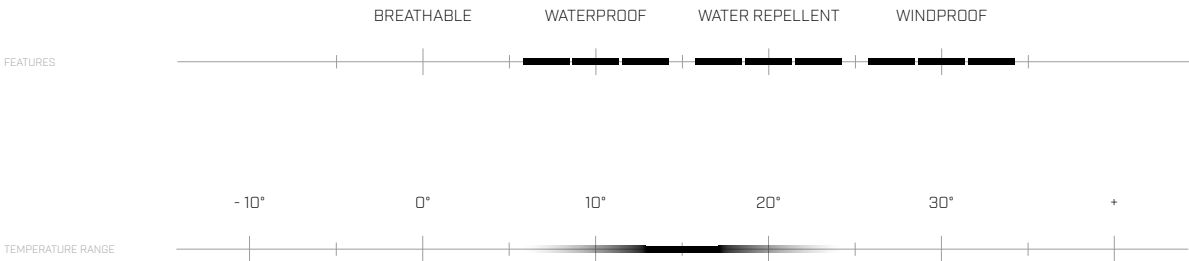




●
002



○
101



HOT PACK EASYLIGHT JACKET

1102026

THE DOLO-MATE

99,00 CHF

A compactable jacket to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes its stuff sack



276



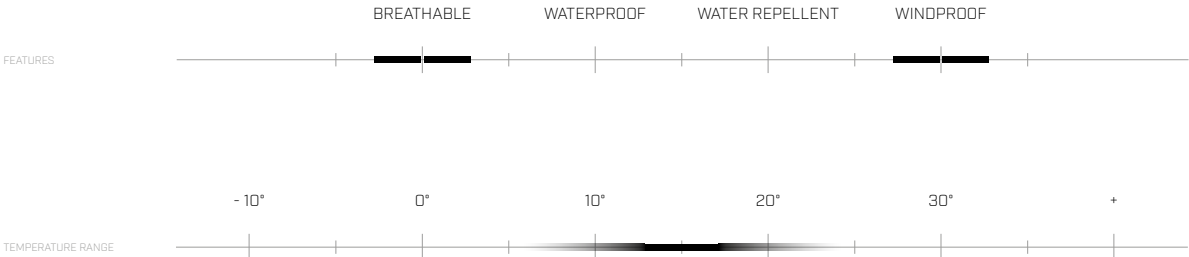
850



002



101



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - 3XL

FIT: REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT VEST

1102027

EASY TO ALWAYS TAKE WITH YOU

89,00 CHF

A compactable vest to always carry with you. Windproof, water-repellent: the all-rounder that keeps you from being caught unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes its stuff sack



276



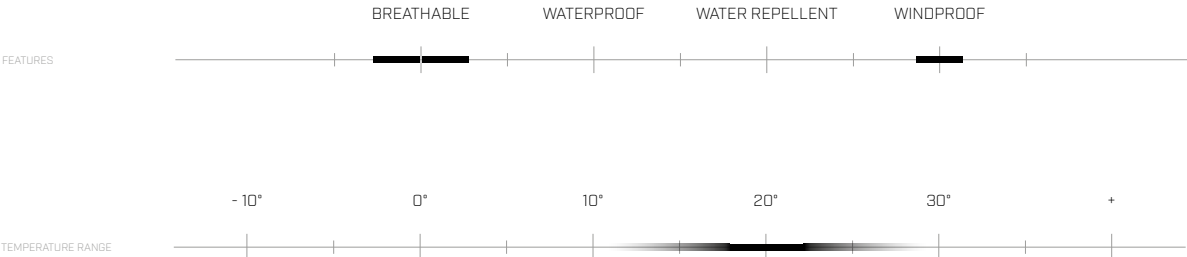
850



002



101



SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

149

REFLEX JACKET

1121018

THE MUST HAVE FOR RIDING AFTER DUSK

69,00 CHF



A garment with one goal: to combine maximum visibility with wind protection. Your best friend for nights in the saddle or on high-traffic roads on your daytime rides.

- Ample reflective areas for maximum visibility
- Fabric with internal coating for wind and light Rain protection
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket and at wrists for a close, aerodynamic fit
- Full-length front zip for maximum ease of use



091



101



002

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



- 10°

0°

 10°

20°

30°

+



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

LOOSE

REFLEX VEST

1121019

THE MUST HAVE FOR RIDING
AFTER DUSK

59,00 CHF



091



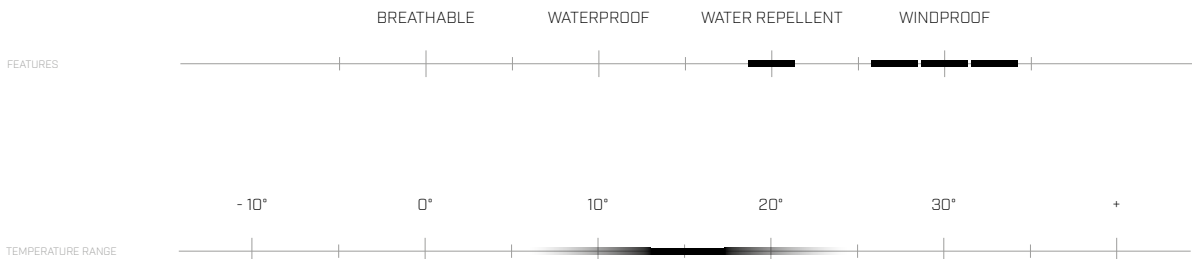
101

For when a vest is enough to ensure protection from the wind and provide visibility, without compromising breathability. For riding at night where the temperatures never drop by much.

- Ample reflective areas for maximum visibility
- Fabric with internal coating for wind and light Rain protection
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket and at wrists for a close, aerodynamic fit
- Full-length front zip for maximum ease of use



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

LOOSE

HOT PACK NO RAIN W JACKET

1120086-850

SMOOTH, THIN, SILENT: IT'S NOT YOUR TYPICAL WIND JACKET

179,00 CHF

The most compactable rain jacket in the collection. For maximum rain protection with minimum weight. Light, compactable and with a very close fit.

- Multi-layer fabric with lightweight membrane and improved side panels for excellent freedom of movement
- More rubberized composition and smoother surface
- Improved side panels and folds into incorporated stuff sack
- Reflective details

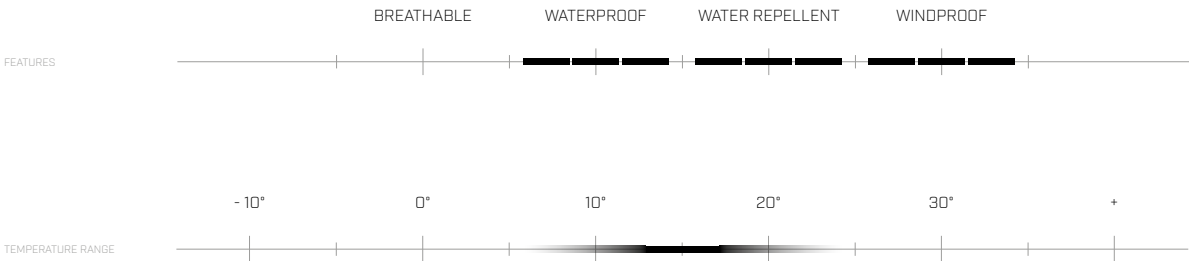




●
002



○
101



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT |

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT
W JACKET

1102028

THE EASIEST AND MOST
EFFECTIVE PROTECTION

89,00 CHF

A compactable jacket to always
carry with you. Windproof, water-
repellent: the all-rounder that
keeps you from being caught
unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and
windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack



101



002



850



276

FEATURES

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- 10°

0°

10°

20°

30°

+

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

HOT PACK EASYLIGHT
W VEST

1102029

EASY TO ALWAYS TAKE WITH
YOU

79,00 CHF

A compactable vest to always
carry with you. Windproof, water-
repellent: the all-rounder that
keeps you from being caught
unprepared.

- Lightweight water-repellent and
windproof fabric
- Camlock® zipper
- Rear pocket becomes stuff sack



101



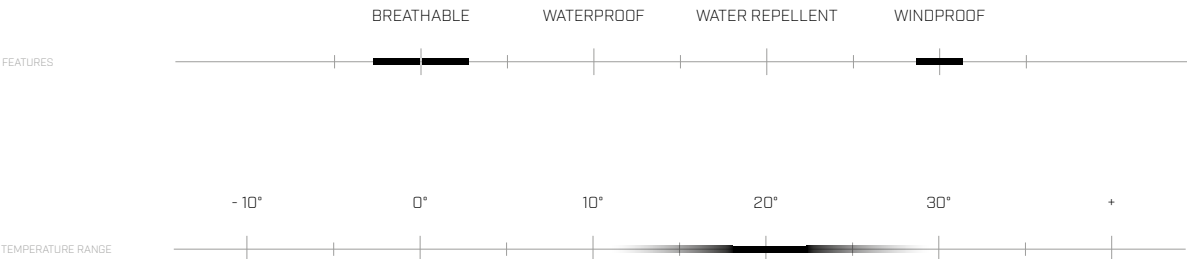
002



850



276



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - XXL

FIT:

REGULAR

150

BASELAYER

Our journey started as an underwear brand and that's why we have such a long tradition in this kind of garments.

Every year we try to improve our products and find new solutions to guarantee the best first-layer possible. Here is the latest update of our baselayers collection.



169

PRO BASELAYER W
TEE

1122036

156

PRO BASELAYER
SLEEVELESS

1120075



154

**MERINO LAYER TEE
SHORT SLEEVE**

1123027

119,00 CHF

2ND SKIN MESH
SLEEVELESS

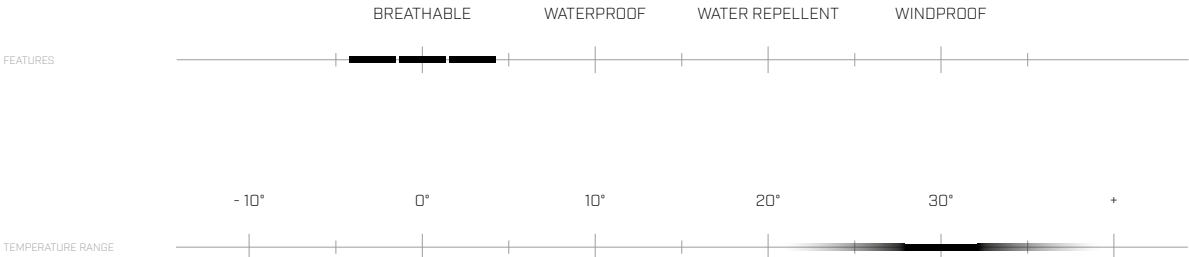
1122045-101

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN

69,00 CHF

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - XXL

FIT: TIGHT

2ND SKIN MESH
TEE

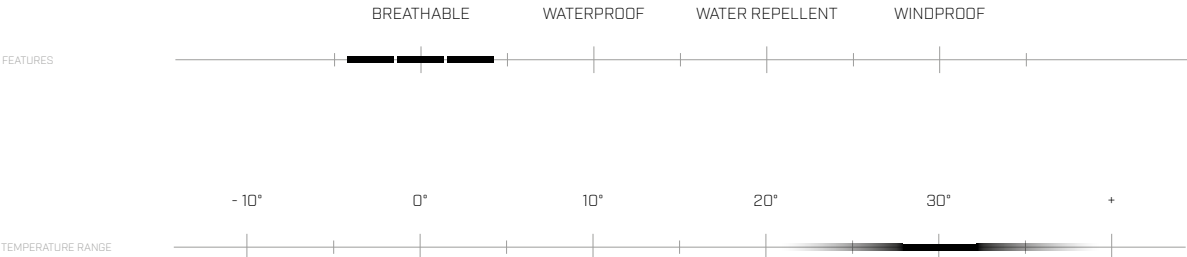
1122046-101

MESH EFFECT ON YOUR SKIN

79,00 CHF

The new Sportful 2nd Skin, designed for the warmest days and adorned with a detail matching the themes of our collection.

- High-stretch mesh base layer
- Tighter knit pattern on chest creates graphic effect
- Suitable for use in high temperatures



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - XXL

FIT: TIGHT



MERINO LAYER TEE SHORT SLEEVE

1123027-002

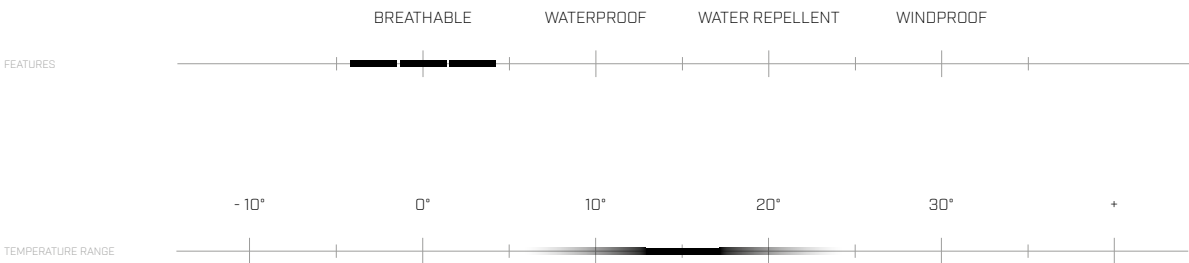
PERFECT BY NATURE

119,00 CHF

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying





SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - 3XL FIT: TIGHT WOMEN'S ITEM

PRO BASELAYER
SLEEVELESS

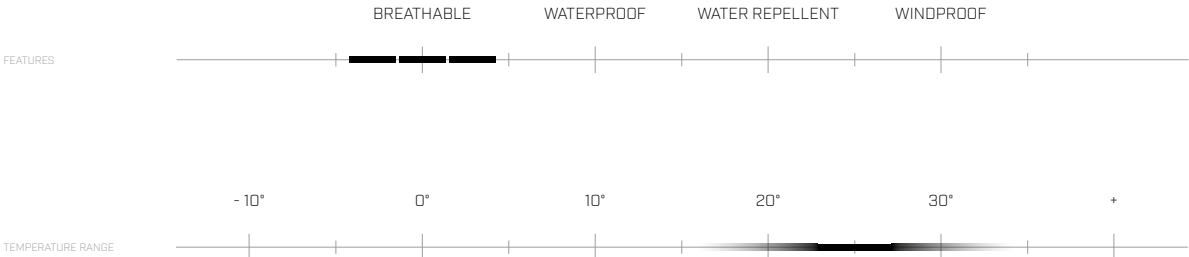
1120075-101

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE
LAYER

79,00 CHF

Lightweight sleeveless base layer featuring a fabric with a texture of vertical lines that improves the fit of the garment. Progressive graphic print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away from skin
- Designed to be compatible with new Sportful jersey collar and bibshort
- Innovative design



SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - 3XL

FIT: TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE 168



PRO BASELAYER
TEE

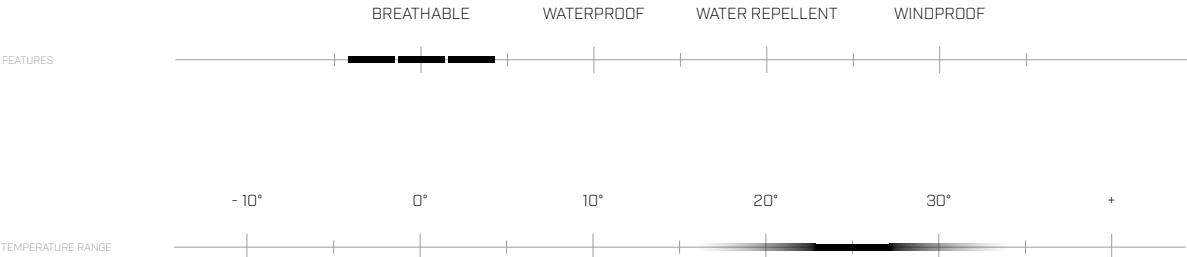
1120074

SPORTFUL'S COLORFUL BASE
LAYER

89,00 CHF

Lightweight base layer featuring
a fabric with a texture of vertical
lines that improves the fit of the
garment. Progressive graphic
print.

- Vertical ribs raise fabric away
from skin
- Designed to be compatible with
new Sportful jersey collar and
bibshort
- Innovative design



SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - 3XL

FIT: TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

THERMODYNAMIC
LITE T-SLEEVELESS

1120077

A NEW BENCHMARK FOR
THERMOREGULATION

45,00 CHF



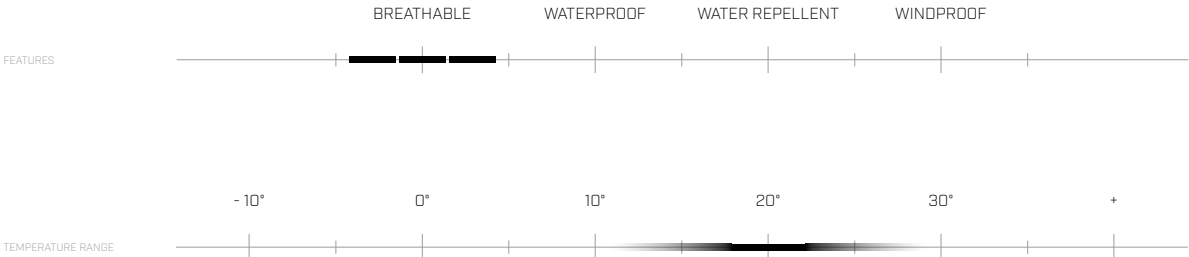
101

A thermal base layer that works
with your body to conserve heat
and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable
fabric
- Excellent temperature
regulation in any conditions



002



SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - 3XL

FIT: TIGHT

—

THERMODYNAMIC LITE T-SHIRT

1120076

A NEW BENCHMARK FOR
THERMOREGULATION

49,00 CHF



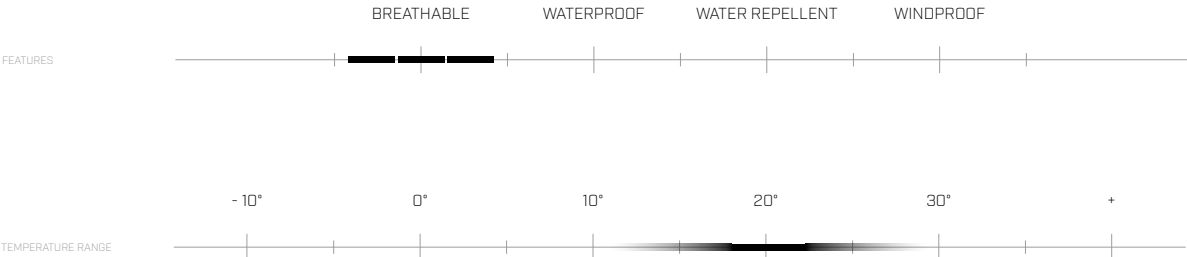
101

A thermal base layer that works
with your body to conserve heat
and regulate temperature.

- Lightweight and breathable
fabric
- Excellent temperature
regulation in any conditions



002



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XXS - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT



MIDWEIGHT LAYER TEE

1121551-002

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER
BASELAYERS

59,00 CHF

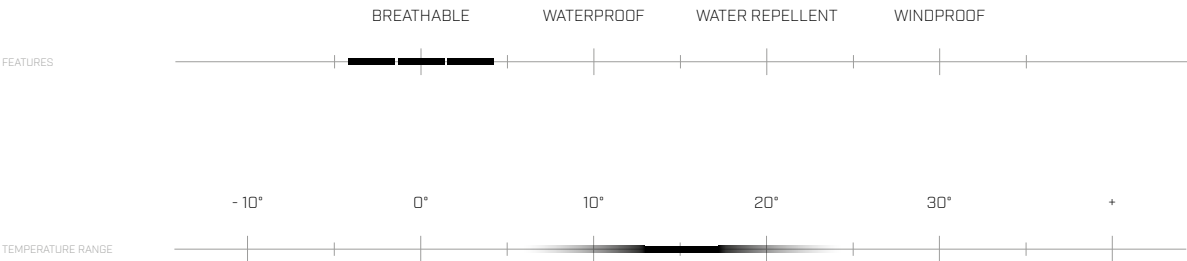
The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
- Lightly brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling, despite its light weight





○
101



SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

TIGHT

WOMEN'S ITEM

PAGE

172

FIANDRE THERMAL LAYER TEE

1122044-099

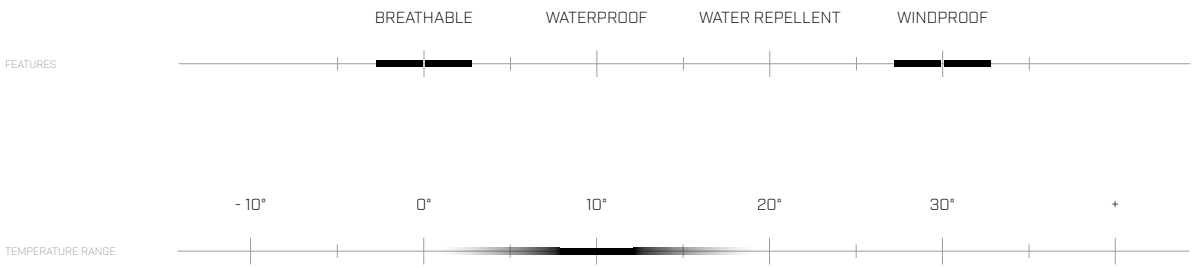
FIANDRE QUALITY ON YOUR
SKIN

79,00 CHF

Why a Fiandre base layer?
Because especially in changeable
weather situations, it's important
to have the right base layer.
Fiandre Thermal Layer is an
excellent wind barrier and
is suitable for use in various
conditions and temperatures.

- Medium-weight highly
protective fabric
- Windproof coverage on front,
from shoulders to waist
- Can be worn with jerseys or
thermal jackets





SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - 3XL | FIT: TIGHT |



CYCLING UNDERSHORT

1122047-002

COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU

69,00 CHF

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro MD Seatpad





TEMPERATURE RANGE

ALL TEMPERATURES APPROVED



PRO W BRA

1120087-002

OUR HIGHEST LEVEL
OF SUPPORT, FIT AND
BREATHABILITY

69,00 CHF

Double-layer sports bra allowing
airflow for perfect breathability.

- Targeted perforations for breathability and moisture management
- 4-needle stitching for maximum comfort in sensitive areas
- Elastic underbust band with high level of sweat absorption





○
101



TEMPERATURE RANGE

ALL TEMPERATURES APPROVED

SIZE AVAILABLE: S - L | FIT: REGULAR

PRO BASELAYER W
SLEEVELESS

1122037-101

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR
FEMALE CYCLISTS

79,00 CHF

A new summer base layer with a
women's-specific fit.

- Mesh on back
- Lightweight ribbed fabric on
front for heat dissipation
- Low collar to match with cut of
women's jerseys



FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

- 10° 0° 10° 20° 30° +

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XXS - XXL

FIT:

TIGHT

PRO BASELAYER W TEE

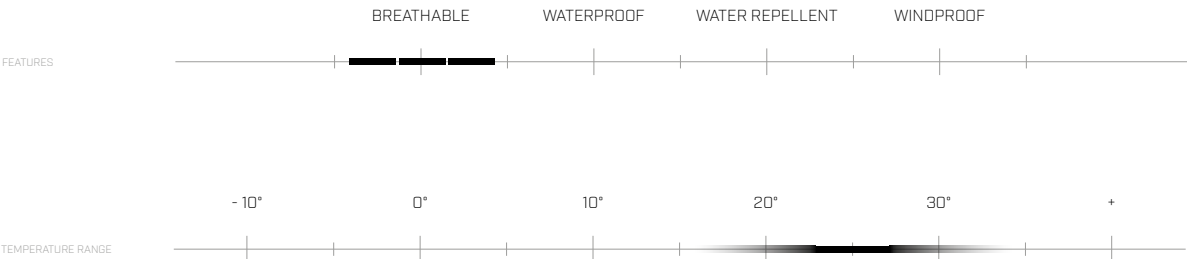
1122036-101

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR FEMALE CYCLISTS

89,00 CHF

A new summer base layer with a women's-specific fit.

- Mesh on back
- Lightweight ribbed fabric on front for heat dissipation
- Low collar to match with cut of women's jerseys



SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - XXL

FIT: TIGHT



MERINO W TEE SHORT SLEEVE

1123028-002

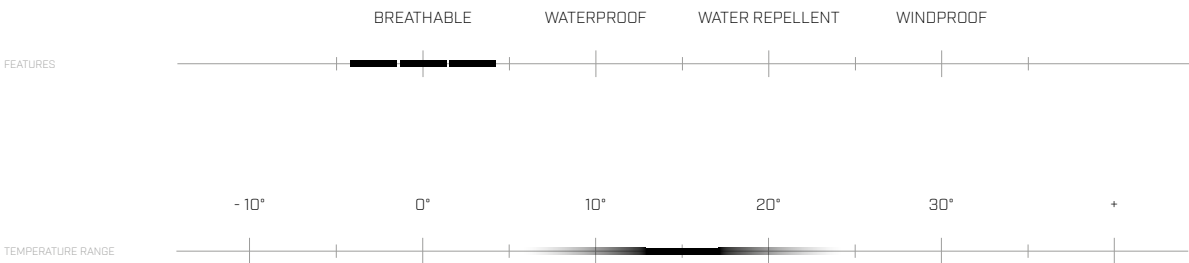
PERFECT BY NATURE

119,00 CHF

Soft, lightweight base layer in merino wool, providing excellent thermoregulation

- Made of 75% merino wool
- Perfect thermoregulation and quick drying





SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT |

MIDWEIGHT W TEE

1121553-002

THE MISSING LAYER BETWEEN
SUMMER AND WINTER
BASELAYERS

59,00 CHF

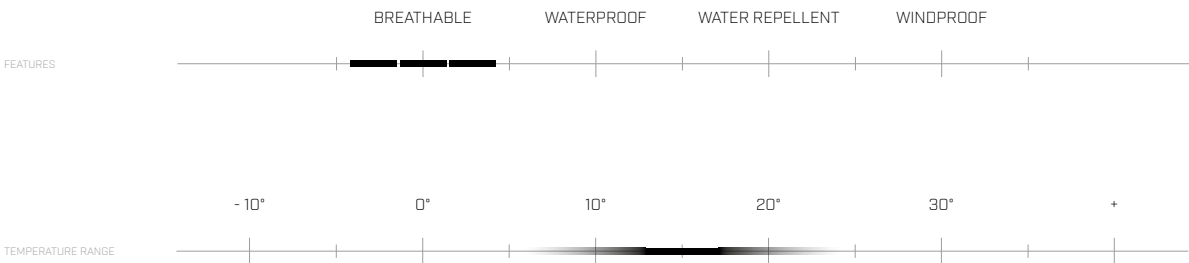
The lightest base layer in our winter range. An almost summer weight that still provides a good degree of warmth on the skin. Stretchy for a close fit. Short-sleeve version.

- Stretch polyester fabric
- Lightly brushed inside for a warm and comfortable feeling, despite its light weight





○
101



SIZE AVAILABLE: XXS - XXL | FIT: TIGHT |

CYCLING W UNDERSHORT

1122048-002

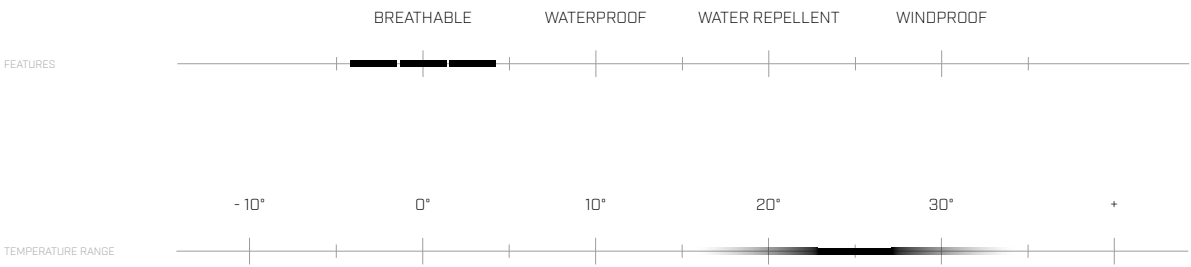
COMFORTABLE AND ALWAYS
WITH YOU

69,00 CHF

An undershort equipped with a comfortable seat pad: highly practical, to combine with any overshort, with high breathability while you're riding.

- Single seam for greater comfort and practicality
- Elastic waist with grip points in silicone thread to ensure stability
- New multi density, two layered Bodyfit Pro W MD Seatpad





SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL FIT: TIGHT SEATPAD BODUFIT PRO W MD

176

ACCESSORIES

We have designed a collection of items to make every ride an experience free of discomforts and concerns.

The accessories line-up offers multiple solutions both on a technical level and on the stylish one, providing all the matches to best complete your cycling outfit.



183

SRK
CYCLING CAP

1124060

182

SRK
HEADBAND

1124056



187

SUPERGIARA
SOCKS



1124065

25,00 CHF



TC GLOVES

1120046

TOTAL COMFORT IN A GLOVE

49,00 CHF

A glove for long rides and for maximum comfort. Padded palms and comfortable fit, so you never have problems with your hands.

- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Slip-on construction
- Micro palm perforations for air circulation



002



101



140



276

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

RACE GLOVES

1121036

FIRM GRIP AND ARMS RAISED

49,00 CHF

There's no better glove for racing, for a firm grip on the handlebars during the sprint and for raising your arms at the finish line.



002



101



140



276



3000

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

WOMEN'S ITEM 194

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

MATCHY GLOVES

1122049

MORE COLOR AND COMFORT
FOR YOUR HANDS

49,00 CHF

Microperforated, padded, and multicolored to match with any outfit.

- Palm with micro-perforations and padded inserts
- Sweat wipe on thumb
- Raw-cut elastic insert for easy on/off and greater comfort



002



101



140



276



3000

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

WOMEN'S ITEM 194

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FULL GRIP GLOVES

1122051-002

MAXIMUM GRIP, ANYWHERE

55,00 CHF

A new full-finger glove with even better adherence, for perfect grip on any type of handlebar. Specifically made for off-road use.

- Lightweight mesh fabric with terry-cloth sweat wipe
- Back of hand covered with silicone points for increased durability
- Central 3D mesh on palm for greater breathability
- Palm with silicone grip and gel to absorb bumps



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 25°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FIANDRE LIGHT GLOVES

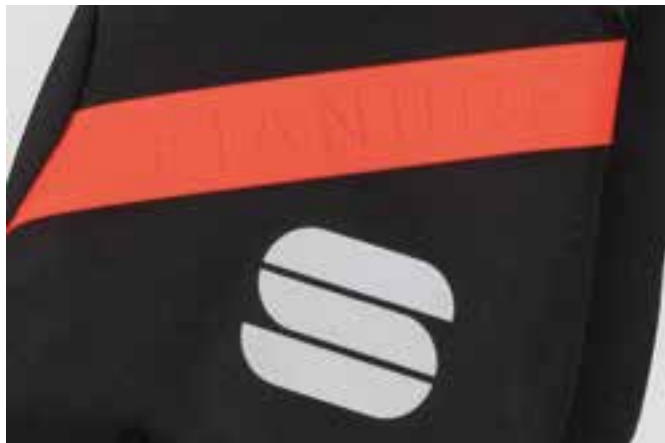
1119546-002

A LIGHTER VERSION OF OUR TOP-QUALITY GLOVE

65,00 CHF

A lightweight long glove in water-repellent and windproof fabric. Excellent in moderate temperatures and as an emergency glove due to its extreme compactability.

- SoftShell fabric with taped seams
- Neoprene cuff seals tight to skin to keep water out
- Synthetic palm with injected silicone grip zones
- Pre-curved bar-gripping shape



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 15°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

NO RAIN GLOVES

1101970-002

DRY HANDS. ALWAYS

59,00 CHF

Made of NoRain rainproof fabric, it's the perfect glove for early winter rides, protecting you against water and wind.

- NoRain fabric for excellent protection against water and wind
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Pull-on/pull-off tab



SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 15°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

NEOPRENE GLOVES

1101969-002

RIDERS ON THE STORM

59,00 CHF

A neoprene glove for adverse conditions. It protects from wind and water, even at the lowest temperatures.

- 100% neoprene insulates in wet or dry conditions, completely seam sealed for waterproofness
- Kevlar® reinforcement for durability and high cuff to help keeping rain outside
- Silicone print on palm for extra grip
- Reflective screen print for visibility



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0° - 10°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

LOBSTER GLOVES

1122515-002

EXTRA PROTECTION FOR YOUR HANDS

75,00 CHF

Fully waterproof three-finger overglove for riding in the hardest rainstorms



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SRK NECKWARMER

1124055

THE SPORTFUL RIDERS KIT
NECKWARMER

29,00 CHF

A neckwarmer designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Raw-cut endings
- Breathable fabric for mild to warm temperatures use



101



002



117



3000



638



753

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SRK HEADBAND

1124056

THE SPORTFUL RIDERS KIT
HEADBAND

25,00 CHF

A headband designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Raw-cut endings
- Breathable fabric for mild to warm temperatures use



002



101



3000



638



753

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

WOMEN'S ITEM 195

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 15°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SRK CYCLING CAP

1124060

THE SPORTFUL RIDERS KIT CAP

32,00 CHF

A cap designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Tight woven fabric provides protection from wind
- Classic slice construction



002



101



3000



638



753

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 25°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

RIDER CYCLING CAP

1124061

THE EXTRA TOUCH TO YOUR CYCLING OUTFIT

35,00 CHF

A modern cycling cap with breathable fabric to complete your cycling look in mild to warm weather

- Micro-mesh fabric on the sides offers extra breathability
- Graphic details



002



101



3000



623



638

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 25°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

BASCO CYCLING CAP

1124062

A BOLD CLASSIC

39,00 CHF

The classic cycling cap to a all new level. Wear it under your helmet like a regular cap or as a casual accessory to showcase your cycling lifestyle.

- Internal lining in micro-mesh breathable fabric
- Classic slice construction



280



310



623

002

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 25°

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FIANDRE NO RAIN CAP

1120050-002

WATERPROOF AND PERFECT WHEN THE WEATHER LOOKS NASTY

69,00 CHF

A waterproof cap for those days when the rain will be your travel companion.



- Traditional look with fully seam-sealed waterproof construction
- High-performance eVent® fabric with a PFTE membrane offers excellent breathability and waterproofness

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 20°

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

SRK UNDERHELMET

1124057

THE SPORTFUL RIDER KIT
UNDERHELMET

29,00 CHF

A underhelmet designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Summer-weight helmet liner
- No thermal brushing, for greater breathability



101



3000



638



753



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

WOMEN'S ITEM 195

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 15°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

PRO SOCKS

1123043

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND
RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS

20,00 CHF

Our best socks for racing.



002



101

SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

WOMEN'S ITEM 196

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and mid-foot band
- Highly ventilated socks

SNAP SOCKS

1122022

BOLD STYLE TO STAND OUT IN THE GROUP

25,00 CHF

Complete the Sportful Snap outfit or add a little something extra to any outfit with this sock with a distinctive style.

- Made with bacteriostatic Q-Skin® fiber
- Lightweight composition



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

WOMEN'S ITEM 196

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 35°



101



374



464



638

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

MATCHY SOCKS

1121076

MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT

17,00 CHF

For a touch of color that makes all the difference. Because a monochrome sock matched just right can completely change your entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Meryl® Skinlife® yarn
- 18 cm height
- Lightweight composition



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

WOMEN'S ITEM 197

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 35°



101



140



276



374



464



623



701

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SUPERGIARA SOCKS

1124065

PROVIDING THE EXTRA CUSHIONING YOU NEED OFF-ROAD

25,00 CHF

The perfect companion for day-long ride in mild to warm weather. These socks are carefully engineered with extra cushioning where friction occurs and a 360° reflective detail to improve visibility at night..

- Extra cushioning on heel and part of the sole to increase durability
- Reflective yarn is used to create a 360° detail that improve visibility after dusk
- Jacquard construction
- 20 cm high



002



280



3000



623

SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

WOMEN'S ITEM XX

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

PRO RACE TOE COVER

1101974-002

THE RIGHT PROTECTION WHERE YOU NEED IT

25,00 CHF

Toe cap in 3 mm neoprene for protection in fall and spring. You will be amazed at the difference that such a minimal accessory can make.

- Anatomic shape
- Allover neoprene
- Reflective S outline logo



SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

WOMEN'S ITEM XX

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SPEED SKIN SILICONE BOOTIE

1102060-002

TOTALLY WINDPROOF AND
WATERPROOF. IDEAL FOR
EVERYTHING

59,00 CHF

A shoe-cover that's aerodynamic
but also ready to protect you
from rain and wind if needed.

- Silicone-coated Lycra® fabric
- High-cut for maximum aerodynamics and very close-fitting with reduced seams
- YKK® rear zip with reflective piping
- Sealed ankle seam for waterproofing



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FIANDRE ARMWARMERS

1120543-002

PROTECTION FROM THE
ELEMENTS AND VERSATILITY

59,00 CHF

Compact, versatile arm warmers.
If you encounter cold or rain, you
will remember that you put them
in your pocket before leaving.

- Water-repellent treatment on fabric and a single seam for better insulation
- Reflective logo
- Fiandre band



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0° - 15°

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



FIANDRE
LEGWARMERS

1120544-002

75,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0° - 15°



FIANDRE
KNEEWARMERS

1120545-002

64,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 0° - 15°



THERMODRYTEX ARMWARMERS

1102061-002

COLD AND DRY DAYS HAVE A
NEW FRIEND

39,00 CHF

Thermal warmers featuring
ThermoDrytex technology for the
right balance between weather
protection and comfort.

- Warm, stretchy and soft
ThermoDrytex Plus
- Silicone gripper elastic
- Reflective logos
- Anatomic fit in 4 sizes



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

THERMODRYTEX LEG WARMERS

1102062-002

52,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



THERMODRYTEX
KNEE WARMERS

1102063-002

45,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°



2ND SKIN ARM WARMERS

1101795-002

SECOND-SKIN LAYER FOR THE
LIGHTEST-WEIGHT COVERAGE

34,00 CHF

Soft and light warmers offering
muscle support with a seamless
construction.

- Seamless fabric: no stitching
- Stretchy and soft fabric
- Perfect also for early-morning
rides in summer



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - L/X

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

2ND SKIN LEG WARMERS

1101796-002

52,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - L/X

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

2ND SKIN
KNEE WARMERS

1101797-002

39,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: S/M - L/X

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 5° - 20°



WATERPROOF
OVERHELMET

1122516-002

STAY DRY, FROM HEAD TO TOE

99,00 CHF



SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE: -



- Made with waterproof fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Loop on back for attaching light to overhelmet
- Elastic closure

RACE W GLOVES

1121051

FIRM GRIP AND ARMS RAISED

44,00 CHF

There's no better glove for racing, for a firm grip on the handlebars during the sprint and for raising your arms at the finish line.

- Palm in breathable Clarino™ fabric with silicone micro-printing for outstanding grip
- Wrist cuff in terry for wiping sweat, also useful when putting glove on



002



101



117



543

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

MATCHY W GLOVES

1122050

MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT

44,00 CHF

Microperforated, padded, and multicolored to match with any outfit.



002



101



117



3000



579

SIZE AVAILABLE: XS - XL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SRK W HEADBAND

1124058

THE SPORTFUL RIDERS KIT
HEADBAND

17,00 CHF

A headband designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Raw-cut endings
- Breathable fabric for mild to warm temperatures use
- Easy to wear with a ponytail thanks to the ergonomic cut



002

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

5° - 20°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



101



117



3000



638

SRK W UNDERHELMET

1124059

THE SPORTFUL RIDER KIT
UNDERHELMET

29,00 CHF

An underhelmet designed with a vision to create a product for all, embodying the essence of fun and the true testament to our love for cycling.

- Summer-weight helmet liner
- No thermal brushing, for greater breathability
- Easy to wear with a ponytail thanks to the ergonomic cut



002

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

5° - 15°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF



101



117



3000



638

PRO W SOCKS

1123044

SUPER-LIGHTWEIGHT AND
RACE-ORIENTED SOCKS

20,00 CHF

Our best socks for racing.

- Meryl® Skinlife® bacteriostatic yarns
- Compression cuff and mid-foot band
- Highly ventilated socks



002



101

SIZE AVAILABLE: SM - LXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

SNAP W SOCKS

1124066

BOLD STYLE TO STAND OUT IN
THE GROUP

24,00 CHF

Complete the Sportful Snap outfit or add a little something extra to any outfit with this sock with a distinctive style.

- Made with bacteriostatic Q-Skin® fiber.
- Lightweight composition



117



101



374



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: SM - LXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

MATCHY W
SOCKS

1121053

MATCH THEM WITH ANY OUTFIT

18,00 CHF

For a touch of color that makes all the difference. Because a monochrome sock matched just right can completely change your entire outfit.

- Antibacterial Meryl® Skinlife® yarn
- 15 cm height
- Lightweight composition



002



101



117



140



374



543

SIZE AVAILABLE: SM - LXL

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 10° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF





198

KID'S

Every journey begins with a first step. This is where the journey starts for the little ones, with comfortable and practical solutions to perform and exercise during the warmer seasons.



200

**SNAP KID
JERSEY**

1124063

76,00 CHF

SNAP KID JERSEY

1124063

THE JERSEY TO DREAM BIG

76,00 CHF

A kid cycling jersey looking just like the adult version, with the technicality needed by the youngest dreaming big on their bikes.

- Graphic design matching the adult version
- Breathable quick drying fabric
- 3 back pockets
- Full length YKK zip



276

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 20° - 35°



579



638

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TOUR 2.0 KID BIBSHORT

1102038-002

SERIOUS STUFF FOR SERIOUS YOUNG RIDERS

69,00 CHF

Constructed with the same attention as adult shorts. Featuring great fit, comfort, durability and performance.



SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 15° - 35°

- Comfortable bib straps with right fit for any age
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad with different dimensions for several age ranges

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TOUR 2.0 KID SHORT

1102039-002

THE NON-BIB VERSION OF THE KID BIBSHORT

69,00 CHF

Constructed with the same attention as adult shorts. Featuring great fit, comfort, durability and performance.

- Silicone at waist for perfect adherence
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad with different dimensions for several age ranges



SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

NEO KID SHORT

1120020-002

WHEN IT'S TIME TO START GETTING SERIOUS

59,00 CHF

The first short, recommended for those beginning to learn about the world of cycling. Designed to adapt perfectly to the anatomy of the littlest ones.

- Silicone at waist for perfect adherence
- Kid Pro Evo seat pad with different dimensions for several age ranges



SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

KID MATCHY GLOVES

1122026

OUR BEST GLOVE FOR THE SMALLEST RIDERS

39,00 CHF

The Kid Matchy Gloves features all the technical characteristics of the adult's version in smaller sizes and specific colors

- Palm with micro-perforations and padded inserts
- Sweat wipe on thumb
- Raw-cut elastic insert for easy on/off and greater comfort



140



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 15° - 35°

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

KID REFLEX JACKET

1121063

NEW SPORTFUL PROTECTION FOR THE YOUNGEST ATHLETES

49,00 CHF

The Reflex Jacket is back in an updated version for kids, offering better rain protection and ample reflective details.



091



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 5° - 25°

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

KID REFLEX
VEST

1121064

SMART, PRACTICAL
PROTECTION

44,00 CHF

A vest with excellent technical
features and great versatility.

- Windproof fabric provides protection from light Rain
- Full-length front zip
- Stretch trim on bottom of jacket for a better fit
- Reflective printing on sleeves, front and back



091



002

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6Y - 14Y

TEMPERATURE: 5° - 25°

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF







SIZE CHARTS

MEN CLOTHING

- 1 *
- 2 *
- 3 *
- 4 *

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
88	92	96	100	105	110	115
76	80	84	88	93	98	103
90	94	98	102	107	112	117
80	81	82	83	84,5	86	87,5

WOMEN CLOTHING

- 1 *
- 2 *
- 3 *
- 4 *

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	-
79	84	89	94	99	104	-
63	68	73	78	83	88	-
87	92	97	102	107	112	-
75	76	77	78	79	80	-

SOCKS

Men

-	S	ML	XL	-	-	-
-	36-39	40-43	44-46	-	-	-

Women

-	S/M	L/XL	-	-	-	-
-	34-38	39-41	-	-	-	-

KID'S

Height

8Y	10Y	12Y	14Y	-	-
128	140	152	164	-	-

GLOVES

- 5 *
- 6 *

Inches

Inches

XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
-	<17	17-20	20-23	23-25	25-27	>27
-	6	7	8	9	10	11
17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	22-23	23>	-
-	14	15	16	17	18	>18
-	4	6	8	10	12	14

* Length in cm.



SEATPADS



TC PRO SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



TOTAL COMFORT MD SEATPAD

The seat pad for long hours (or days, or weeks) in the saddle. A three layered pad featuring the Multi-Density technology. The layer touching the skin is made by a soft fabric with 5 mm diameter microperforations for comfort and breathability, while the other two are made by different density foams.



BODYFIT PRO MD SEATPAD

The premium seat pad for all occasions, lightweight and with minimal bulk to ensure maximum freedom of movement. Dual-density structure: cover in soft fabric with 3 mm diameter microperforations and internal layer in expanded foam.



DMS SEATPAD

A brand new pad specifically designed for dirty roads., with different densities on the pad to make the real difference. The open-cell foam padding is fast in the drying process. The pad is lighter and also shorter in length, as it is developed for a more erect bike drive, just like on dirt and gravel roads.



BODYFIT PRO SEATPAD

For many this would be the perfect pad. It was true for Sportful as this pad was used for our best bibshorts when Alberto Contador was performing Il Pistolero in his best Tour de France years. It was developed in a highly-competitive scenario and still today, our Bodyfit Pro Seatpad is able to assist you in your rides thanks to the anatomical design, to the micro-perforations of the foam padding in variable thickness, to the absence of stitches.



TC PRO W SEATPAD

Our racing pad more than any other, specifically designed for women. All the cosy features of the Total Comfort pad, adjusted for a performance situation. Urethane foam padding goes up to 15 mm thickness, with extra layers on the rest of the surface. The pad is perforated to guarantee a higher ventilation, quicker drying and more freedom of movement. A performance-oriented pad, perfect for long, intense rides.



TOTAL COMFORT W SEATPAD

The women's version of our most padded chamois. When hours on the saddle get longer or you just want to be extra-comfortable, this is the go-to seatpad. It uses continuously variable closed-cell urethane foam padding with up to 19 mm thickness. Every detail has been designed to increase comfort, eliminate chafing and keep the seatpad dry. One can think there's a trade off between comfort and freedom of movement. Total Comfort will definitely change your mind on this.



BODYFIT PRO W MD SEATPAD

The premium seat pad for all occasions, specifically designed for women. Lightweight and with minimal bulk to ensure maximum freedom of movement. Dual-density structure: cover in soft fabric with 3 mm diameter microperforations and internal layer in expanded foam.



DMS W SEATPAD

A brand new pad specifically designed for dirty roads, with different densities on the pad to make the real difference. The open-cell foam padding is fast in the drying process. The pad is lighter and also shorter in length than a road one, as it is developed for a more erect bike drive, just like on dirt and gravel roads. The woman specific pad offers all the pros of the men's version in an even shorter version, slightly larger on the back part to better fit women's anatomy.



KID PRO EVO SEATPAD

A junior version of Comfort Pro insert. 2 sizes that match with growing bodies. UNISIZEsex construction moves well with the body and mocrifiber fabric has soft smooth finish and antibacterial surface treatment. Open cell foam with variable thickness for maximum comfort. Lower density appropriate for the light bodyweight of jUNISIZEor riders.

DISTRIBUTORS

ITALY

MANIFATTURA VALCISMON S.p.A.
via G. Marconi, 81/83
32030 Fonzaso (BL) - Italy
T. +39 0439 5711

sportful@sportful.com

AUSTRALIA

J&P Imports

T. +61 415342282

info@sportful.com.au

DENMARK

Empire Cycling ApS

T. +45 2979 5155

pb@empirecycling.dk

GERMANY & AUSTRIA

MVC SPORT VERTRIEBS GmbH

T. +49 (0)8031 2360803

vertrieb@mvc46.eu

BENELUX

WOLVENBERG N.V. MOUTERIJ

T. +32 34587171

welkom@wolverberg.com

ESTONIA

Hawaii Express

T. +372 6398508

info@hawaii.ee

SPAIN & PORTUGAL

MAN. VALCISMON SPAIN SUCC.
ESPANA

T. +34 972 253 356

m.caselli@sportful.com

CHILE

Becerra Y Gilardoni LTDA

T. +56 227273342

ebecerra@boggi.cl

FINLAND

One Sport

T. +358 0207691970

miku@onesport.fi

USA

MVC USA LLC

T. +1 503 2223500

sales@sportful-us.com

COLOMBIA

Tempo Cycling SAS

T. + 57 320 6046110

Info@tempocycling.co

FRANCE

PLEIN NORD

T. +33 (0)450464808

infos@pleinnord.com

CANADA

MV CANADA INC.

T. +1 514 405 5359

mvcanada_service@mvc46.eu

COSTA RICA

Bicicletas Rali CRCA

T. +506 7148 9949

msolano@disrali.net

GREECE

Afoi Zelvegian O.E.

T. +30 2108811560

gregmanager1@yahoo.com

CHINA

MVC-CHINA LIMITED

T. +83 13922155133

cjy2838@163.com

CYPRUS

M.A.N.N. Cyclo Shop LTD

T. +357 22256566

info@cyclo-shop.com

GUATEMALA

Eurobikes

T. +502 2210-6464

andrea@eurobikes.com.gt

JAPAN

MVC JAPAN KK

servicejp@sportful.com

CZECH REPUBLIC

SNOW-HOW CR s.r.o.

T. +420 778 729 070

ondrej.sobek@blizzard.cz

HUNGARY

Bike Art Center KFT

T. +36 14576737

info@bikeart

INDIA

Longshine Global Agencies Pvt. Ltd.

T. +91 022-20840160

import@longshine.in

NORWAY

DRIV NORGE AS

T. +47 21505150

post@drivnorge.no

SLOVENIA

Bora D.O.O.

T. +386 56404208

info@bora.si

INDONESIA

Bandung S.A.

T. +62 0225200559

bandungsa@gmail.com

PAKISTAN

Bikestan

T. +92 2135241410

shoaib@bikestan.com

SOUTH AFRICA

MARK TONE INVEST (PTY) LTD

T. +27 71 689 3349

rory@gtgt.co.za

ISRAEL

Ont Isravelo LTD

T. +972 545330046

info@isravelo.com

PANAMA

Comercial Rali S.A.

T. +507 2238054

commercial@disrali.com

SOUTH KOREA

AllForGear Corp.

T. +82 02 465 9991

support@allforgear.co.kr

KAZAKHSTAN

DAKAM Group

T. +77011010738

dakamgroup5@gmail.com

POLAND

SNOW-HOW CR s.r.o.

T. +420 778 729 070

ondrej.sobek@blizzard.cz

SWEDEN

Nordic Trade AB

T. +46280 25530

Fredrik.Heikki@nordictrade.se

LATVIA

My sport

T. +371 67563422

info@my-sport.lv

ROMANIA

Sport Guru

T. +40 021 310 99 99

contact@SportGuru.ro

SWITZERLAND

CUAG SPORTS AG

T. +41 412595100

info@cuagsports.com

MALAYSIA

AFY Two Wheels SEA Sdn. Bhd.

T. +60 03-5569 7191

sportfulmalaysia@gmail.com

RUSSIA

TS SPORT LLC

T. +7 (343) 283-08-55
+7 (495) 790-96-28

hello@tssport.ru

UAE

AL BOOM MARINE

T. +971 42894858

johnb@alboommarine.com

NEW ZEALAND

5Tsports

T. +64(0)276637663

info@5tsports.co.nz

SLOVAKIA

Davorin S.R.O.

T. +421 905503997

office@davorin.sk

UK

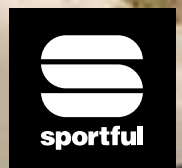
Saddleback Ltd

T. +44 (0)1454285285

info@saddleback.co.uk



PRODUCT CATALOG







BOH BOMBER JERSEY

5224401

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

119,00 CHF

The cycling jersey from the summer kit worn by BORA-Hansgrohe athletes in races and training, meticulously designed to meet the needs of road professionals.

- Smooth and elastic polyester fabric with increased structure on the back.
- Compact and elastic fabric for sleeves.
- 3 open pockets with gusset to enhance the load capacity.
- Micro-mesh number holder.
- YKK® Camlock® zipper, easy to open and close with one hand



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

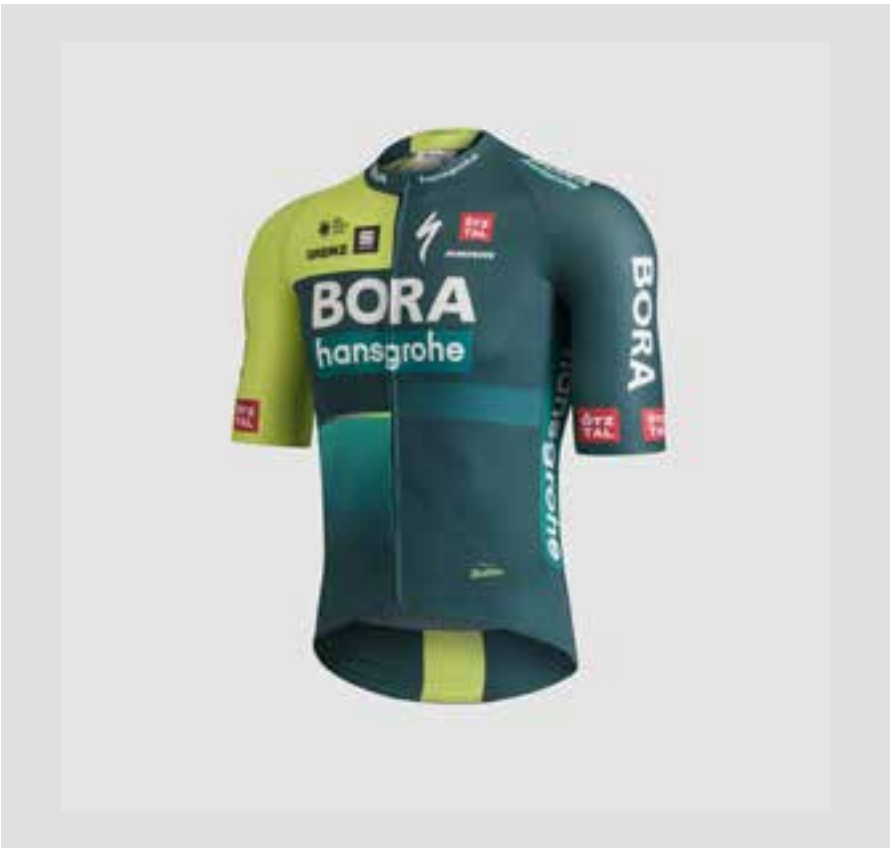
HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



BOH LIGHT JERSEY

5224403

THE BORA-HANSNGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

109,00 CHF

The lightest piece of the race clothing provided to BORA-Hansgrohe cyclists, constructed with an open-weave fabric to ensure maximum breathability during climbs and on the hottest summer days.

- Extra breathable construction with lightweight open-weave fabrics.
- Minimal seams on the collar for comfort and a clean look.
- 3 open pockets with gusset for increased capacity.
- Raw-cut sleeve hem.
- YKK® Vislon® zipper



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

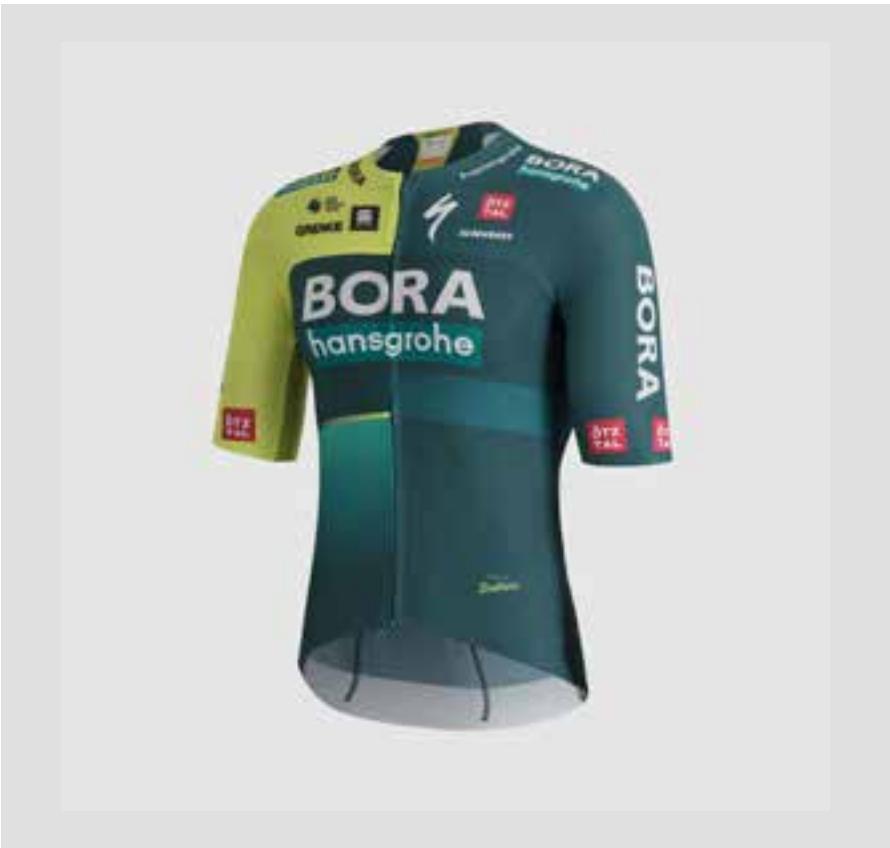
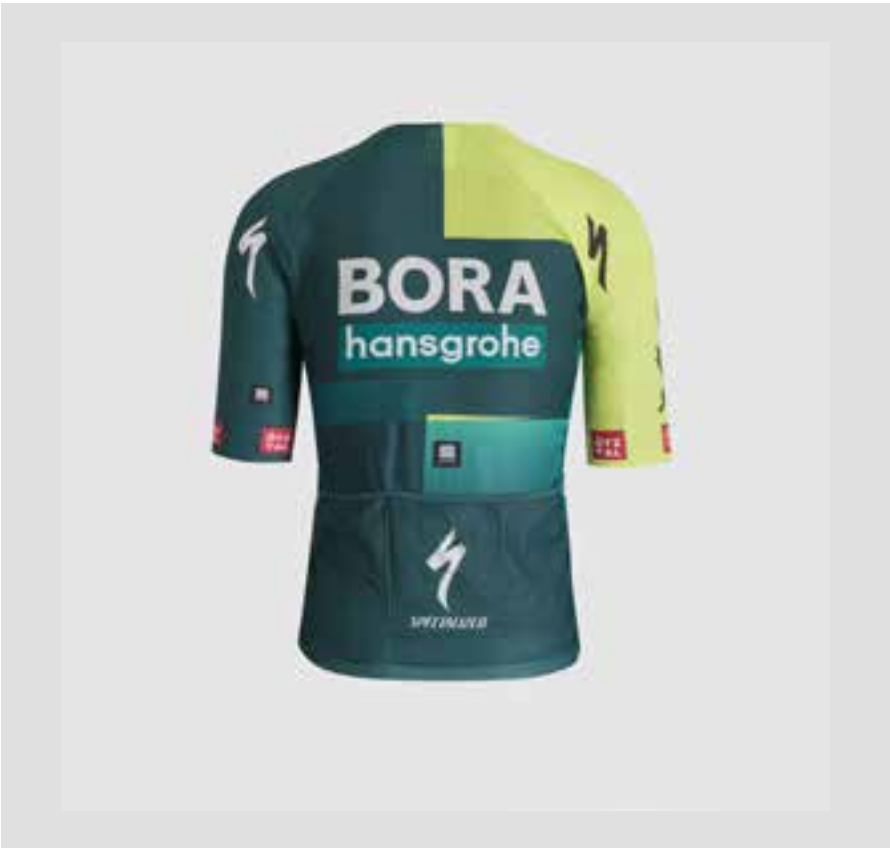
HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



BOH BF JERSEY SHORT SLEEVE

5224458

THE JACKET TO HAVE IF YOU
DECIDE TO HAVE JUST ONE.

109,00 CHF

A high-quality cycling jersey featuring the colors of the BORA-Hansgrohe team and a more relaxed fit compared to the race ready Bomber Jersey used by the pros.

- Enhanced lightweight and durability thanks to the new single-faced fabric
- Raw-cut sleeves
- Three classic pockets
- Silicone on the elastic in the rear area for a firm fit



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

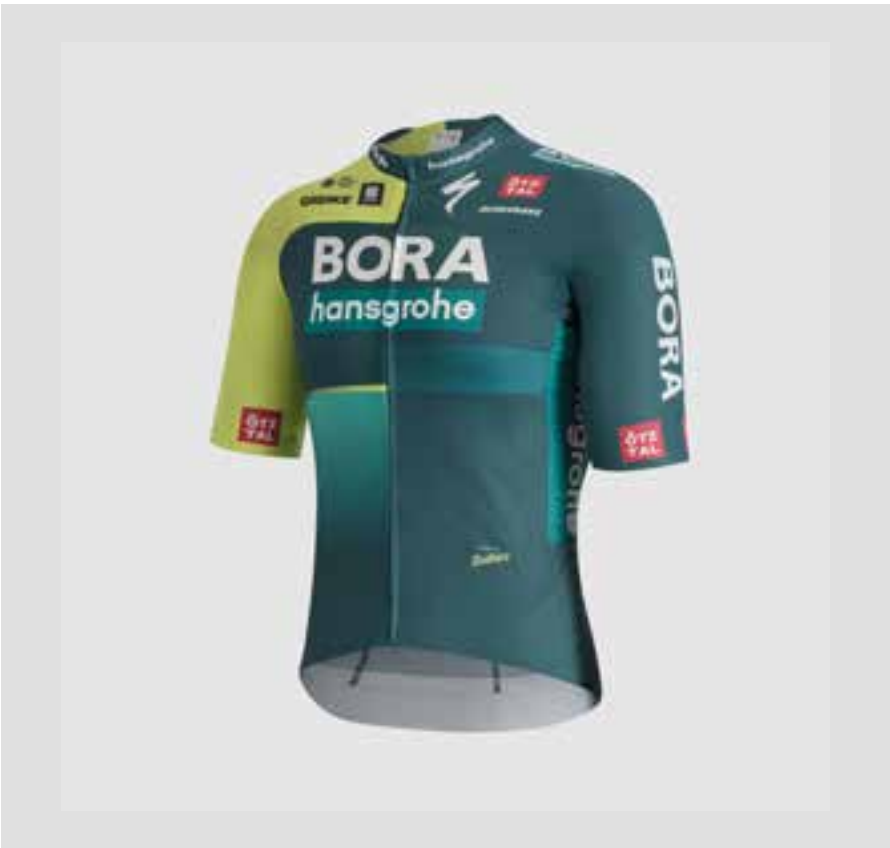
HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



10

BOH THERMAL LS JERSEY

5224409

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

139,00 CHF

The winter cycling jersey used by World Tour athletes during cold-month training rides, internally brushed to ensure excellent thermal retention without compromising garment breathability.

- Double-layer printed jersey.
- Sleeves and side panels in brushed stretch fabric, with raw-cut sleeves.
- YKK® Vislon® zipper on the front with flap cover.
- Silicone elastic on the bottom of the jersey at the back, with reflective details on the outside



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

CHILLY

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



BOH PRO WIND VEST

5224489

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

109,00 CHF

The must-have protection in your pocket when a cycling windproof jacket is not needed, but having a handy cycling vest for fast descents and chilly wind is essential.

- Vest can be stuffed inside your jersey
- Lightweight internal elastic around armholes to ensure close fit
- Reflective logos on front and back



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

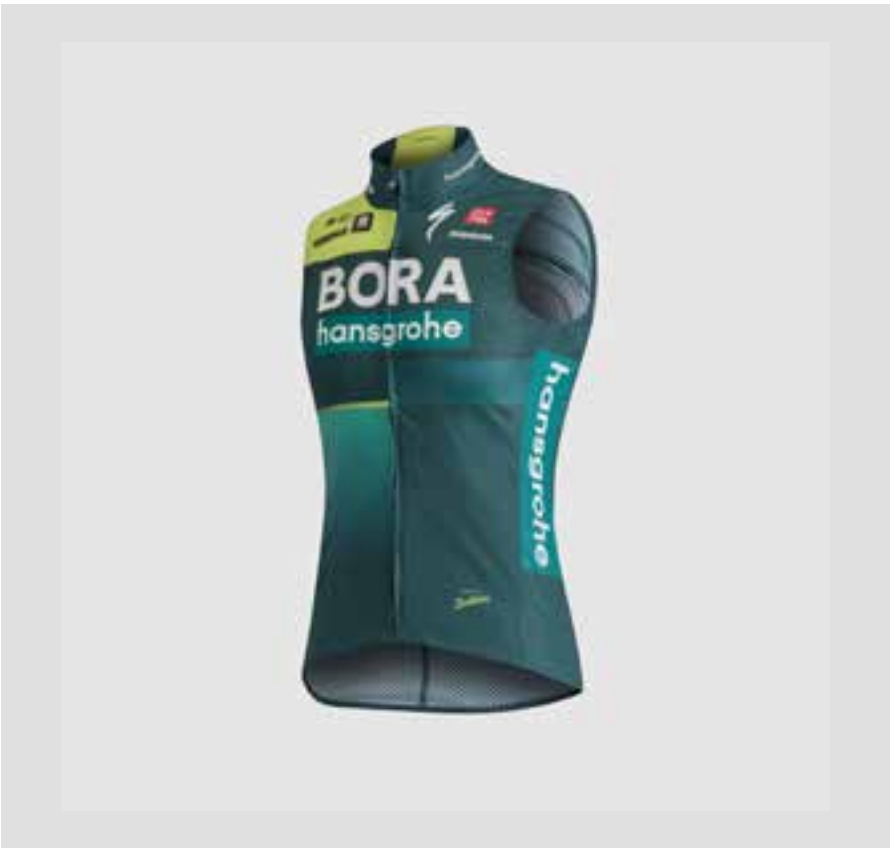
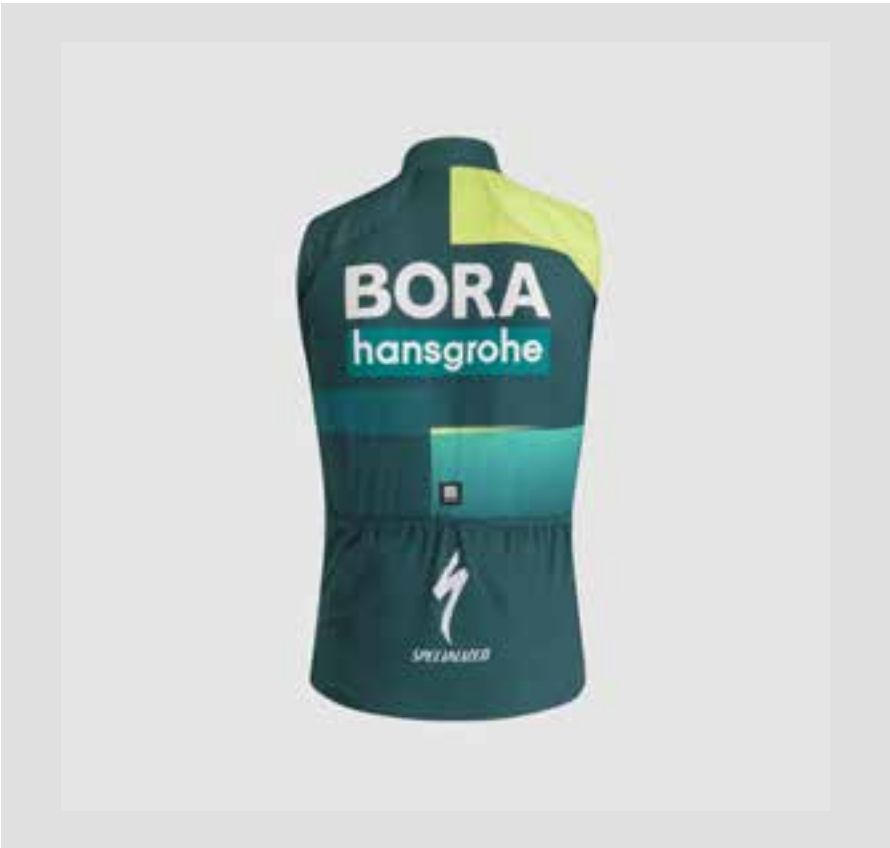
CHILLY

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



BOH FIANDRE LIGHT SS JACKET

5224423

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

139,00 CHF

Your cycling wardrobe is not complete without a Fiandre Light Short Sleeve, the missing link between a rain jacket for cycling and a bike jersey. Ideal for protection against cool winds and moisture conditions in milder months.

- Weather-resistant fabric
- Monochromatic design with Fiandre detail
- Longer sleeves for extra protection
- 3 gusseted pockets for increased load capacity without compromising comfort
- Protective collar slightly shorter than a regular jacket to avoid discomfort



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

CHILLY

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



BOH FIANDRE PRO LONG SLEEVES

5224421

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

249,00 CHF

The cycling jacket chosen by BORA-Hansgrohe to ensure maximum protection against wind and rain, thanks to the Polartec® Power Shield® membrane and internally taped seams. The elasticity of Polartec® Fiandre Pro Long Sleeve provides maximum aerodynamics without compromising comfort.

- Polartec® Power Shield® biobased fabric, resistant up to 20,000 water columns.
- Exposed seams are heat-sealed for maximum waterproofing against wind and water.
- Minimal seams to avoid piercing the membrane and creating vulnerable points.
- BORA customization.
- Non-PFAS membrane.



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR



BOH FIANDRE JACKET

5224451

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

249,00 CHF

The winter cycling jacket for high-intensity bike rides. Thanks to the Gore-Tex® Infinium® membrane, it's an excellent protection to use over a winter jersey or directly over a thermal base layer.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® fabric weighing 218g
- Brushed interior for increased thermal insulation and comfort
- Zip cover flap for wind protection
- WR treated fabric on the back



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

REGULAR







22

BOH LTD BIBSHORT

5224402

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

159,00 CHF

According to the BORA-Hansgrohe team, the cycling shorts with the best chamois, used by professional cyclists to win Classics and Grand Tours throughout the entire season.

- Legs in AeroFlow Compress for maximum aerodynamics and muscle support.
- Flat seams for comfort and fit.
- Comfortable leg bottom elastic with silicone grip.
- TC Pro seat pad designed for regular cyclists aiming to improve their performance



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



329



002

24

BOH CLASSIC BIBSHORT

5224459

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

109,00 CHF

Our Classic Bibshort has been crafted with meticulous attention to detail, drawing from many years of experience alongside the most demanding athletes. Raw-cut design and BOH styling accompany the high-level functionality and technical prowess of this cycling short.

- Shorts made with 210 g/m² Lycra®
- Four-needle stitching and a seamless front waist
- Very open mesh fabric on the braces
- Leg bottom with silicone droplets applied directly to the fabric for elasticity
- New Bodyfit Pro MD dual-density chamois



BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

XS - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



329



002

26

BOH FIANDRE NORAIN BIBSHORT

5224424

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

149,00 CHF

The cycling shorts for races and training in rainy conditions or during cold seasons, thanks to the NoRain treatment and a specially designed construction to avoid seams in the areas most exposed to rain and mud.

- NoRain treatment to increase water resistance
- Seams are strategically positioned to minimize the possibility of water penetration
- Seamless bibs with an integrated pocket
- Reflective logo on the front and back
- TC Pro seat pad



329

BREATHABLE

WATERPROOF

WATER REPELLENT

WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

CHILLY

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM



28

BOH PRO BIBTIGHT

5224416

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

169,00 CHF

A winter tight designed to meet the highest standards. It's part of the winter cycling gear provided to the BORA-Hansgrohe team, serving as a trusted companion during the off-season preparation months and autumn transition sessions.

- Gore-Tex® Infinium® fabric weighing 218g.
- Brushed interior for increased thermal insulation and comfort.
- WR treated fabric on the back for breathability and water resistance.
- TC Pro seat pad



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - 3XL

FIT:

SLIM





BOH
KIDS JERSEY

5224454

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

69,00 CHF

The children's version of the
BORA-Hansgrohe cycling jersey,
made from quick-drying technical
fabric.

- Graphic design matching the
adult version
- Breathable, quick-drying fabric
- 3 rear pockets
- YKK® zipper



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

6 - 14Y

FIT:

REGULAR

BOH
KIDS SHORT

5224455

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

59,00 CHF

Cycling shorts with padding for children and teenagers aged 6 to 14, featuring BORA-Hansgrohe graphics and all the technical features to continue pursuing their passion in maximum comfort.

- Kid Pro Evo seat pad available in two sizes to accommodate growth
- Silicone-free
- Six panels and a mesh-applied leg bottom



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE

HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE: 6 - 14Y

FIT: SLIM

BOH
SNAPBACK CAP

5224472

THE BORA-HANSGRÖHE
OFFICIAL KIT

35,00 CHF

The off-race cap of the BORA-Hansgrohe team, worn by mechanics and the rest of the staff during travels, and by athletes in moments of rest and on the top step of the podium.

- Snapback construction
- Official BORA-Hansgrohe design



384

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

-

BOH
TEAM CYCLING CAP

5224450

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

22,00 CHF

There's nothing more iconic than the cycling cap of your favorite team for a stylish bike ride or to go watch the cyclists pass on a legendary climb of the Giro d'Italia.

- Water-repellent polyester fabric
- Classic panel construction
- Flexible core of the double-faced visor, allowing it to be worn in various positions



101



384

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

MEDIUM

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

-

BOH
TEAM CYCLING CAP

5224420

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

22,00 CHF

The BORA-Hansgrohe cycling skull cap, constructed from breathable fabric, is designed for comfortable wear in mild temperatures, preventing excessive sweating.

- Breathable fabric without thermal brushing for increased breathability
- Raw-cut endings



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

CHILLY

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

-

BOH
HEADBAND

5224438

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

18,00 CHF

The BORA-Hansgrohe cycling headband, constructed from breathable fabric, is designed for comfortable wear in mild temperatures, preventing excessive sweating.

- Suitable for both outdoor and indoor training sessions
- Breathable fabric without thermal brushing for increased breathability



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF



TEMPERATURE RANGE **MEDIUM**

SIZE AVAILABLE: UNI FIT: -

BOH
NECKWARMER

5224436

THE BORA-HANSGRÖHE
OFFICIAL KIT

29,00 CHF

The must-have bike accessory
when temperatures start to drop,
printed with the official graphics
of the BORA-Hansgrohe team.

- Raw-cut endings
- Breathable fabric



329

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES



TEMPERATURE RANGE

COLD

SIZE AVAILABLE:

UNI

FIT:

-

BOH
RACE TEAM GLOVE

5224452

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

45,00 CHF

Summer cycling gloves featuring BORA-Hansgrohe graphics and all the technical details to make them an essential bike accessory for dampening road vibrations and enhancing comfort in the saddle.

- Silicone droplet grip on the palm
- Padding of varying thickness for maximum grip and comfort
- Micro-perforated fabrics for maximum ventilation
- Microfiber sweat wipe insert on the thumb



329

FEATURES

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

TEMPERATURE RANGE

HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S-XXL

FIT:

-

BOH RACE SOCKS

5224428

THE BORA-HANSGROHE
OFFICIAL KIT

19,00 CHF

The Sportful Pro Socks in BORA-Hansgrohe graphics: a pair of professional cycling socks made of extremely lightweight and breathable bacteriostatic yarn.

- Bacteriostatic Meryl® Skinlife® yarns
- Compression cuff and mid-foot band
- Highly ventilated socks
- 20 cm long leg warmer



384

BREATHABLE WATERPROOF WATER REPELLENT WINDPROOF

FEATURES

TEMPERATURE RANGE

HOT

SIZE AVAILABLE:

S - M/L - XL

FIT:

-





CASTELLI

SPRING
SUMMER
2024





MEN'S

SHORTS / 4
SPEED SUITS / 26
JERSEYS / 34

UNLIMITED / 68

BASE LAYERS / 82

GLOVES / 82
SOCKS / 100
SHOECOVERS / 106
WARMERS / 108
HEADWEAR / 112

PROTECTION / 116

THERMAL INSULATION / 128

INDOOR TRAINING / 132

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Ashley Gruber and Jered Gruber,
Dominik Berchtold, Triathlonfocus, Tornanti.cc,
James Mitchell, Tsuji Kei

WOMEN'S

SHORTS / 136
JERSEYS / 150

UNLIMITED / 168

BASE LAYERS / 179

GLOVES / 183
SOCKS / 186
HEADWEAR / 188

PROTECTION / 189

INDOOR TRAINING / 198

KID'S / 200

TRIATHLON

MEN'S TRIATHLON / 202

WOMEN'S TRIATHLON / 216

OFF-BIKE

CASTELLI OFF-BIKE / 232

RACE BAGS / 240

SIZE CHARTS / 242

CASTELLI LOCATIONS / 244





M E N ' S S H O R T S

—

THE RIGHT SHORTS MAKE A DIFFERENCE

When it comes to performance cycling, whether it's long weekend rides, road races or granfondos, bibshorts are where it's at for outright comfort. A perfect pair of bibshorts will provide just the right balance of comfort and support for your legs when you're pounding out those kilometers.

ROSSO CORSA



PREMIO BLACK BIBSHORT

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.



SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

For our lightest-ever road short, we use the first seamless graduated-ventilation stretch woven fabric to make a short that's both impossibly light and cool yet supportive for the longest rides.



FREE AERO RC BIBSHORT

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

PROGETTO X²
SEAMLESS

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



ESPRESSO BIBSHORT

Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.



ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.



COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air². seat pad, and GIRO⁴ leg grippers.



ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

Castelli's entry-level short still needs to be an amazing short in order to carry the scorpion logo. Comfort from quality fabrics, our KISS Air² seat pad and eight-panel construction are brought together with an overall focus on durability.



KISS^{AIR}²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



The Premio Bibshort has been engineered to provide the ultimate in long-distance comfort and to be your favorite bibshort ever. That's a big claim, but there's a lot of research and development in this short to back it up.

The seat pad is central to the Premio's exceptional comfort and our top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Seamless pad is actually two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer next to your skin, which has the sole purpose of preventing any rubbing on your skin, and, under that, the Cushioning Layer, which features two separate densities of foam along with breathable perforated gel inserts under the ischia bones and perineum.

Comfort continues through the construction of the short with reduced seams and only 3 panels. We engineered a new fabric that changes depending on the needs over various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place. The fabric becomes lighter in the thigh, while the four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. In the pelvis area, the compression and support increase to keep the seat pad and everything else in place. At the back there's a thicker fabric to avoid any transparency issues.

The premium fabrics extend to the bib straps. The perforated back keeps you cool and the edge is bonded so you don't feel the thickness of a stitched edge. The elastic straps have just enough modulus (return) to hold your shorts securely in place without cutting in to your shoulders.

We've carried the less-is-more theme into the design, with minimalist laser-etched logos and subtle finishing. It looks as premium as it feels. You can tell that every component, every stitch, every detail has been obsessed over. You'll not find a better bibshort.



ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO BLACK BIBSHORT

4521002

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	148 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
14°-38°C / 57°-100°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
- Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK



101
BLACK/WHITE



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/CLAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/STEEL BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

4520004

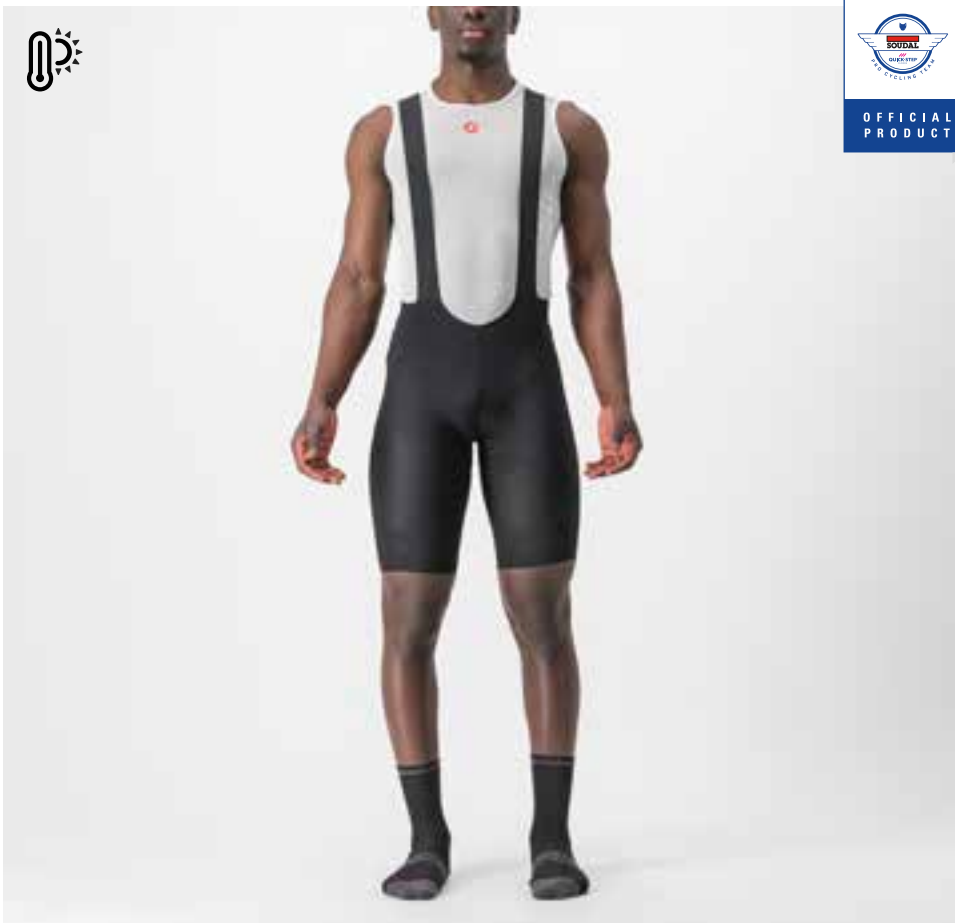
249,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	141 g (L)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		progetto X ²
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

For our lightest-ever road short, we use the first seamless graduated-ventilation stretch woven fabric to make a short that's both impossibly light and cool yet supportive for the longest rides.

- The premium lightweight hot weather short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for minimal weight with optimum support
- Ultralight fabric to reduce weight by up to 50% while improving durability
- Minimalist stripe mesh bib to minimize weight and keep you cool
- Integrated gripper elastic with exposed Lycra® to hold leg in place
- Laser etched logos and stretch silicone scorpion heat transfers
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



LIGHT, COOL AND STRAIGHT OUT OF THE FUTURE

We've been pushing the envelope on lightweight shorts since 2011 but have butted up against the limits of compromising durability for ever lighter weight. We needed to step back and find a better way.

We examined what the short really needs to do: it needs to hold the seat pad securely in place while otherwise adding as little weight or fabric as absolutely necessary (without being transparent, obviously), and it needs to last a season of hard use. So we engineered a brand-new fabric using a woven rather than a knit that shaves 30% in weight for the same level of support and non-transparency. Then we worked with the world's leading mill to construct a gradient fabric that becomes increasingly lighter the farther down the leg it extends, with the last part weighing a mere 90 g/m² compared to normal short fabric, which weighs around 220 g/m².

This fabric, while being insanely light, maintains a decent durability along with excellent abrasion resistance, at least against the saddle. We don't guarantee it against unplanned slides across the asphalt, so please keep the rubber side down!

Note that while the short saves a mere 48 grams while dry, this means it also absorbs around 30% less moisture when you're sweating. So when you're sweating your way up the Alpe d'Huez you're actually saving closer to 150 grams.

This short doesn't compromise on comfort. We use our top Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad, the spectacular striped mesh bibs from the Free Aero Race 4 Bibshort and a flat stretch woven leg gripper to keep everything in place.

But it's the finishing that sets this short apart. The logos are embossed into the surface of the fabric for a very discreet rich tone-on-tone effect. With this short you don't need brightly colored logos to shout out that you've achieved the ultimate in cycling comfort and performance.





INNOVATIVE EVOLUTION

The Free Aero RC Bibshort is our top race short, which also means that it's insanely comfortable even if you never pin on a number.

It's fair to say that we've been working on this short for the past 15 years. That's how long it's been since the original Free Aero Race Bibshort was first introduced, initially as our top-of-the-line race short. Since then it has won three Tours de France, three Giri d'Italia, one Vuelta and San Remo, but it also became the best-selling product in the history of Castelli because, simply put, this is the short that does everything well.

The concept is quite simple: start with the best pad we know how to make, surround it with a supportive short with good muscle compression, and then remove everything else that's not absolutely necessary.

You feel Free thanks to the reduced number of panels and the reduced number of seams. In fact, the short portion has just 5 panels compared to 10 in the previous generation.

You feel Free because of further refinements to the Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad. The two densities of foam plus the gel pads provide progressive damping, while the separate Skin Care Layer is soft and stretchy to move with your skin.

You feel Free thanks to the most minimal bibs you've ever seen in a short, including open-weave straps for maximum airflow. But we reinforced the yoke so the straps stay in place and made the mesh back narrow for coverage that is minimal yet just enough to hold the shorts in place. And the bib elegantly frames a convenient pocket at the center back. You feel Free because this is the first high-end short that doesn't need any sort of gripper or elastic at the end of the leg to keep the leg in place. Getting this right meant 28 prototypes and our most extensive test program ever, and it results in the most comfortable leg ending we've ever made. The Forza 2 fabric has 32% Lycra® with a high modulus for exceptional muscle support and just the right amount of compression. There's reflective piping on the back. And all logos are either stitched or embossed for durability.

FREE AERO RC BIBSHORT

4522000

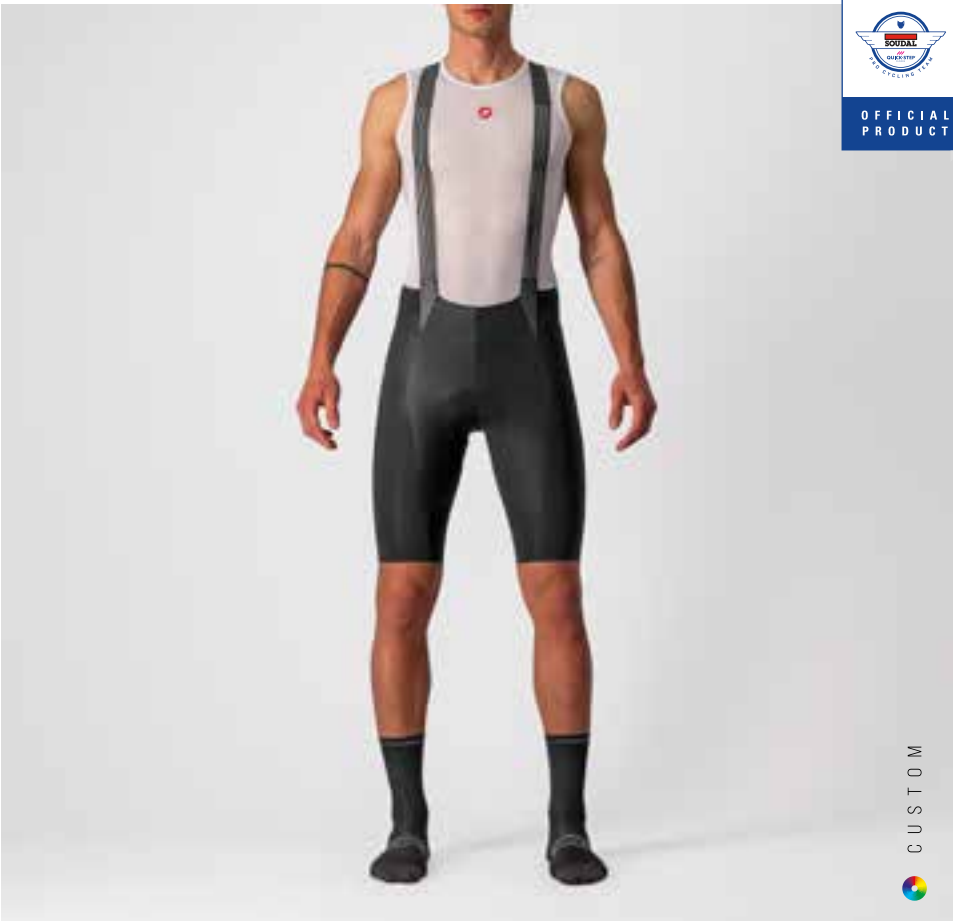
199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	184 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

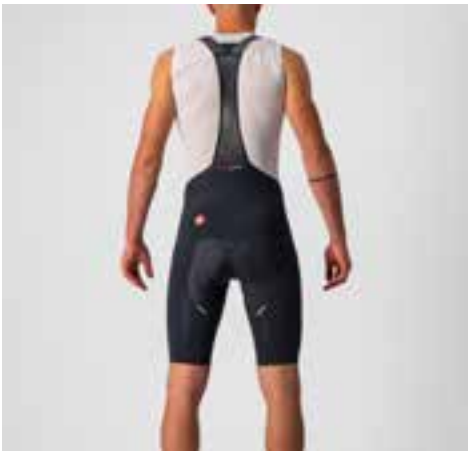
WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli word-mark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



CUSTOM



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



030
DARK GRAY



473
STEEL BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC CLASSIC BIBSHORT

4523001

209,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	182 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
15-35°C / 59-95°F	progetto X ²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. It's engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and pad-printed Castelli wordmark at lower leg
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



CUSTOM



101
BLACK/WHITE



309
DEEP GREEN



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/IVORY

This version of the Free Aero RC Bibshort adds pad-printed logos to the lower leg to give a classic look, echoing race shorts from the 1970s — which is still a great look today — while keeping all the features of this futuristic short. For more details about the short, check out the Free Aero RC Bibshort.

FREE AERO RC SHORT
4522001

189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	160 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15-35°C / 59-95°F		progetto X ²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli word-mark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



010
BLACK



YOUR NEW FAVORITE BIBSHORT

When we set out to make this bibshort, the idea was to make the short that we would grab the moment it's dry after being washed, no matter what kind of ride is on the calendar for that day. So that's what we did. First, we developed a soft, stretchy fabric that feels amazing on the skin the second you put the short on. This fabric forms and moves with the body without being tight or constrictive. We paid extra attention to the fit to make sure everything stays where you want it, but we added silicone gripper at the leg ending just to make sure your tan line stays crisp. The mesh bib straps are stretchy while allowing extra ventilation. Of course, we've used our Progetto X² Air seat pad for all-day comfort. Finally, we added some extra details like a rear pocket for storage and reflective tabs for added safety. All of this makes the Espresso our, and your, new favorite bibshort.

ESPRESSO BIBSHORT

4524002

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	164 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



030
DARK GRAY



309
DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



473
STEEL BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO SHORT

4524003

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

155 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

progetto X²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK

424
BELGIAN BLUE

ENDURANCE 3 BIBSHORT

4521005 159,00 CHF

ENDURANCE 3 SHORT

4521006 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	186 g (L)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15°-38°C / 59°-100°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

- Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
- Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
- Mesh bib straps and back to keep you cooler
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
- GIRO³ leg grippers lie flat



The main story of this short is the use of our renowned top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad in an otherwise traditional short, but in fact every little detail has been obsessed over to ensure your comfort on your next long endurance ride.

A great pad is useless without great fit. The seams are placed around the hip area to create a perfect shape on the bike. The Endurance Evolution fabric has a soft hand while providing good compression and excellent moisture management. And it's all held in place with the amazingly comfortable GIRO³ leg gripper. This short offers exceptional value and is ready to deliver lasting comfort on your longest rides.



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4520006 129,00 CHF

COMPETIZIONE SHORT

4520007 119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	173 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	KISS ^{AIR} ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air² seat pad, and GIRO⁴ leg grippers.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK



030
DARK GRAY



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



309
DEEP GREEN



010
BLACK



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



424
BELGIAN BLUE

COMPETIZIONE KIT BIBSHORT

4522003 129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	173 g (L)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISS ^{AIR} ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air² seat pad, and GIRO⁴ leg grippers.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra[®] fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability

THE THRILL OF COMPETITION

We made this short to incorporate as much technology as possible from our top-of-the-line pro-level race shorts at a more accessible price. And although it's certainly capable of weekend racing, it's also a great comfort performance short even if you never pin on a number. The main Vortex textured fabric and the GIRO⁴ leg gripper come straight from our top Free Aero Race 4 Bibshort, while the KISS Air² seat pad has most of the comfort of our top seat pad but represents maximum value. The intangible part that you'll appreciate most is our knack for building in perfect fit, thanks to the Castelli pattern engineering team.

This is the short that brings the best of Castelli's know-how in building comfort performance shorts into an accessible product in your cycling wardrobe.



010
BLACK/SILVER GRAY



030
DARK GRAY/SILVER GRAY



123
BLACK/RED



383
BLACK/ELECTRIC LIME



346
BLACK/DEFENDER GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE-SILVER

CUSTOM

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 2 BIBSHORT

4523003

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

173 g (L)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

KISSAIR²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

To carry the scorpion logo, a bibshort needs to be amazing even if it's "entry level." This short brings together quality fabrics, our KISS Air² seat pad, and eight-panel construction with an overall focus on comfort and durability.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability

IT JUST WORKS RIGHT

This short gives you every reason to step up to Castelli. We have innovation in our DNA. We've brought you most of the innovations in a cycling short over the years: the first Lycra® shorts on the market, the first minimalist and flat bib straps, and the first flat leg grippers. All these advances have become industry standards, and we keep pushing and innovating in our high-end shorts. The Entrata short is where all that knowledge and experience trickles down into a short that just plain works. The fabric is just the right weight with just the right stretch and with a matte finish that looks just right. The KISS Air² seat pad is just right, as is the GIRO³ leg gripper. And the short fits just right because we obsess over the fit of every short we make. We wanted this short to be just right for many years to come, so we stitch on the logos and stitch in the reflective panels on the back. The Entrata short is just right for you.



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 2 SHORT

4523004

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	173 g (L)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISSAIR ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 2 BIBKNICKER

4523005

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	205 g (L)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISSAIR ²
10°-20°C / 50°-68°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry matte Lycra® for good compression and moisture management
- 8-panel construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels on lower leg
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band



010
BLACK

A black and white photograph showing a textured stone wall on the right side, with a paved path or road in the foreground. The path has some visible cracks. The text 'MEN'S SPEED SUITS' is overlaid in red on the left side of the image.

MEN'S SPEED SUITS



SANREMO BTW SPEED SUIT

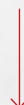


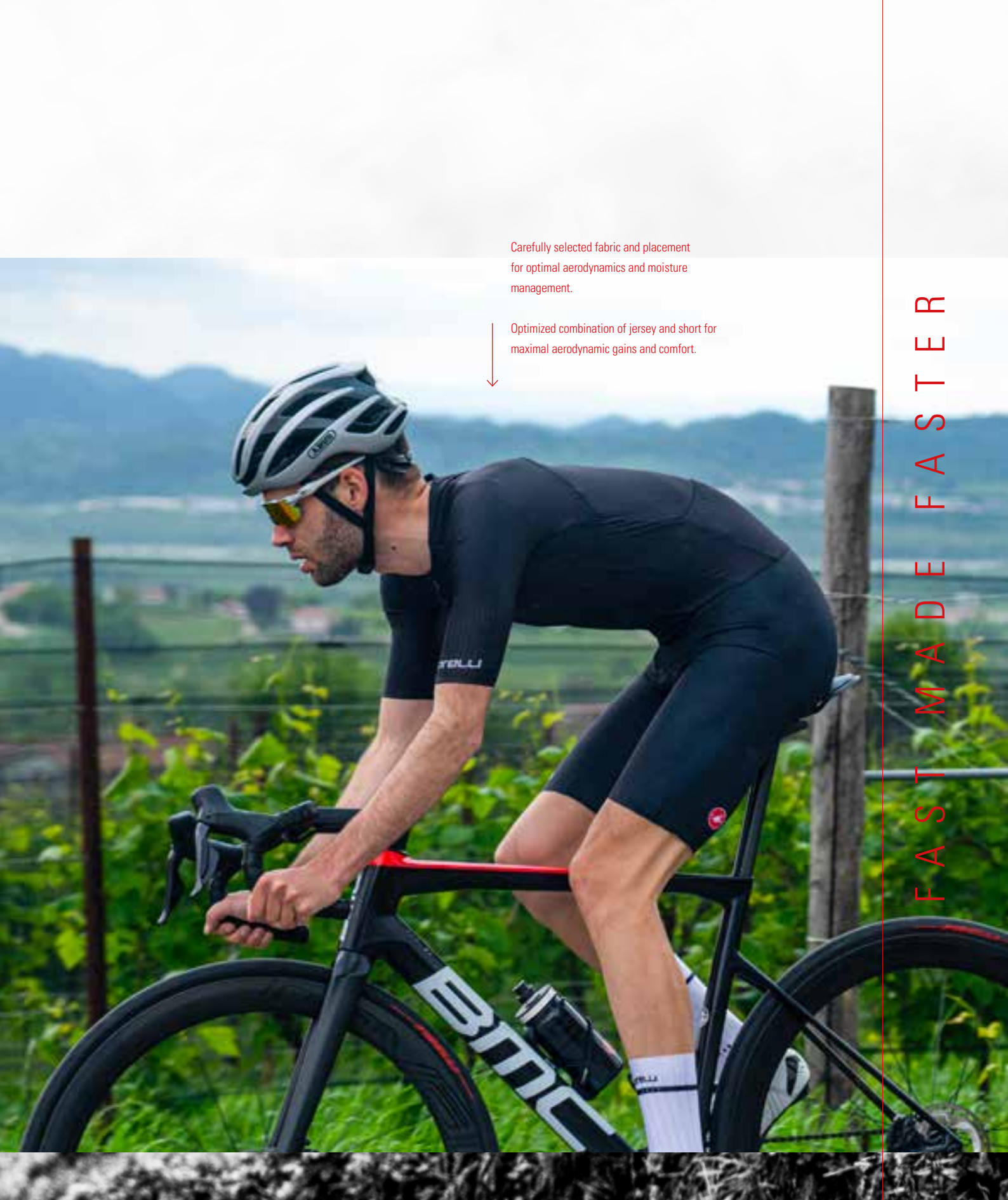
Minimal seams and super smooth fabric for aerodynamics and comfort. Progetto X² Air
Seamless seat pad for comfort



Fully unzips for added cooling, temperature management and easier nature breaks.

Bolero SS baselayer adds a up to a 6% aerodynamic advantage.





Carefully selected fabric and placement
for optimal aerodynamics and moisture
management.

Optimized combination of jersey and short for
maximal aerodynamic gains and comfort.

F A S T M A D E F A S T E R



SANREMO BTW SPEED SUIT

4524090

369,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	226 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This road speedsuit brings all the aero performance of a TT suit with the comfort, function, and moisture management needed for the road. Over a decade of development on the roads of the WorldTour and in the wind tunnel.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Fabric optimized for aerodynamics and breathability
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Reduced seaming on bottom for maximal aero gain
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

PAIR IT WITH

BOLERO
SHORT SLEEVE

4524101



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

THE FASTEST SUIT FOR RACING AGAINST THE CLOCK

YOU'LL THANK THE UCI

If we could we would keep this suit an industrial secret, a competitive advantage for our pro riders. But the UCI rules say we have to make it commercially available to keep the playing field even for all teams. So here it is.

We don't want to give away too many of the secret details that make it so fast, but there are a few details that you can see: amazing fit in the TT position, slippery fabrics, reduced seaming, and long legs with flat endings and flat grip tape to keep them in place. The long sleeves have a thumb loop to prevent them from riding up. There's a window pocket on the back so you can place the race number out of the wind — and the window stretches and breathes, unlike others on the market.

Hundreds and hundreds of hours have gone into engineering this suit. We don't say how many because we haven't even tried to keep count. We have access to the test facilities at the Norwegian Technical University in Trondheim, where our detailed process addresses fabric selection and suit construction.

This suit was made for WorldTour riders. It's optimized for speeds above 45 km/h and for extreme positions. At those speeds and with the right setup it's the fastest suit we've ever tested. Thanks, UCI.



BODY PAINT 4.X SPEED SUIT

4523007

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	285 g (L)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISSAIR ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Simply engineered to be the fastest suit for racing against the clock.

- Pure speed equipment, created for World Tour racing
- Developed over two years based on hundreds of hours of CFD analysis, wind tunnel testing and WorldTour racing
- Fabrics developed and tested extensively for maximum aerodynamics at speeds of 45 km/h and up
- Pair with Bolero LS for added aero gains
- Reduced seaming for maximum aerodynamics
- No-sew race number window to prevent number flapping in the wind
- Extra-long legs with flat leg endings with PU grip elastic on the inside

PAIR IT WITH

BOLERO
LONG SLEEVE

4524100



010
BLACK



A high-angle, close-up photograph of a cyclist's back and legs. The cyclist is wearing a bright red short-sleeved jersey with a small white circular logo on the upper back. They are also wearing black cycling shorts. The cyclist is positioned on a road bike, with the frame and wheels visible. The background is a light-colored, textured surface, possibly asphalt or gravel. The text "MEN'S JERSEYS" is overlaid in white, uppercase letters on the right side of the image, with a short horizontal line underneath it.

MEN'S JERSEYS

CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO BLACK JERSEY

4523008

199,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

121 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

16-35°C / 61-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Engineered to be the convergence of speed, comfort, and style.

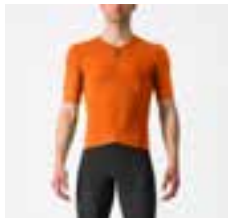
- Stretch woven lightweight body fabric in recycled microfiber polyester for excellent moisture management and 26% elastane for stretch
- Main body fabric rated at UPF 50+ for maximum sun protection
- Shoulder panel in recycled ribbed stretch woven mesh to keep you cool and comfortable while adding world-class aerodynamics
- Collarless construction makes it feel lighter and cooler
- Reverse-coil self-locking YKK® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull for easy adjustment
- Silicone gripper elastic on back with no-sew bonded front elastic panel
- 3 rear pockets with additional hidden zippered security pocket
- Reflective logo on back
- Fabrics made with recycled yarns



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY



318
ORANGE RUST

MAXIMUM COMFORT AND PERFORMANCE

The name says it all. The Premio Jersey is designed for maximum comfort and performance. We've taken the technology and fabrics used in the Premio Bibshort and adapted them into the jerseys. Two separate stretch woven fabrics provide numerous benefits: great fit, excellent moisture management, maximum aerodynamics, light weight, durability, and a beautiful smooth finish with a premium feel. The sleeves have a ribbed construction like the Premio short for a snug but not tight fit and an exact color match. The recycled polyester stretch woven fabric on the body is lightweight, soft, and stretchy for an excellent fit. It's also excellent at wicking away sweat on those hot days. To finish the Premio Jersey, we've paid close attention to all the little details as well, such as the zipper pull and the gripper elastic. When we brought out the Premio Black Bibshort, everyone asked, "What jersey do I wear with it?" Here's the jersey that matches perfectly, in style, comfort, and performance.



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESSENZA JERSEY

4522027

179,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

145 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-32°C / 57-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This premium-level summer-weight wool blend jersey will make you a believer in performance wool and fine Italian tailoring.

- Lightweight 120 g 53/47 polyester/wool mix
- Embroidered patch logos
- GIRO³ gripper elastic at waist
- Metal Castelli zipper pull
- 3-pocket drop-tail design
- Reflective Italian flag graphic at bottom of pocket



A CLASSIC JERSEY
WITH MODERN PERFORMANCE

Classic tailoring with natural fibers meets modern performance in the Essenza Jersey. The poly/wool fabric is as light as a modern synthetic fabric but with great moisture management and a natural look and texture. The logos are applied embroidered patches, the metal zipper pull is a quality detail, and even the internal elastic is colored to match the jersey fabric. It's a classic-looking performance jersey and a perfect match to the Premio short.



085
LIGHT BLACK



360
DESERT GREEN



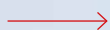
421
BORDEAUX



AERO RACE 7.0 JERSEY

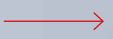


You can't just select the fastest fabrics, you also need fabrics that manage moisture and can keep the rider comfortable for long hours in the saddle. Using our knowledge developed from years of pro rider feedback and many, many trials in the wind tunnel, we've carefully selected and placed fabrics for optimal aerodynamic gains and comfort.





Taking what we've learning from wind tunnel testing our Body Paint 4x Speed Suit, we've applied the same concept to the Aero 7 Jersey. Alone, the Aero 7 Jersey tests as faster than any jersey we've made but with the addition of the Bolero SS Baselayer we've managed to gain an additional 6% savings to CdA. We do this by using our knowledge and carefully selecting and test fabrics to find the combination that equals the most watt savings for our pro riders and for you.



Full elastic and gripper at the base of the jersey keeps the jersey from riding up and while supporting the pockets. This ensures the jersey and pockets stay in place to prevent sagging and maintain overall jersey comfort.

A E R O D Y N A M I C S A N D C O N F O R T

ROSSO CORSA

AERO RACE 7.0 JERSEY

4524005

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	98 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

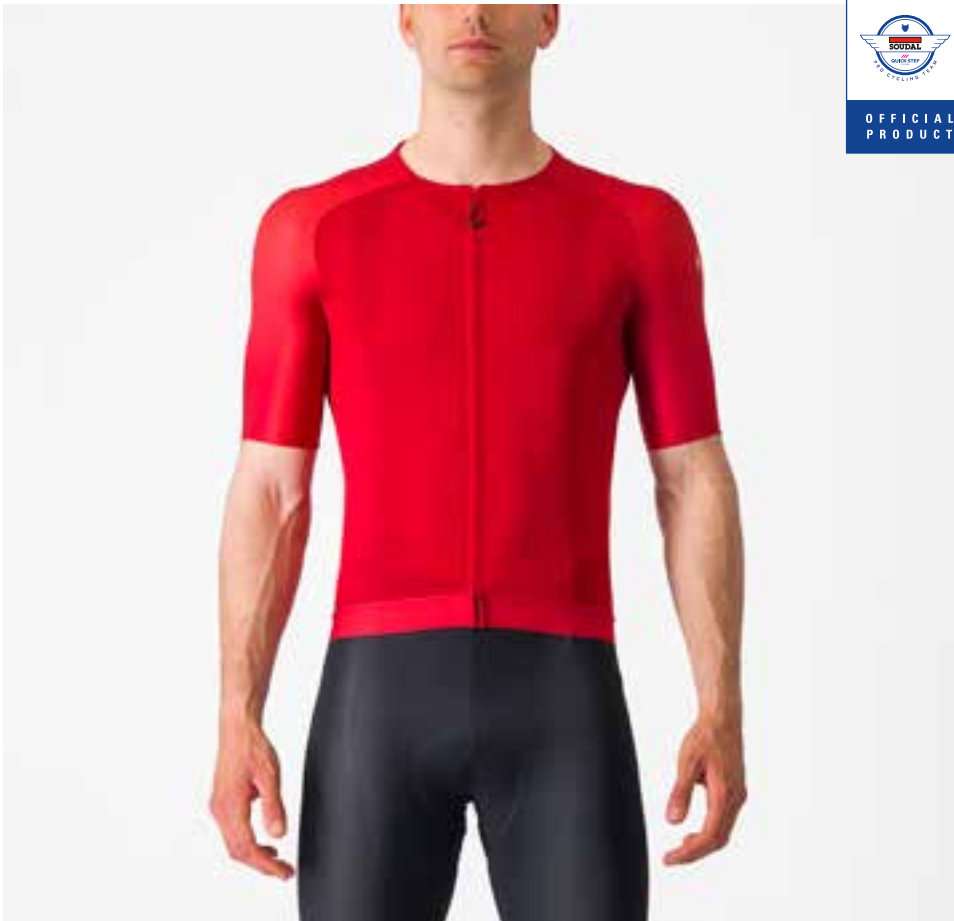
Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort. This jersey is engineered to save you watts while managing moisture and providing comfort for the longest rides.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains, or without base layer for hot days
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

PAIR IT WITH

**BOLERO SS
BASELAYER**

4524102



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK



645
RICH RED



424
BELGIAN BLUE



AERODYNAMICS AND COMFORT

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy, even a few of the pro riders. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management.

And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt with pockets on the back. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited, if any, gains, so we named the jersey the Split Second. In the end, the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the seventh major revision of that jersey, and we've found even more gains. Still heavily benefitting from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement, along with pro rider feedback, this jersey is both fast and comfortable for long days in the saddle. And for those days when it really matters, wear our Bolero SS base layer under the jersey for even larger aero gains.

R

The creative practice of Richard Pearce

A platform for research & exploration

A / D

Located at the intersection of Architecture & Design

CREATIVE COLLABORATION R—A/D BY CASTELLI

Richard Pearce is an architect, designer, creative director and futurist based in Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

Richard's work intersects architecture and design, with a particular interest in researching the relationships between humans and technology with a focus on the integration of intelligent objects within cities and complex urban environments. Richard applies strategic thinking and design understanding to create unique and intelligent solutions that interconnect the role design plays in enhancing people's lives.

His work includes retail design and brand pavilions for Cartier, Nike, Burberry and Prada; automotive and interaction design for the Ford Group; buildings and products for Tom Dixon and Audi; the design of restaurants for Jamie Oliver and hotels for the Gansevoort Group; plus projects for branding and design agencies including United Visual Artists, Deepend, Poke and Imagination.



Richard is also a passionate cyclist and has been involved with the sport throughout his entire life, originally racing across multiple disciplines including BMX, track, cyclo-cross, MTB and road. He later co-founded CHPT3 with David Millar and has also designed apparel and products for Castelli, Fizik, Brooks, Team Sky, Factor, Pinarello, Colnago, Kask, gravel privateer Nathan Haas, POC and Brompton.

The relationship between Castelli and Richard dates back to the iconic 2017 Team Sky kit design that referenced the team's victories through a visual data representation of dashed lines that became the visual identity of the team. The Summer 24 R—A/D collection is the start of a creative collaboration between Richard and Castelli that will develop products that intersect design, architecture, culture and cycling performance.



R— A/D JERSEY
4524017

149,00 CHF

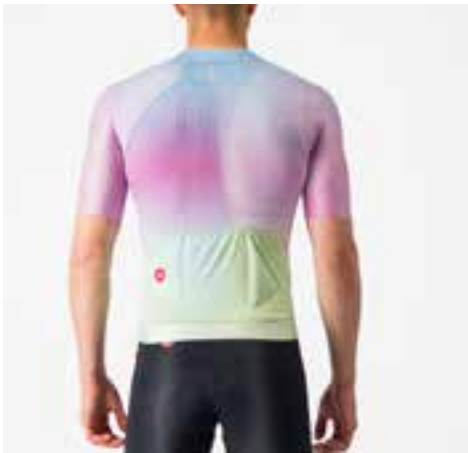
SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	93 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort. This jersey is engineered to save you watts while managing moisture and providing comfort for the longest rides.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains, or without baselayer for hot days
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics



987
MULTICOLOR VIOLET



990
MULTICOLOR PURPLE



988
MULTICOLOR GRAY



CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO CAP
4524041

15-35°C / 59-95°F

PAGE 111

ROSSO CORSA

CLIMBER'S 4.0 JERSEY
4524006

22-40°C / 72-104°F

PAGE 46

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA SUMMER GLOVE
4524032

22-40°C / 72-104°F

PAGE 91

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT
4520004

20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

PAGE 10

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA T 18 SOCK
4521029

15-35°C / 59-95°F

PAGE 99



ROSSO CORSA

A/C 2 CYCLING CAP

4523032

15-35°C / 59-95°F

PAGE 110

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA 3 JERSEY

4523011

22-40°C / 72-104°F

PAGE 48

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA SUMMER GLOVE

4524032

22-40°C / 72-104°F

PAGE 91

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA BIBSHORT

4520004

20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

PAGE 10

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA T 12 SOCK

4521030

15-35°C / 59-95°F

PAGE 99



S U P E R L E G G E R A K I T

ROSSO CORSA

CLIMBER'S 4.0 JERSEY

4524006

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	118 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22-40°C / 72-104°F

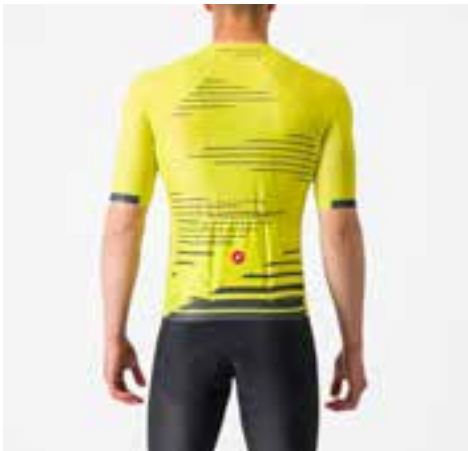
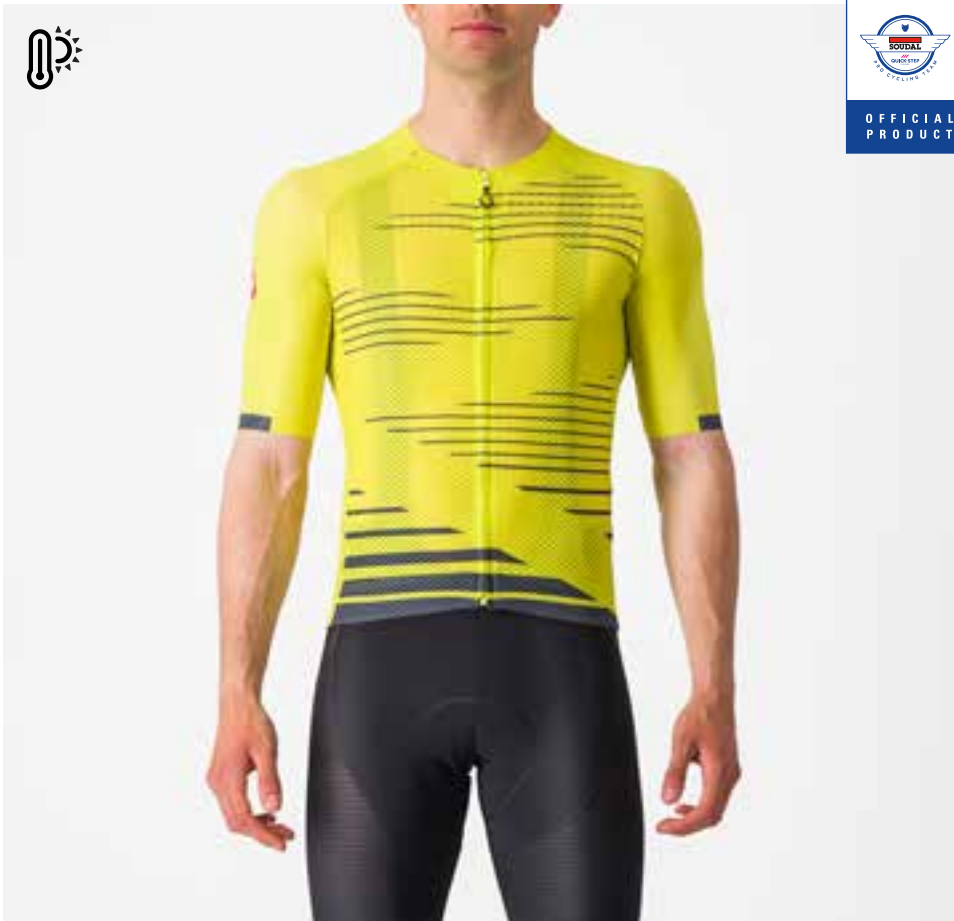
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for the hottest days when aerodynamics still matter. This jersey allows ample airflow, is quick to dry, and blocks more than 90% of UV rays on your back. A great choice for long summer rides or hot lunchtime rides in the middle of summer — or just add a base layer and it becomes a great three-season jersey

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Flusso 3D fabric on front
- StradaPro 3D back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

LIGHT. DRY. FAST.

Racing in the Alps in July is for a select few, but the products that come out of that experience are absolutely amazing for the rest of us. We made this jersey for hot days in the high mountains, based on direct feedback from the pros. They wanted a jersey to keep them cool on hot days without sacrificing aerodynamics. The Climber's 4.0 Jersey uses the same CFD-based seam construction as our Aero Race 7 Jersey, but we use the most aerodynamic 3D mesh fabrics we could find for optimal cooling. These fabrics also have a great soft and stretchy quality to them, giving this jersey a comfortable fit too, which you need for big days in the mountains. And since this jersey is meant to be used in the sun, we've also made sure the fabric on the back blocks 90% of UV rays.



001
WHITE/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/
SILVER MOON



776
SULPHUR/TWILIGHT BLUE



CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA 3 JERSEY

4523011 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	93 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

An exceptional performer on hot days, the Superleggera Jersey is so light you'll hardly notice it's there. It's the most comfortable in warm to hot weather.

- The deluxe, impossibly lightweight performance jersey
- Oltre 70 g stripe mesh base fabric
- Stretch woven pocket reinforcement
- Ultralight mesh elastic gripper
- Floating pocket construction with 3 main pockets and zippered key pocket
- YKK® zipper
- Tone-on-tone Superleggera logo on back

The goal for this jersey was to make it as lightweight and breathable as possible without sacrificing transparency, sun protection, and convenient features like a zippered key pocket. We call the fabric Oltre, which roughly translates to "beyond," and it really goes beyond what you normally find in a jersey, with the horizontal stripes giving great breathability and stretch while providing good support for the pockets. The jersey will do double duty in your wardrobe: It's the jersey to reach for on hot days or big climbing days in the mountains. But it's also the jersey you'll pull out when you just want to look good, thanks to the no-sew construction around the sleeves and hem and the close attention to detail in every stitch, seam, and component. It's designed with a fit that is close to body but slightly more relaxed than the fit of our race jerseys.



030
DARK GRAY

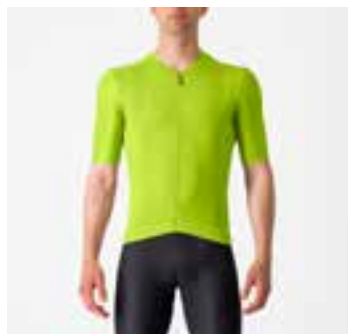
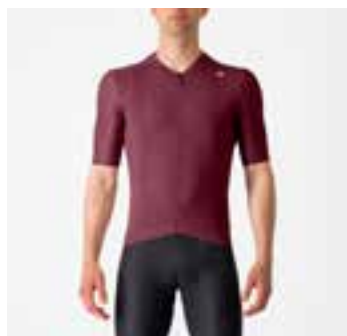
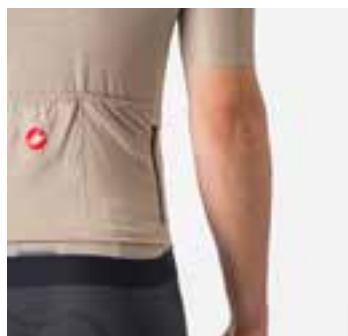


486
WINTER SKY



383
ELECTRIC LIME





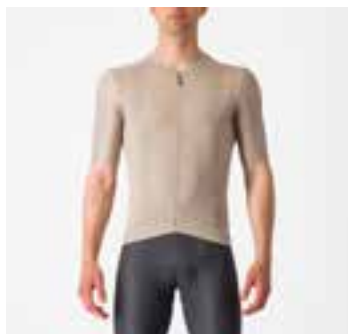
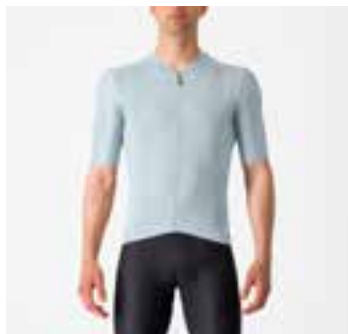
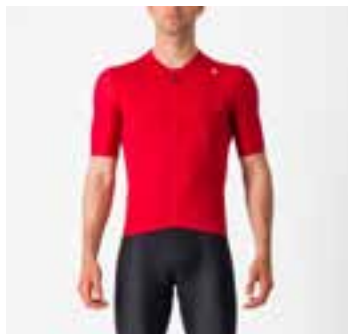
YOUR NEW FAVORITE JERSEY



When we set out to make this jersey, we wanted the jersey that we'd always reach for the second it was washed and dry after the last time we wore it. No matter if you normally wear an aero race-fit jersey or a more regular cut jersey, the Espresso will be your new favorite jersey. First, we focused on the fit and fabric of this jersey. We developed a fabric that would allow for a close-to-body fit without being constrictive or feeling tight. The fabric we developed also offers great breathability and moisture management, and as an added bonus, we found that the fabric tests well in the wind tunnel too!

Next, we focused on the waist and pockets, so that you can load up the pockets when a long day is in store and nothing moves around. There is a fourth zippered security pocket to keep your valuable safe.

Finally, we use a tried and trusted full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper. We're sure that this will be the jersey you always go to, no matter what the ride is that day, because Espresso is always a good idea.





CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO JERSEY

4524007

139,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

116 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

No matter what type of ride you are planning on today, the Espresso Jersey is the right choice.

- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
- Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
- Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



245
MOCHA/DARK GRAY



294
CLAY/BLACK



310
SAGE/ELECTRIC LIME



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER MOON



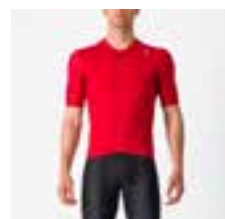
486
WINTER SKY/BELGIAN BLUE



538
PURPLE MIST/DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/
SILVER MOON



645
RICH RED/DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO LS JERSEY

4524008

149,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

138 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-30°C / 59-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

No matter what type of ride you are planning on today, the Espresso Jersey is the right choice.

- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
- Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
- Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab for added visibility



085
LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER MOON



486
WINTER SKY/BELGIAN BLUE

ENDURANCE ELITE JERSEY

4522022

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	153 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
16-35°C / 61-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal all-around jersey is great for endurance rides, offering comfort and convenience features, excellent moisture management, and Castelli's aerodynamic wizardry.

- Endurance and all-around jersey with mix of aerodynamics, comfort, and convenience
- Velocity dimpled fabric on front and shoulders for faster drying
- Air Mesh sleeves with raw-cut sleeve ending
- Multifilament fabric on back blocks 94% of UV rays
- Nervato fabric at armholes for improved aerodynamics
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Zippered security pocket
- Drop-pocket design for optimal pocket placement

If you had to choose one jersey to do it all, this would be the one. The name kind of says it all: Endurance. For your long rides, a jersey needs to be able to do it all, offering comfort, carrying capacity, a wide temperature range with sun protection, and good aerodynamics. This jersey checks all those boxes. The comfort comes from a close-to-body fit with stretchy fabrics so it doesn't feel tight. Four different fabrics keep you dry while covering every temperature range from mild to hot. And extra comfort comes from details like the flap behind the zipper to protect your neck and the stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges that never bind or constrict. The pockets feature Castelli's drop-pocket design, which places the pockets lower on the back for easier access. There's even a fourth zippered pocket for valuables. Your long rides and even your short rides will be faster with less effort because this jersey is also highly aerodynamic, especially through the sleeves and shoulders, which feature the same fabric used on several generations of our pro-level race jerseys. The old saying is "jack of all trades, master of none." The Endurance Elite Jersey really is master of all.



030
DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME



421
BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ELEMENTS JERSEY

4524009

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

114 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

16-38°C / 61-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Modern performance in a classic jersey. All the performance you'd expect of a Castelli jersey; great fit, breathability, moisture management, cargo pockets, and reflectivity for safety. All of this with a great classic look.

- Lightweight fabric for great moisture wicking and breathability
- Raw-cut welded sleeve ending to keep sleeve from riding up
- Three rear pockets with fourth zippered pocket for valuables
- Reflective insert for added visibility
- Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Scorpion zipper pull



085
LIGHT BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/
BRILLIANT ORANGE



294
CLAY/GUNMETAL GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/IVORY



645
RICH RED



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN



755
GOLDENROD/
DEEP BORDEAUX

PROLOGO 7 JERSEY

4522023

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	130 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
16-38°C / 61-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect all-around jersey for everything but racing. Comfortable stretch fit, excellent moisture management, four-way-stretch sleeves with raw-cut edges, and full sun protection are just some of the features.

- Micro-piqué polyester knit on the body for great moisture management with a soft hand
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on sleeves with raw-cut sleeve endings
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector
- 3 rear pockets with drop-pocket design for optimal pocket placement
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Reflective details on both sides of pocket



023
RED/SILVER GRAY-BLACK



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK-RED



085
LIGHT BLACK/
SILVER GRAY-IVORY



421
BORDEAUX/
IVORY-PASSION FRUIT



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
DRIVE BLUE-SILVER GRAY



782
PASSION FRUIT/
IVORY-AVOCADO GREEN



870
SILVER GRAY/
DEFENDER GREEN-
BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

PROLOGO 7 LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

4522024

129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

157 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-32°C / 57-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Perfect for cool spring or autumn rides, or at the height of summer when you want sun protection.

- Micro-piqué polyester knit on the body for great moisture management with a soft hand and UPF 50 rating
- Velocity Rev2 fabric on the sleeves with UPF 30 sun protection
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with neck protector
- 3 rear pockets with drop-pocket design for optimal pocket placement
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Reflective details on both sides of pocket



This long-sleeve jersey is primarily designed to provide sun protection without weighing you down. The main body is a lightweight micro-piqué polyester that offers plenty of airflow while providing UPF 50 protection. The sleeves are exceptional for a summer-weight sun-protection jersey, since they're very light and stretchy so they don't weigh you down while blocking 97% of UV rays (UPF 30). The Prologo 7 Long Sleeve is also a great jersey for cool spring and autumn days. With a heavier base layer you can take it down below 15°C/60°F, and then add a vest to go even colder.



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK-RED



085
LIGHT BLACK/
SILVER GRAY-IVORY



870
SILVER GRAY/
DEFENDER GREEN-
BORDEAUX

CLASSIFICA JERSEY
4521021

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	130 g (L)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
16°-35°C / 61°-95°F

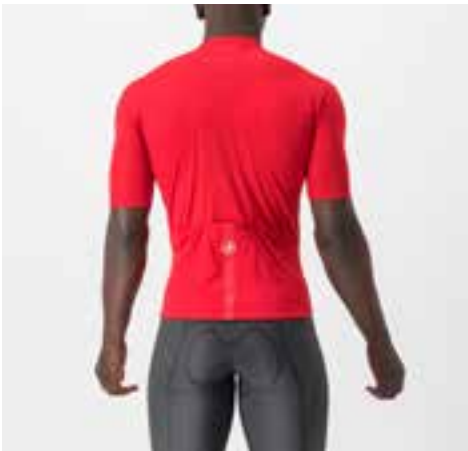
WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This jersey wins the classification for combining a clean look with great performance. Its cross-dyed micro-piqué fabric brings comfort and sophistication in a jersey you'll be happy to ride in all day.

- Micro-piqué polyester knit for great moisture management with a soft hand
- Color-matched YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets
- Zippered key pocket
- Embossed tone-on-tone stripe across chest
- Reflective vertical stripe on rear pocket



870
SILVER GRAY



421
BORDEAUX



023
RED



424
BELGIAN BLUE



592
AVOCADO GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK



782
PASSION FRUIT

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA VI JERSEY

4522025

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

148 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

16-38°C / 61-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Trickle-down technology for both comfort and aerodynamics from Castelli's extensive R&D, combined with Italian fabrics, a YKK® zipper, and aero mesh sleeves, makes the Entrata VI Jersey punch above its weight.

- Italian-made ProSecco body fabric with hydrophilic treatment to wick moisture away from your body
- Air Mesh sleeves in modified raglan pattern provide more comfort and better aerodynamics
- Raw-cut sleeve endings lie flat and never constrict
- Full-length easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets, with center pocket with extra stretch insert and reflective panel
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist

There's a lot of technology that goes into the Entrata Jersey. While technically the entry-level jersey in the Castelli collection, it has been engineered to incorporate as much race-level performance as possible while still offering unmatched value. It benefits from the aero learnings from Castelli's race R&D through the one-piece sleeves with aero-optimized seaming. Not only is it aerodynamic, it's also more comfortable thanks to the four-way-stretch Air Mesh fabric and raw-cut sleeve ending that's stretchy to fit every arm without constricting. The main body fabric is just the right weight to keep you cool, while the ProSecco treatment carries away moisture to keep you dry. It's stretchy for great fit and provides UPF 30 sun protection, filtering 97% of UV rays. Thoughtful design and functional details abound, like the stretch panel in the center pocket, the highly reflective insert on the pocket, the full-length easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper, and the silicone gripper elastic to keep the back of the jersey in place.



023
RED/BORDEAUX-IVORY



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK-RED



034
BRILIANT ORANGE/
DARK GRAY-IVORY



385
LIGHT BLACK/
DARK GRAY-SILVER GRAY



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/
DARK STEEL BLUE-
WINTER SKY

ENTRATA VI SLEEVELESS

4522026 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	125 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The jersey for hot days or for evening out your cyclist's tan lines.

- Italian-made ProSecco body fabric with hydrophilic treatment to wick moisture away from your body
- Full-length easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets, with center pocket with extra stretch insert and reflective panel
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK-RED



023
RED/BORDEAUX IVORY



385
LIGHT BLACK/
DARK GRAY-IVORY

With all the technology and engineering of Castelli's top-selling Entrata Jersey, the sleeveless version is ideal for hot days. The Italian-made ProSecco body fabric wicks away moisture to keep you dry while providing UPF 30 sun protection. The mesh side panels provide extra stretch and ventilation, while the full-length zip allows you to open up on a hot climb.

CASTELLI CYCLING

ORIZZONTE JERSEY

4524011

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

108 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-38°C / 64-100°F

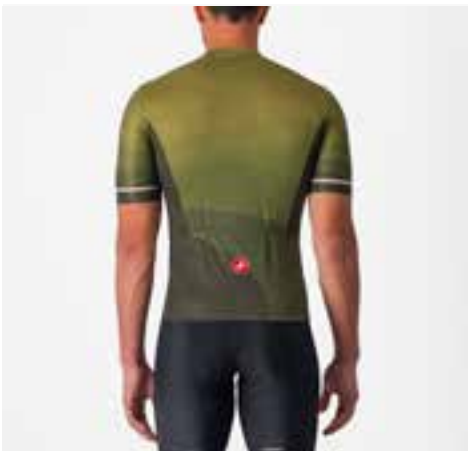
WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding, offering comfort in training and speed on fast group rides.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



CUSTOM



The Orizzonte Jersey is built around our staple Competizione 3 Jersey. It's the ideal all-around jersey for all your riding: it offers comfort during training and speed on fast group rides or in races. The fit is not too tight, and the fabrics are stretchy enough to fit all body shapes. The Strada micromesh on the front, back, and sleeves helps to keep you cool and dry. The pockets are roomy to fit everything you need for your ride and are designed and placed for easy access on the bike. The YKK® Vislon® zipper is easy to use. This is the go-to jersey for heading out of town in style.



030
DARK GRAY/
SILVER GRAY-
BRILLIANT ORANGE



309
DEEP GREEN/
SAGE-SILVER MOON



424
BELGIAN BLUE/LIGHT STEEL
BLUE-ELECTRIC LIME



645
RICH RED/RED-WHITE

TRADIZIONE JERSEY
4524012

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	108 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-38°C / 64-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding, offering comfort in training and speed on fast group rides.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



CUSTOM



645
RICH RED/DARK GRAY-WHITE



053
SILVER MOON/
CLAY-TWILIGHT BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK/
DARK GRAY-RED



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/LIGHT STEEL
BLUE- WHITE



486
WINTER SKY/BELGIAN
BLUE-STEEL BLUE



IT'S NOT
JUST
A COOL JERSEY



IT'S A
SIGN OF
BROTHERHOOD



DISCOVER THE NEW CONFIGURATOR

CREATE
YOUR DESIGN
NOW



CASTELLI
SOLOCUSTOM

MEN'S UNLIMITED





UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PRO JERSEY

4524013

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	130 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Pro-level jersey designed for the rigors of multisurface racing, with a hydration pouch for when every second counts.

- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric on body, for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
- Dimpled aero sleeves
- Hydration pocket for 1.5l bladder
- Hose loops
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three rear pockets
- Zippered security pocket
- Full-length YKK® zipper



053
SILVER MOON



085
LIGHT BLACK



310
SAGE

HYDRATION POUCH

Made from a durable mesh to hold a hydration bladder that allows plenty of airflow to prevent wetting out and keep the jersey comfortable with or without a bladder.

FABRIC

Carefully selected fabric and placement for optimal aerodynamics and moisture management. The body uses the same fabric as our Aero 7 Jersey while the sleeves use a textured aerodynamic fabric for additional watt savings.

HOSE LOOPS

to secure and stabilize the hose from the hydration bladder when not in use.



UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED ENDURANCE JERSEY

4524014

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

100 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Everything you need in a jersey for a big adventure out on the bike: light weight, storage, comfort.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric for great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Three large back pockets for storage
- Zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Elastic at waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets



053
SILVER MOON/ORANGE RUST



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/CLAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



755
GOLDENROD/RICH RED



The Unlimited Endurance Jersey delivers all the performance you need for hours out on the bike, just without the focus on aerodynamics. The fabric throughout the jersey is a micromesh that provides plenty of ventilation to keep you dry but also has ample stretch for a great fit to keep you as comfortable as possible. The fit of this jersey is a bit more relaxed than that of a normal road jersey, so you have some extra freedom of movement. Included are three large pockets on the back so you can carry everything you need for a long adventure, and there is also a zippered security pocket for your keys and credit card. The elastic at the bottom not only keeps the jersey in place but helps support any extra cargo in the pockets. For long days out on the bike, this jersey delivers everything you need so you can focus on enjoying the ride.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED ALLROAD JERSEY

4522006

139,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

158 g (M)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

16-35°C / 61-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

All the performance of a Castelli race jersey, just without the aerodynamics and tight fit.

- Interlock 115 g 100% polyester fabric for excellent moisture management
- Medium fit for comfort on the trail or road
- Partially covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets with extra zippered security pocket
- Embossed stripe across chest
- No-sew sleeve hem finishing
- Silicone gripper elastic

Does gravel need a new dress code? Maybe, but with fat tires and big-tubed bikes with bags on them, an aero jersey just doesn't look right. But why should you give up performance and comfort? That's the concept behind this jersey: all the performance of Castelli's best jerseys except the aerodynamics. First we created a new fabric with leading Italian knitter Borgini. The lightweight fabric has a small horizontal stripe and a gorgeous soft hand. It maintains outstanding moisture management and ample horizontal stretch but has limited vertical stretch so your pockets don't sag. And it blocks 98% of UV rays. The jersey has a neutral fit to it: straighter in the body, extra space across the chest. Less drop from front to back. The design is clean and technical; even the chest stripe is embossed for tone-on-tone detailing. No more feeling self-conscious at your coffee stop. The jersey is full of thoughtful details, like a covered YKK® front zipper, a fourth zippered key pocket, and bonded no-sew sleeve endings.



318
ORANGE RUST



030
DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME



346
DEFENDER GREEN

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED ENTRATA 2 JERSEY

4524015

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	139 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-30°C / 64-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Core riding performance in a jersey that delivers everything you need for any surface, with a neutral fit.

- ProSecco Air fabric for maximum airflow and cooling
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Elastic at waist to keep jersey from riding up
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Three rear pockets
- Reflective tab for safety



EVERYTHING YOU NEED
FOR ANY SURFACE

The Unlimited Entrata Jersey is ready for any surface you choose to ride on. The ProSecco Air fabric allows for maximum airflow to keep you cool and dry. Raw-cut sleeve endings are comfortable and nonconstrictive. The elastic at the waist helps keep the jersey in place and support any extra cargo in the three back pockets. This jersey delivers everything you need for any surface, with a neutral fit for all-day comfort.



318
ORANGE RUST/GRAY



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



486
WINTER SKY/GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PUFFY VEST

4522010 229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	153 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
12-19°C / 54-66°F	

	WET ROADS		FRONT ONLY
--	-----------	---	------------

DI CHE COSA SI TRATTA / CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multi-day rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pocket on chest
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo

Good for everything from road riding to bikepacking, this vest packs a surprising amount of warmth into a surprisingly small amount of space.

The microfiber shell fabric keeps the wind out, while the Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulating layer provides exceptional warmth with minimal weight. The stretch side panels improve fit and ventilation and are treated to be water repellent, as is the rest of the vest. There's a zippered chest pocket for valuables, and two large back pockets for easy access.

The wide range of conditions that this vest covers means that you'll use it on the road in the spring and autumn, wear it on your gravel rides in the mountains during the summer, and stash it in your handlebar bag on your next bikepacking adventure.



010
BLACK/TARMAC



642
POMPEIAN RED/DARK GRAY



755
GOLDENROD/DARK GRAY

FREE UNLIMITED BIBSHORT

4522011 229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	190 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
14-35°C / 57-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Comfort, performance, protection, and storage. Designed for gravel but equally at home for adventure, endurance, or if you just love pockets.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Dyneema® side panels to protect in the event of a tumble, 15x stronger than steel
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- 2 rear mesh pockets
- Large compression pocket on each leg
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers

This is the no-compromise gravel or endurance MTB short. It combines the best features of Castelli's premier race short, the Free Aero RC Bibshort, with Dyneema® side panels for protection in case of a fall, and four pockets for storage. It's made first and foremost for riding comfort. It uses the top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad that provides progressive damping and the softest, stretchiest skin contact layer available. The Forza 2 fabric provides just the right level of compression and muscle support for your longest rides. The comfort is further enhanced by the minimalist Free bib straps — less material to keep you cooler, but just enough to keep your short in place. At the leg ending there's a raw-cut edge that you'll hardly feel, and the combination of the Forza 2 fabric with just the right length and circumference means that no silicone gripper is required. It's a big leap forward in terms of comfort. The two large leg pockets are lined with an extremely light and fast-wicking fabric so you won't notice the extra layer, yet they hold a surprising amount of gear. The two mesh pockets at the lower back mean you have enough storage space that you can forgo a traditional pocketed cycling jersey. The Unlimited short really does know no limits.



010
BLACK



309
DEEP GREEN



030
DARK GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED CARGO BIBSHORT

4523020

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

211 g (M)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-32°C / 59-90°F

KISS^{AIR²}

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bib-short knows no limits. This four-pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

- Made for fast riding on unlimited terrain
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- 2 mesh rear pockets built into mesh bib straps
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- GIRO⁴ leg grippers



010
BLACK



309
DEEP GREEN



125
GUNMETAL GRAY

Long-distance comfort, all-surface durability, and lots of carrying capacity is the story of the Unlimited Cargo Bib-short. With the Affinity Pro fabric and KISS Air² seat pad, it's made for comfort in the saddle. Then we added pockets. Four of them, in fact. On each leg you have a cargo pocket that can expand to hold a lot of gear, yet it compresses to prevent your stuff from bouncing around. The side pockets have a flap over the top to keep stuff from falling out. The GIRO⁴ grippers finish things off, making this a comfortable and useful piece of kit for your next ride. Perfect for gravel rides, but also a great choice for the increasing number of riders who want more pockets for their road rides.

UNLIMITED TRAIL BAGGY SHORT

4522012

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	194 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14-35°C / 57-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance baggy short with ultralight stretch woven fabric and adjustable ventilation to keep you cool.

- 165 g 4-way-stretch woven Cordura® fabric with DWR finish
- Double-slider zippered ventilation along full length of legs
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets
- Adjustable webbing belt for secure fit at waist, with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo
- Looser fit at home on any trail



This baggy short is made for hard trail duty, when you want the look of a baggy but the freedom of Lycra®. The fabric is extremely light, just 165 grams per square meter, but hard wearing thanks to 64% Cordura® yarns. The 10% elastane gives it four-way stretch. Not only does it dry quickly, but the water-repellent fabric treatment means it sheds light rain and stays cleaner. The cut is slightly looser so it moves with you, never restricting. Yet the adjustable webbing belt at the waist lets you lock it in place so it won't slide down. With the ultimate trail short you should never feel too hot, so you can open up the zippered ventilation openings that run the full length of the legs, made to work with the mesh legs of the Castelli Unlimited Ultimate Liner. You've never been this cool in a baggy short.



010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED BAGGY SHORT

4520027 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	108 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18°-32°C / 59°-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The baggy-short look without the feel, thanks to the slimmer fit and stretch woven fabric. It's ready for long-distance endurance rides, but it's also a great-looking casual short off the bike.

- Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets and 1 zippered rear pocket
- Stretch waistband with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo

IF YOU HAVE TO GO BAGGY

There are those days when a baggy short just seems like the right look. But you always debate whether you're willing to compromise comfort for that look, and you end up wearing Lycra®. So we set out to make a better baggy. We reached for a stretch woven fabric that gives great stretch but in an unbelievably lightweight yet durable fabric. We gave it a DWR finish so mud and water roll off. We gave the short two top-opening pockets like jeans so that whatever you put in there won't fall out. We made the cut fairly close to body so you look good off the bike but the short doesn't balloon out when you're on the bike. It all just kinda disappears. The short doesn't have its own seat pad, so wear this over your favorite Castelli short. The Superleggera is a good choice for warmer weather, or the Unlimited if you want the extra pockets.

The short doesn't have its own seat pad, so wear this over the Unlimited Ultimate Liner or your favorite Castelli short. The Superleggera is a good choice for warmer weather, or the Unlimited Bibshort if you want the extra pockets.



030
DARK GRAY/BLACK



010
BLACK



089
FOREST GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED ULTIMATE LINER

4522013 169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	179 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
14-35°C / 57-95°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the ultimate liner under your baggy shorts. Featuring the supremely comfortable Progetto X² Air seamless pad in the coolest minimalist short, with three pockets on the back.

- Progetto X² Air seamless pad for long rides and rough trails
- 170 g Force fabric through hips to keep pad in place
- Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling
- GIRO Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
- Minimalist bib straps as found on Free Aero RC Bibshort
- 3 rear pockets sit above waistband of baggy shorts



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

TRAIL LINER

4523021 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	124 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISS Air ²
14-35°C / 57-95°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The light and simple liner under your baggies that emphasizes maximum breathability with Castelli's renowned KISS Air² seat pad.

- KISS Air² seat pad
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Elastic at waist to hold shorts securely in place
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh material throughout to provide maximum airflow



010
BLACK



MEN'S BASE LAYERS

CASTELLI CYCLING

BOLERO SS BASELAYER

4524102 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	88 g (L)	RACE

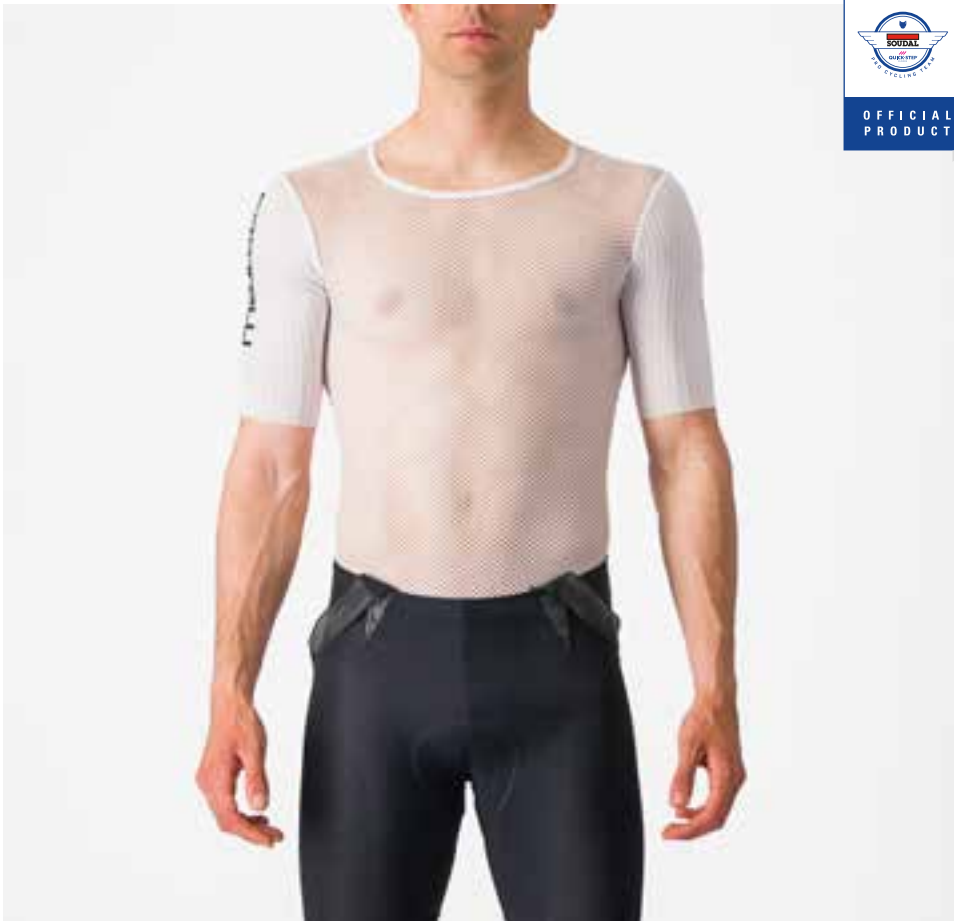
TEMPERATURE RANGE
18°-35°C / 64°-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Aero base layer for use with our Aero 7 Jersey and Sanremo BTW Speedsuit for additional aero gains.
- Open mesh body for optimal moisture wicking and airflow
 - Sleeves with aero trip ribbing for maximal aerodynamic gain

AERO BASELAYER FOR
AERODYNAMIC GAINS

If you have a keen eye, you'll have noticed the lines running down the arms of our pro riders when they race TTs. These aero ribs are our Bolero sleeves. The ribs create aerodynamic trip strips, making our Aero Jerseys and San Remo Speedsuits even faster. We've incorporated this short-sleeve version into a base layer for road racing. Not only will you be faster, but the open mesh of the base layer will keep you cool and dry.



001
WHITE



CASTELLI CYCLING

BOLERO SHORT SLEEVE

4524101 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	37 g (L)	RACE

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Aero sleeves for use with our Aero 7 Jersey and Sanremo BTW Speed suit for additional aero gains.

- Sleeves with aero trip ribbing for maximal aerodynamic gain.



001
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

BOLERO LONG SLEEVE

4524100 119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	60 g (M)	RACE

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Aero sleeves for use with our Body Paint 4.X Speed Suit for additional aero gains

- Sleeves with aero trip ribbing for maximal aerodynamic gain.



001
WHITE

If you have a keen eye, you'll have noticed the lines running down the arms of our pro riders when they race TTs. These aero ribs are our Bolero sleeves. The ribs create aerodynamic trip strips, making our TT suits even faster. If you're ready to set your next PB, the Bolero sleeves are a must.

PRO MESH 2.0 SHORT SLEEVE

4523022

69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	53 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-28°C / 59°-82°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Grand Tour winning winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts



001
WHITE



383
ELECTRIC LIME



486
WINTER SKY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

PRO MESH 2.0 SLEEVELESS

4523023

65,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	53 g (M)	TAILORED

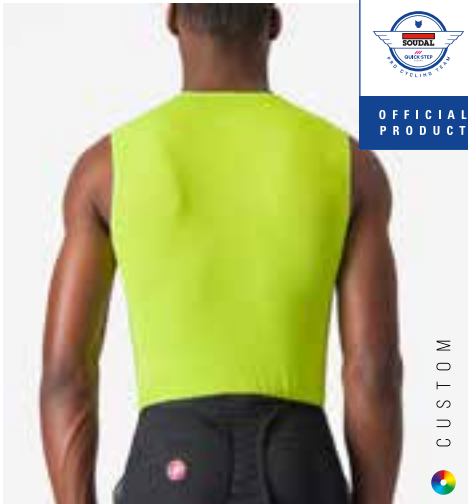
TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-28°C / 59°-82°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Grand Tour winning winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts



001
WHITE



383
ELECTRIC LIME



486
WINTER SKY



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER SS

4520575 79,00 CHF

CORE SEAMLESS BASE LAYER

4520031 69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
SM/LX/2XL	45 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8°-20°C / 46°-68°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Seamless for comfort and surprisingly warm for its weight, this base layer is ideal in cool conditions, providing excellent moisture management.

- 84% polyester / 16% polypropylene yarns provide soft, warm wicking and exceptional stretch fit
- Seamless construction means extra comfort
- Lighter weight on side and back
- Wide neck opening to fit under short-collared jerseys



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

Time to give seamless base layers another try. Seamless construction promises stretch and comfort, but most base layers on the market have a nylon and Lycra® mix that feels comfortable when you put it on but then ends up feeling wet when you're actually riding, and you freeze when you stop. We've worked hard to make this Core Seamless base layer keep you warm and dry, thanks to the addition of polypropylene and polyester yarns, while not compromising the stretch comfort of seamless. We think we've found the sweet spot that also provides a nice level of warmth for cool to cold days.

CORE MESH 3 SHORT SLEEVE

4517027 59,00 CHF

CORE MESH 3 SLEEVELESS

4517028 55,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
SM/LX/2XL	66 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and airiest base layer wicks moisture away from your skin, while the open mesh helps hold the jersey up and away from the skin. It's good for warm conditions, and some riders even like it on a hot day, as it allows airflow between the jersey and skin.

- Magic Mesh 90% polyester, 10% Elastane wicking fabric
- Minimalist lightweight construction
- Reduced seams for maximum comfort



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

WARMER CONDITIONS

This is our base layer for the warmest conditions. The mesh is open to create a space on the skin for sweat to evaporate. The 10% elastane content makes it very stretchy and helps in the moisture retention so that you're always getting evaporative cooling.

CASTELLI CYCLING

ACTIVE COOLING SLEEVELESS

4520030

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	81 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		 POLARTEC® Delta™
25°-35°C / 68°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to hold a bit of moisture close to your skin to actively cool you on hot days through evaporative cooling.

- Base layer to cool you on hot days
- Polartec® Delta fabric features regulated drying so that the evaporative effect cools your core
- Sleeveless design with minimalist construction
- Sublimated overprint



COOLING TECHNOLOGY

By using hydrophilic and hydrophobic yarns, this base layer holds a bit of moisture next to your body while allowing free airflow through the fabric, thanks to the special open knit. You get evaporative cooling directly on your skin. We recommend using this with our coolest jerseys, like the Climber's or Superleggera, though it will work under any breathable jersey.

870
SILVER GRAY

MIRACOLO WOOL SLEEVELESS

4523024 79,00 CHF

MIRACOLO WOOL SHORT SLEEVE

4523025 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	75 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8-20°C / 46-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

In cool conditions the mesh construction gives the warmth of wool but won't wet out on high-intensity rides.

- Merino wool mesh mixed with nylon for strength and elastane for stretch
- Minimalist lightweight construction for reduced bulk
- Woven scorpion logo label at side of collar



008
GRAY



008
GRAY

"What is that?" Social media lit up when Tao Geoghegan Hart wore a prototype of this base layer up and over the Stelvio on his way to winning the 2020 Giro d'Italia. Those conditions high-light where this piece excels: it provides a surprising amount of warmth by pulling moisture away from the body to keep you warm, but the mesh construction means it's never too hot. Great under a jersey for high-intensity riding or those chilly early-sea-son races.

ROSSO CORSA

PROSECCO TECH LONG SLEEVE

4520529 99,00 CHF

PROSECCO TECH SHORT SLEEVE

4520530 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	151 g (L)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
6°-16°C / 43°-61°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep you dry in cool conditions, this base layer features body mapping construction with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment on the main body fabric and lighter-weight PrimaLoft® fabric aligned to the parts of the body covered by the bibtight straps.

- Proprietary stretch rib knit 100% polyester main body fabric with Prosecco hydrophilic treatment for maximum wicking
- PrimaLoft® panels at waist and back where bibtight covers upper body, to reduce uneven insulation
- Crew neck closure to fit under short-collared jerseys



010
BLACK

The first goal of this base layer is to move moisture away from your skin while adding minimal insulation for those cool days when your riding intensity is high enough and your outer layers are warm enough. The areas covered by the bibtight around the waist and up the back can get hot, so we used a lightweight PrimaLoft® fabric to help even out the temperature. This base layer works best when in contact with the skin, so both fabrics are very stretchy and the cut is slim. On extremely cold days we'll use this as a first layer under a Flanders Warm second base layer, or under a thermal jersey. It's very effective at moving sweat away from the body.



010
BLACK



M E N ' S A C C E S S O R I E S

CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO GLOVE

4523026

69,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

37 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The premium glove for all-day comfort and protection.

- Seamless synthetic palm with silicone grip
- Stretch woven back of hand for comfort and support
- Velcro closure for easy on and off
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA PRO V GLOVE

4521024

59,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

44 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Maximum padding with a secure closure in this pro-level glove.

- Castelli Damping System (CDS)
- Velcro-closure glove for secure fit and easy on/off
- Gel padding and silicone grip for comfort and control
- Textured mesh with stretch and recovery



001
WHITE



023
RED



030
DARK GRAY



120
BLACK/TAN

ROSSO CORSA

SUPERLEGGERA SUMMER GLOVE

4524032 49,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	20 g (Pair)
TEMPERATURE RANGE	
22-40°C / 72-104°F	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightweight glove for hot days on the bike.

- Ultralight palm with ventilation
- Mesh back of hand with sublimation-print graphic
- Stretch wrist closure for easy on/off
- Finger pull tab for easy off



010
BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

ICON RACE GLOVE

4520032 59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-2XL	22 g (Pair)	
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15°-35°C / 37°-54°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Grip and protection in a minimalist glove for riders who don't like gloves.

- 2-layer palm for protection, with added print for grip
- Minimal seams with lightweight fabric for exceptional comfort
- Engineered compression overlay for fit
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE GLOVE

4522035

55,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

41 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLIDAMPINGSYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For long-distance comfort with discreet styling, with gel padding and a high-stretch back of hand.

- Endurance Evolution back-of-hand fabric for stretch and secure fit
- Stretch wrist closure
- Soft synthetic suede palm
- Gel padding with Castelli Damping System (CDS) padding at median nerve
- Perfect for long-distance rides or for riders who need extra padding



010
BLACK

424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARENBERG GEL 2 GLOVE

4519028

55,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

45 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLIDAMPINGSYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-30°C / 59-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for those rides when you want maximum padding, whether you're riding over rough terrain or you often suffer sore hands.

- Castelli Damping System (CDS)
- Gel padding and silicone grip add comfort and control
- Adjustable wrist closure
- Micromesh back
- Microsuede nose wipe on thumb



656
FIERY RED/BLACK

645
RICH RED



030
DARK GRAY

165
BLACK IVORY

346
DEFENDER GREEN

010
BLACK

ARENBERG GEL LF GLOVE

4520033 69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-2XL	66 g (Pair)	
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
12-27°C / 54-80°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our most heavily padded summer cycling glove in a long-finger version that's great for gravel, MTB or cooler-weather road rides.

- Gel padding and silicone grip add comfort and control
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Adjustable wrist closure
- MicroMesh back
- Microsuede nose wipe on thumb



010
BLACK

COMPETIZIONE 2 GLOVE

4522036 49,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-2XL	28 g (Pair)	
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15-38°C / 59-100°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This is a raceable glove that offers excellent grip and just the right amount of padding, but primarily it's the antidote to the clean solid glove trend.

- Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
- Silicone grip pattern on palm
- Stretch no-sew wrist closure for easy on/off
- Stretch back of hand with sublimation-printed graphic
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



990
MULTICOLOR PURPLE



987
MULTICOLOR VIOLET



988
MULTICOLOR GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER



870
SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA V GLOVE

4521075

45,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

66 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The Entrata Glove is your entry to great fit, comfort and grip in a performance cycling glove. It features moderate padding to reduce bulk in the palm.

- Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
- Microsuede nose wipe on thumb
- Velcro closure
- Excellent moisture management fabric on back to keep hands dry
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



065

IVORY



424

BELGIAN BLUE



085

LIGHT BLACK



142

SEDONA SAGE



023

RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED LF GLOVE

4520034

59,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

45 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12-27°C / 54-80°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Grip and hand protection without bulk. Great for gravel, MTB or cyclocross. Mesh back and perforated palm to keep your hands cool.

- The Unlimited Glove is versatile for gravel or road riding
- Rail construction fingertips for added durability on rough terrain
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Synthetic palm material with built-in allover grip
- Touchscreen inserts at fingertip
- Easy on and off with stretch side panels



010

BLACK

089

FOREST GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS GLOVE

4519519

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	55 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-10°C / 43°-50°F

LIGHT RAIN
 

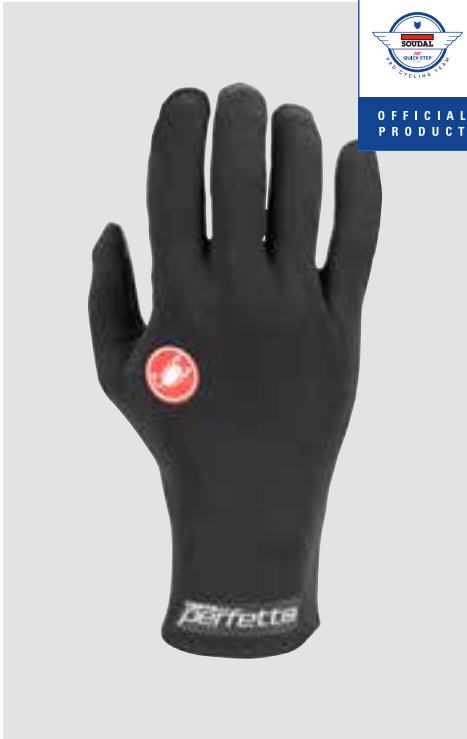


WINDPROOF
 

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a fleece-lined glove that's windproof, water resistant, warm, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Fleece lined for warmth
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

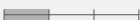
PERFETTO LIGHT GLOVE

4519522

79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-2XL	41 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
8°-14°C / 46°-57°F

WET ROADS
 



WINDPROOF
 

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a glove that's very lightweight, packable, windproof, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Light fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Light weight for maximum dexterity in mild conditions
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHTNESS 2 GLOVE

4519523

55,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-2XL

WEIGHT

68 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

12°-18°C / 54°-65°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Surprising warmth and versatility from our lightest fall/spring glove. Excellent grip and a thermal brushed fleece back.

- Versatile cool-weather glove for changing seasonal conditions
- Thermoflex back of hand for warmth with excellent breathability
- Contoured palm for excellent fit and silicone print for optimal grip
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) for comfort and control in all conditions
- High-stretch cuff for easy on and off



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO ONE GLOVE

4523528

69,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/2XL

WEIGHT

81 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8-16°C / 46-61°F



LIGHT RAIN

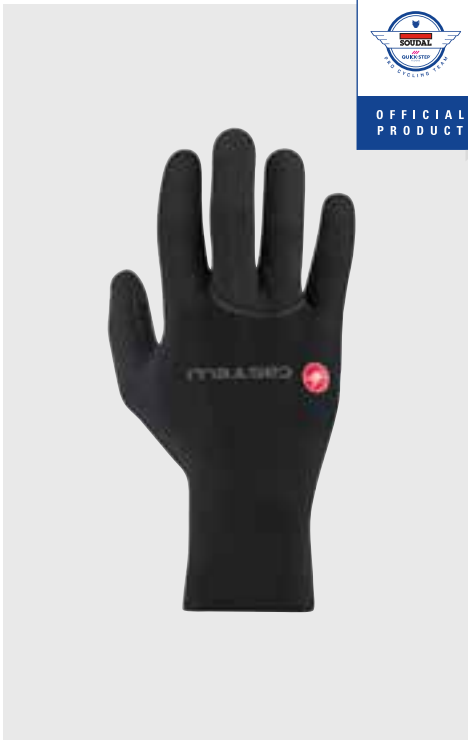


WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your hands warm and dry in cool and wet conditions, while being half the normal thickness for improved dexterity. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams add to the comfort.

- 1.5-2mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
- Grip print on palm
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip
- Extended neoprene cuff to keep wind and rain out



010
BLACK

DILUVIO C GLOVE

4517524

59,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	99 g (Pair)	5°-16°C / 41°-61°F

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
--	------------	---	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wet-suit neoprene technology will keep your hands comfortable on wet rides. Premium neoprene with silicone grip on the palms and glued waterproof seams to add to the comfort.

- 3 mm neoprene insulation to keep your hands warm in wet conditions
- Grip print on palm
- Extended neoprene cuff to keep the wind and rain out



110
BLACK



023
RED



ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO 18 SOCK
4523093

32,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- 18 cm height

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA PRO 15 SOCK
4521026
ROSSO CORSA PRO 9 SOCK
4521027

22,00 CHF

22,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Reflective tab at center back
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- 9 and 15 cm height



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

125
GUNMETAL GRAY



010
BLACK

001
WHITE

424
BELGIAN BLUE



SUPERLEGGERA T 18 SOCK

4521029 **22,00 CHF**

SUPERLEGGERA T 12 SOCK

4521030 **22,00 CHF**

SIZES

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Lightest mesh ankle and top of foot for hot-weather comfort
- Midfoot support band
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- 12 and 18 cm height



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

309
DEEP GREEN



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/BRONZE

421
BORDEAUX

424
BELGIAN BLUE



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO 15 SOCK

4524033 22,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Mesh cuff for breathability
- Compression cuff to keep sock in place
- Extra cushion on footbed for added comfort on long rides
- Arch support
- 15 cm height



645
RICH RED

062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE

010
BLACK

625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ELEMENTS 15 SOCK

4524034 22,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Piqué ankle knit
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Midfoot support band
- 15 cm height



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN

010
BLACK/DARK GRAY

424
BELGIAN BLUE/IVORY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ORIZZONTE 15 SOCK

4524035 22,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Piqué ankle knit
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Midfoot support band
- 15 cm height



023
RED CST/RICH RED

062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/
BELGIAN BLUE

310
SAGE/DEEP GREEN

870
SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

PROLOGO 15 SOCK

4521028

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Piqué ankle knit
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Midfoot support band
- 15 cm height



010
BLACK

424
BELGIAN BLUE

421
BORDEAUX/WHITE

101
BLACK/WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

BLOCCO 15 SOCK

4523027

22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Piqué ankle knit
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Midfoot support band
- 15 cm height



030
DARK GRAY

065
IVORY

346
DEFENDER GREEN



592
AVOCADO GREEN

424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

UNLIMITED 18 SOCK

4524036 22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Mesh cuff for breathability
- Compression cuff to keep sock in place
- Arch support
- 18 cm height



010
BLACK/SILVER MOON

053
SILVER MOON/ORANGE RUST

755
GOLDENROD/RICH RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENTRATA 13 SOCK

4520043 22,00 CHF

ENTRATA 9 SOCK

4520044 22,00 CHF

TAGLIE

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polypropylene yarns that don't absorb moisture
- Mix of textures for breathability and cushioning
- Midfoot support band
- 13 and 9 cm height



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

023
RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

LOWBOY 2 SOCK

4523091 19,00 CHF

TAGLIE

SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to provide the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Meryl Skinlife® yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor



001
WHITE BLACK

010
BLACK WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET 2 SOCK

4523029

47,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/XXL	45 g (Pair)	10°-30°C / 50°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For road racing or when you can't wear a Fast Feet TT Shoecover, this sock saves watts.

- Castelli's Fast Feet project — for riding in warm conditions
- The foot portion is based on the Castelli Rosso Corsa Sock for in-shoe comfort
- Polyurethane grip strip at top to keep sock in place
- Leg portion constructed with engineered grooved Lycra® to help detach airflow



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



ROSSO CORSA

FAST FEET 2 TT SHOECOVER

4523030

62,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	53 g (Pair)	10°-30°C / 50°-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The fastest covering for your feet, for the high speeds of time trialing.

- Castelli's Fast Feet project — for time trials
- Extensively tested to be the fastest foot covering for time trialing
- Silicone-coated fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
- Engineered grooved Lycra® on ankle portion helps detach airflow
- Flat polyurethane tape at top to keep shoecover in place



010
BLACK





010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

AERO RACE SHOECOVER

4523532 79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	108 g (Pair)	10-18°C / 50-64°F

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
--	------------	--	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For the days when you just want to keep the wind and rain out without any extra bulk. The thin, stretchy fabric forms to the shoe for a perfect, aero fit while blocking the wind and wet.

- Waterproof non-insulated aero bootie for cool and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric
- Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PIOGGIA 4 SHOECOVER

4523531 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	117 g (Pair)	6°-14°C / 43°-57°F

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
--	------------	--	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The stretch fit and fleece lining make this a warm, comfortable bootie in dry conditions, and it's made for maximum protection in wet conditions as well.

- Waterproof insulated bootie for all cold and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric with fleece inside
- Silicone grip at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PIOGGERELLA SHOECOVER

4521025 79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
S-2XL	100 g (Pair)	8°-18°C / 46°-64°F

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
--	------------	--	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep wind and rain off in mild to cool conditions. No insulation but great stretch for perfect fit.

- Waterproof non-insulated bootie for cool and wet conditions
- Waterproof PU-coated stretch fabric
- Silicone bead at inside top of cuff to seal water out
- Wrap cuff construction to optimize fit
- Waterproof zipper
- High-durability material under foot



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



110
BLACK/BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

DILUVIO UL SHOECOVER

4520537 85,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SM/LX/2XL	200 g (Pair)	2°-14°C / 36°-57°F

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
--	------------	--	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A hard-wearing all-around neoprene bootie that features our premium 3 mm high stretch neoprene, sealed seams, skin-out top edge to seal against the foot, and adjustable opening under the foot to work with any shoe.

- 3 mm neoprene for water protection and warmth
- Bottom opening accommodates road, gravel or MTB shoes
- Sealed seams
- YKK® zipper and Velcro closure under foot for perfect fit
- Neoprene skins at cuff to keep water out



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TOE THINGY 2

4518093 29,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	TEMPERATURE RANGE
UNI	62 g (Pair)	10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

	FRONT ONLY
--	------------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A slip-on neoprene toe cover takes away the chill. It's surprisingly effective, and you can just leave it on your shoe.

- Windproof Neoprene protection for your toes
- Rugged, rubberized sole with openings for cleats
- Red fabric on inside
- Can be worn on its own or as a layer between your shoe and shoecover

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO SEAMLESS 2 ARM WARMER

4521541 35,00 CHF

PRO SEAMLESS LEG WARMER

4520583 52,00 CHF

PRO SEAMLESS KNEE WARMER

4520584 39,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
SM-LX	67 g / 74 g / 52 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10°-20°C / 50°-98°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A wide temperature range combined with seamless comfort makes this our most versatile warmer.

- Mid-weight seamless arm warmer
- Surprisingly warm without causing overheating
- Unique polyester/nylon/Lycra® 78%/15%/7% blend
- Fully seamless construction
- Folds up extra small

A BETTER ARM WARMER

After years of collaborations with the best teams in the World Tour we set out to make a better seamless arm warmer. Others on the market are made with a nylon/Lycra® blend that tends to hold moisture, but we knew we could get better moisture management with a polyester yarn. Working with polyester makes it more difficult to get the right stretch, return and manufacturing consistency, though. It took a year longer than we thought, but we're all glad we stuck with it. These warmers are a pro rider favorite because they're crazy light and they're extremely warm for their weight, yet even in milder conditions you don't overheat. They're so stretchy you hardly feel them on, yet when you take them off they occupy a fraction of the space that normal warmers would take in your pocket.



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



UPF 50 + LIGHT ARM SLEEVES

4516036 39,00 CHF

UPF 50 + LIGHT LEG SLEEVES

4516037 67,00 CHF

UPF 50 + LIGHT KNEE SLEEVES

4516038 45,00 CHF

SIZES

S-XL

WEIGHT

67 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-18°C / 45°-70°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

For maximum sun protection with minimal insulation.

- Solare fabric keeps the chill off without causing overheating
- UPF 50+ protection
- Polyester based for excellent moisture management
- Double-side silicone elastic at top for excellent grip



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



001
WHITE



010
BLACK

SURPRISINGLY USEFUL

We can officially only rate these warmers at UPF 50+, but in our laboratory tests they actually blocked 99.8 percent of damaging UV rays. We used a polyester base that is not only more effective than nylon at blocking UV rays but is also much better at keeping you dry, which means these arm sleeves are better in both cooler and warmer conditions. We've kept the construction very clean to eliminate seams that can rub, and we used our double-sided silicone elastic to make sure they stay in place. They fold up extremely small, so they're great to stick in your pockets for your next big mountain day.



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

NANO FLEX 3G ARM WARMER

4519529 49,00 CHF

NANO FLEX 3G LEG WARMER

4519577 89,00 CHF

NANO FLEX 3G KNEE WARMER

4519578 69,00 CHF

SIZES

S-XL

NANO FLEX

WEIGHT

66 g / 119 g / 89 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-20°C / 46°-68F

LIGHT RAIN

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Nano Flex for the ultimate warmer: warm and comfortable in dry conditions, water repellent in damp conditions, and still warm in extreme conditions.

- Water-repellent thermal and breathable Nano Flex fabric
- Flat-lock stitching with single seam
- Double-sided silicone grippers to keep warmers in place

NANO FLEX ALL-CONDITION WARMERS

Choose Nano Flex for warmers that are great in dry conditions but also give some extra protection and warmth in wet conditions. We invented the category of water-protective thermal fabrics, and Castelli's proprietary Nano Flex is often imitated but never equaled. No compromises for any conditions.



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE



THERMOFLEX 2 ARM WARMER

4519530 47,00 CHF

THERMOFLEX 2 LEG WARMER

4519531 75,00 CHF

THERMOFLEX 2 KNEE WARMER

4519532 52,00 CHF

SIZES

S-XL

WEIGHT

61 g / 114 g / 84 g (Pair)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

8°-20°C / 46°-68F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Thermoflex is luxuriously warm and stretchy in dry conditions but is not intended for wet conditions.

- Thermoflex fleece fabric is warm, stretchy and soft
- Single-piece construction with flat-lock seams
- Embossed Castelli wordmark logos
- Dual-sided silicone gripper elastic at top prevents sliding down

THERMOFLEX LUXURIOUS FLEECY WARMTH

If you don't need the extra wet weather protection of Nano Flex, or if you've always been happy with traditional warmers, you'll find that Castelli's Thermoflex warmers offer the softest, most luxurious fabric combined with careful attention to construction details.



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



294
CLAY



318
ORANGE RUST

ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO 2 CAP
4523031

43,00 CHF

SIZES

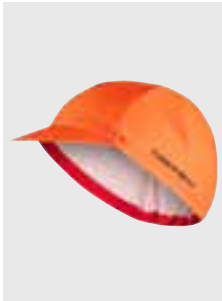
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Stretch woven recycled polyester fabric straight from the Premio Jersey
- Maximum sun protection with UPF 50+ rating
- Traditional cycling-cap cut
- Reinforced visor
- Button scorpion logo



010
BLACK



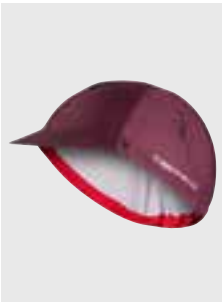
034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



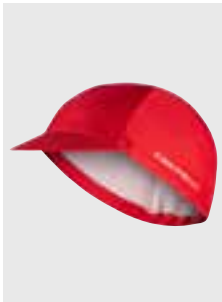
309
DEEP GREEN



424
BELGIAN BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



645
RICH RED

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 2 CAP
4524040

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional-look cycling cap
- Performance fabric for maximum wicking
- Great sublimated graphic to complete your kit



008
WHITE/COOL GRAY



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

A/C 2 CYCLING CAP
4523032

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Highly ventilated mesh
- One size fits all
- Light weight



987
MULTICOLOR VIOLET



988
MULTICOLOR GRAY



990
MULTICOLOR PURPLE

CASTELLI CYCLING

R-A/D CAP
4524073

32,00 CHF

SIZES

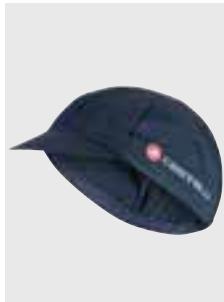
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional-look cycling cap
- Performance fabric for maximum wicking
- Great sublimated graphic to complete your kit



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE CAP
4522042

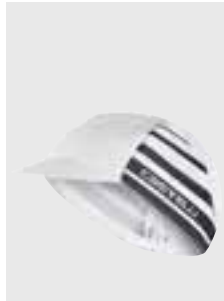
32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional cycling cap
- Piece-dyed cotton twill fabric
- Tone-on-tone webbing stripe
- Discreet Endurance logoing



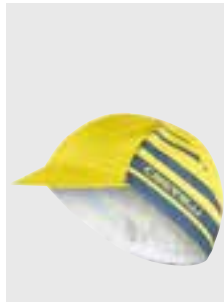
001
WHITE/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/SILVER GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/SILVER MOON



776
SULPHUR/BLUE TWILIGHT

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSICO CAP
4524041

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional-look cycling cap
- Performance mesh fabric for maximum wicking and breathability
- Great sublimated graphic to complete your kit

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUMMER SKULLCAP

4516043 27,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Wicking layer to keep sweat out of your eyes
- Mesh top panel for ventilation
- Fits under helmet



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUMMER HEADBAND

4516044 24,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester stretch fabric on front for great wicking
- Stretch mesh back



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI BANDANA

4522043 31,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- ProSecco Strada fabric for excellent wicking and sun protection
- Sublimation printing for long-lasting, vibrant colors



010
BLACK/WHITE

101
WHITE/BLACK

383
BLACK/ELECTRIC LIME

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHT HEAD THINGY

4522044

32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% polyester jersey for maximum moisture management
- Seamless continuous-tube construction
- Sublimated graphic
- Summer weight
- Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool days



010
BLACK RED

383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY-WHITE

346
DEFENDER GREEN/
DARK DEFENDER-WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI WATER BOTTLE

4520123

13,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- "Fly Team" water bottle made by Elite
- Ultra-thin walls
- Soft rubber nozzle is easy on the mouth and delivers fluid fast
- Wide-mouth opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Weights just 53 g
- 550 ml liquid capacity



009
ANTHRACITE



023
RED



MEN'S
ALL-WEATHER
PROTECTION



ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS 2

4522512

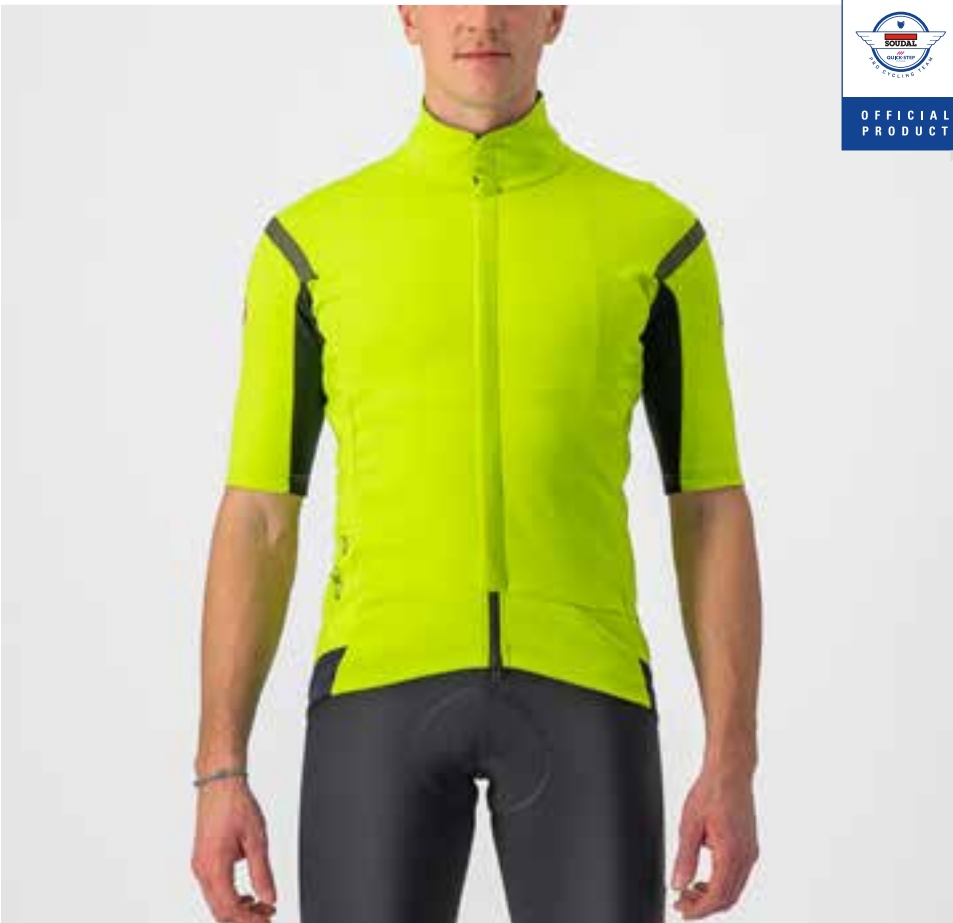
239,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	245 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
9°-16°C / 48°-61°F		
 		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 VEST

4522514

169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	151 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

 **GORE-TEX**
RAIN OR SHINE

Two horizontal bar charts showing forecasted precipitation. The first chart, labeled "LIGHT RAIN", shows a forecast of 0.5 inches of rain. The second chart, labeled "FRONT ONLY", shows a forecast of 0.5 inches of rain. Both charts have a scale from 0 to 1 inch.

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOP-
PER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable
nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable
into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your
cycling wardrobe.

- Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes

064
NICKEL GRAY

085
LIGHT BLACK

383
ELECTRIC LIME424
BELGIAN BLUE857
RED ORANGE

PERFETTO RoS 2 WIND JERSEY

4522513 199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	182 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
10°-18°C / 50°-64°F	 ROS RAIN OR SHINE

	LIGHT RAIN		FRONT/SLEEVES
			

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

With just a base layer, this is a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

- Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



064
NICKEL GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK



383
ELECTRIC LIME



424
BELGIAN BLUE



857
RED ORANGE

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4522511

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	296 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
4°-14°C / 39°-57°F	

	
	RAIN OR SHINE

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
			

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER GRAY



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

PERFETTO RoS 2 CONVERTIBLE JACKET
4522510 299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	330 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE	 ROS RAIN OR SHINE	
4°-16°C / 39°-61°F		
	LIGHT RAIN	 WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

2 in 1. All the foul-weather protection of the Perfetto RoS 2 Jacket for cold and/or wet conditions, converting into a short-sleeve jacket like the Gabba. The only jacket you need on your next adventure.

- Zips just above elbows to allow use as long- or short-sleeve jacket
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



064
NICKEL GRAY/
TRAVERTINE GRAY



085
LIGHT BLACK/
BLACK REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
DARK GRAY



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
SILVER REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/
DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

SLICKER PRO JACKET

4522575

459,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	182 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
4°-18°C / 39°-64°F

	WATERPROOF		WINDPROOF
--	------------	---	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof jacket for when you know you have to ride in the rain. Our pros love this jacket because it keeps them dry, breathes, fits great, and has pockets. All this and it packs away into a jersey pocket.

- Castelli Microshell 2-layer ultralight 50 g/m2 waterproof breathable fabric with PFC-free external microporous polyurethane membrane
- Stretch waterproof side panel, shoulder, and sleeve give close-to-body fit
- Stretch wrist closure seals wrist and can cover gloves to keep water out
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper
- 2 external rear pockets
- Silicone elastic waistband
- Fully taped seams for total waterproof construction
- Reflective trim
- Packs up small to easily stash away in jersey pocket

If your passion, or your job, is riding bikes, then you'll eventually need to spend some hours in bad weather. The Slicker Pro is the jacket you need. The fabric sheds water at an amazing rate but also breathes to keep you from getting wet from the inside. The stretch inserts allow us to create a close, more aerodynamic fit so the jacket doesn't flap in the breeze like those old-school rain jackets. Since this jacket might be on for a while, we've added pockets to the back for quick access to what you might need. And since this is a rain jacket, we've added drain holes to the pockets so they don't fill up with water. Even with all this, the jacket will still pack down to fit in a pocket should the rain stop and the sun come out. Its packability also means you can easily take it with you if you know rain is likely before you finish your ride.



010
BLACK

TEMPESTA LITE JACKET

4522090

349,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT	
S-3XL	166 g (M)	TAILORED	
TEMPERATURE RANGE			
4°-18°C / 39°-64°F			
	WATERPROOF		WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

- The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
- GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
- The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
- Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
- Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out

Some days you look out the window and the clouds in the sky look ominous, but you just want to ride. The Tempesta Lite is the jacket to throw in your pocket when you head out the door. It's extremely light so you'll hardly notice it's in your pocket, and it packs down so small (about half a pocket) that you won't sacrifice any storage space if you want to bring it with you "just in case." The fabric is waterproof so you'll stay dry if those clouds do decide to open up, but it's breathable too, to keep you from getting wet from the inside. It's also the perfect piece to put on for those long descents when you want to keep the wind off your chest and arms.



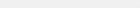
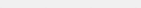
008
GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

GAVIA LITE JACKET

4523510

399,00 CHF

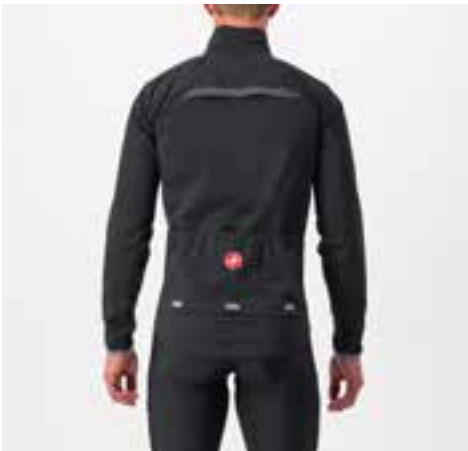
SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
S-3XL	257 g (M)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
2°-16°C / 36°-61°F		
	WATERPROOF	
		
		WINDPROOF
		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Amazingly lightweight GORE-TEX® shell jacket for all-day riding in the rain. Cut to fit over insulation layers without adding extra bulk. This is a serious piece of equipment for the wettest, nastiest days on the bike, when anyone else would stay inside.

- 3-layer mid-weight GORE-TEX® fabric for total rain protection
- Long tail for added splash protection
- Covered ventilation on upper back for temperature regulation
- Offset covered YKK® AquaGuard® zipper
- Reflective wrist closures for added safety
- 3 rear pockets with reflective laser-cut drain holes

This is the jacket made for those days when you just have to go out in the nastiest conditions and need the most effective barrier between you and the elements. The lighter-weight GORE-TEX® fabric offers total rain protection. We've given this jacket a cut that is slightly roomier so that it can fit over insulation layers without flapping in the wind but still feels great in the riding position. The back has a longer tail for added protection from spray coming off the wheel and a covered vent across the shoulders for temperature regulation. An offset covered YKK® AquaGuard® zipper reduces bulk and the chance of discomfort when wearing multiple layers at the front of the collar. Three rear pockets for storage if you do need to wear this out for a long ride and reflectivity at the wrist and back for extra safety finish off this amazingly lightweight and protective shell jacket.



010
BLACK



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE

EMERGENCY 2 RAIN JACKET

4521500 189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
S-3XL	149 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-18°C / 43°-64°F

	WATERPROOF		WINDPROOF
--	------------	---	-----------

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

- Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
- Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
- Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
- Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
- Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
- 360° reflectivity

Just like the name says, we wanted to create the ideal simple emergency rain jacket. We made it completely waterproof and compact, and, as you'd expect from Castelli, we also gave it an amazing on-bike fit, yet it's still roomy enough to fit over a Gabba. It has all the trappings of a performance rain jacket, with the waterproof zipper, long tail, long sleeves, and wrist closures that can go over gloves, yet we knew you wouldn't want to break the bank with it, so the only real compromise compared to our top-of-the-line offerings is in breathability.

We kept the styling toned down and added a bright colorway in Fiery Red so that you can easily use this as a commute jacket and still look great when you get to the office. If you're going to wear it over office attire you may want to go up one size.



034
BRILLIANT ORANGE



383
ELECTRIC LIME



075
MILITARY GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA SHELL JACKET

4520058 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	99 g (L)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10°-18°C / 50°-65°F

	WET ROADS		WINDPROOF
			

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Integrated pack sack
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective Castelli wordmark



232 MOSS BROWN



030 DARK GRAY



870 SILVER GRAY

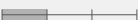
CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA VEST

4520057 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	75 g (L)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

	FRONT ONLY
	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



232 MOSS BROWN



030 DARK GRAY



870 SILVER GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH JACKET

4521511 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	102 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10°-18°C / 50°-64°F

WINDPROOF
 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



383 ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085 LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075 MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



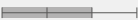
870 SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH VEST

4521512 72,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	66 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

FRONT/SLEEVES
 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch Vest is the simple yet elegant solution to keep the wind off your core in cool conditions while providing a close-to-body fit and excellent ventilation.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides for perfect fit and ventilation
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility



383 ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085 LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075 MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



870 SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PRO THERMAL MID LS JERSEY

4521516 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	228 g (L)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14°-19°C / 57°-66°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A favorite piece among our sponsored pros, this jersey is a bit lighter and a bit stretchier and features a closer cut for an aero fit.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest
- Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight
- Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Embossed line across chest
- Reflective vertical stripe on center pocket



030
DARK GRAY



383
ELECTRIC LIME



CASTELLI CYCLING

PURO 3 JERSEY FZ

4518511 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	288 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14°-20°C / 57°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our most popular jersey, thanks to the warmth and excellent moisture management of our Warmer brushed-fleece fabric; the clean, purposeful design; and the large reflectivity panels on the chest and below the pockets on the back.

- Warmer fabric is a thickly brushed polyester fleece giving comfortable warmth with excellent moisture management
- Reflective panels on front and back
- Gripper elastic at waist
- 3 rear pockets
- Easy-sliding YKK® Vislon® zipper



023
RED/BLACK REFEX



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER REFLEX



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
SILVER REFLEX

NANO FLEX PRO RACE BIBSHORT

4520521 179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	205 g (L)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F	progetto X ² NANO FLEX

 WET ROADS



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The original Omloop knee-length thermal short now in full Nano Flex 3G fabric for all conditions from dry to cold to wet.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric is water repellent, stretchy and warm thanks to the luxuriously soft brushed inside
- Reduced seams for comfort and to prevent water from coming in during wet rides
- Knee-length cut for extra warmth that doesn't require a gripper elastic
- Mesh bibs don't add warmth to the upper body so you can dress for the conditions
- Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long hours in the saddle

TUTTO NANO BIB KNICKER

4519513 159,00 CHF

TUTTO NANO BIBSHORT

4519514 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	266 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
9°-19°C / 48°-66°F	KISSAIR ² NANO FLEX

 WET ROADS



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective insert on leg ending
- Embossed logos for durability



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



010
BLACK



CASTELLI CYCLING

SEMIFREDDO BIBTIGHT

4522568 179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	255 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	PROGETTO X ²	NANO FLEX
6°-15°C / 43°-59°F		

 WET ROADS



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The performance comfort tight for cool conditions when you want to cover up but not be weighed down.

- Thermoflex fabric from waist to knee for extra stretch and warmth
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection on wet roads
- Progetto X² Air Seamless pad for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist mesh bib straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoecovers
- Reflective tabs on back of legs



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

TUTTO NANO BIBTIGHT

4519512 179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	278 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	KISS AIR ²	NANO FLEX
4°-16°C / 39°-61°F		

 LIGHT RAIN



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The do-everything tight: great in dry conditions, water repellent for light rain and wet roads, reduced seams for comfort, reflective band for visibility. And the tone-on-tone embossed logos give it that tech stealth look.

- The bibtight that's great in every possible condition
- New Nano Flex 3G fabric is exceptionally warm and soft yet with even better rain protection
- Reduced seaming for improved comfort and fit
- Mesh bib straps don't hold moisture
- KISS Air² seat pad for long-distance comfort
- Reflective leg ending with ankle zip
- Embossed logos for durability



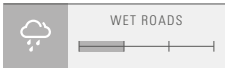
010
BLACK

VELOCISSIMO 5 BIBTIGHT

4521517 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	241 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE	KISSAIR ²
8°-16°C / 46°-61°F	



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Minimalist meets performance in this tight with extreme-comfort Thermoflex fabric along with our fleeced Nano Flex stretch-woven lower leg for splash protection. Especially good when you don't want a deep-winter tight.

- Thermoflex fabric from knee to waist for warmth and comfort
- Nano Flex stretch-woven fabric with brushed fleece inside at lower leg for splash protection from wet roads
- KISS Air² seat pad
- Mesh bib straps
- Zipperless ankle to reduce bulk inside shoecovers
- Reflective inserts on thighs for visibility on back and sides



010
BLACK/SILVER REFLEX

ENTRATA BIBTIGHT

4520524 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	255 g (L)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE	KISSAIR ²
6°-14°C / 43°-57°F	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

"Less is more" is the concept behind this tight. With quality fabrics, a soft seat pad and reduced seam patterning, this tight simply keeps you warm and comfortable on all but the coldest days.

- Thermoflex fabric for warmth and comfort
- KISS Air² seat pad is so good it's the choice of some of our pro riders
- Mesh bib straps
- Ankle zippers for easy on/off
- Reflective logo below knee
- Reflective flap over ankle zipper for extra visibility



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER JERSEY

4522524 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	86 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest jersey we've ever made is ideal for your cybersport suffer sessions.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver free odor control treatment
- Semi open mesh allows maximum air flow without becoming too transparent
- Full length zip makes for easy on and off
- 2 rear pockets for stashing whatever you need
- Can be used as hot weather outdoor jersey



611
DARK RED



414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER SLEEVELESS

4522525 79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	52 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Sleeveless top to help cool your indoor sessions when used with a fan.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
- Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow and cooling
- Rear pocket



611
DARK RED



414
SAVILE BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER 2 BIBSHORT

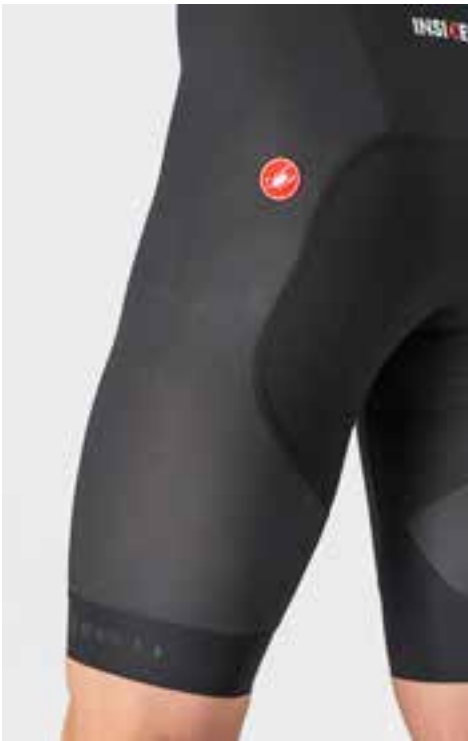
4522526 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	132 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		progetto X ²
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

A lighter and cooler bibshort for more comfortable indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® is just enough to hold everything secure without being transparent
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Minimalist bib straps with monofilament open knit for breathability
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer pad



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

INSIDER SHORT

4522527 129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	113 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		progetto X ²
20°-40°C / 68°-104°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest, coolest short for indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® is just enough to hold everything secure without being transparent
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer pad



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

BB 1981 SWEAT SET

4522528 39,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
UNI	35 g (UNI)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wristbands and sweatband specifically for indoor cycling.

- Seamless construction
- 48% polyester, 48% polypropylene, and 4% elastane to absorb sweat without wetting out
- Set consists of two wristbands and one sweatband



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI INSIDER TOWEL

4522530 35,00 CHF

SIZES
UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Highly absorbent and just the right size. Focus on the ride, not the sweat.

- Cotton terry-cloth towel cut to drape over handlebars and top tube or to wipe sweat as needed
- 40 cm x 60 cm
- Stretch webbing at corner to hang towel or to keep towel rolled up



010
BLACK/RED

WOMEN'S SHORTS



THE RIGHT SHORTS MAKE A DIFFERENCE

When it comes to performance cycling, whether it's long weekend rides, road races or granfondos, bibshorts are where it's at for outright comfort. A perfect pair of bibshorts will provide just the right balance of comfort and support for your legs when you're pounding out those kilometers.

ROSSO CORSA



PREMIO BLACK W BIBSHORT

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.



FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

progetto X² S E A M L E S S

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



ESPRESSO W DT BIBSHORT

Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.



ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.



VELOCISSIMA 3 BIBSHORT

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.



PRIMA BIBSHORT

Castelli's entry-level short still needs to be an amazing short in order to carry the scorpion logo. Comfort from quality fabrics, our KISS Air² Donna seat pad and anatomic construction are brought together with an overall focus on durability.



KISS^{air}²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.





The Premio Bibshort has been engineered to provide the ultimate in long-distance comfort and to be your favorite bibshort ever. That's a big claim, but there's a lot of research and development in this short to back it up.

The seat pad is central to the Premio's exceptional comfort and our top-of-the-line women's specific Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna pad is actually two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer next to your skin, which has the sole purpose of preventing any rubbing on your skin, and, under that, the Cushioning Layer, which features two separate densities of foam along with breathable perforated gel inserts under the ischia bones and perineum.

Comfort continues through the construction of the short with reduced seams and only 3 panels. We engineered a new fabric that changes depending on the needs over various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place. The fabric becomes lighter in the thigh, while the four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. In the pelvis area, the compression and support increase to keep the seat pad and everything else in place. At the back there's a thicker fabric to avoid any transparency issues.

The premium fabrics extend the bib straps. The perforated back keeps you cool and the edge is bonded so you don't feel the thickness of a stitched edge. The elastic straps have just enough modulus (return) to hold your shorts securely in place without cutting in to your shoulders.

We've carried the less-is-more theme into the design, with minimalist laser-etched logos and subtle finishing. It looks as premium as it feels. You can tell that every component, every stitch, every detail has been obsessed over. You'll not find a better bibshort.

ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO BLACK W BIBSHORT

4521096 289,00 CHF

PREMIO BLACK W SHORT

4521097 269,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	138 g (S)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		progetto X² AIR SEAMLESS
14°-38°C / 57°-100°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovatively engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Woven fabric weighs 30% less than comparable knit fabric
- Perforated back bib panel with lie flat bib straps that don't bind at shoulders
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for extra silicone grippers
- Laser-etched logos with RossoCorsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- Women's specific Progetto X² Air Seamless Donna seat pad



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/CLAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/STEEL BLUE



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/CLAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/STEEL BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC W BIBSHORT

4522046

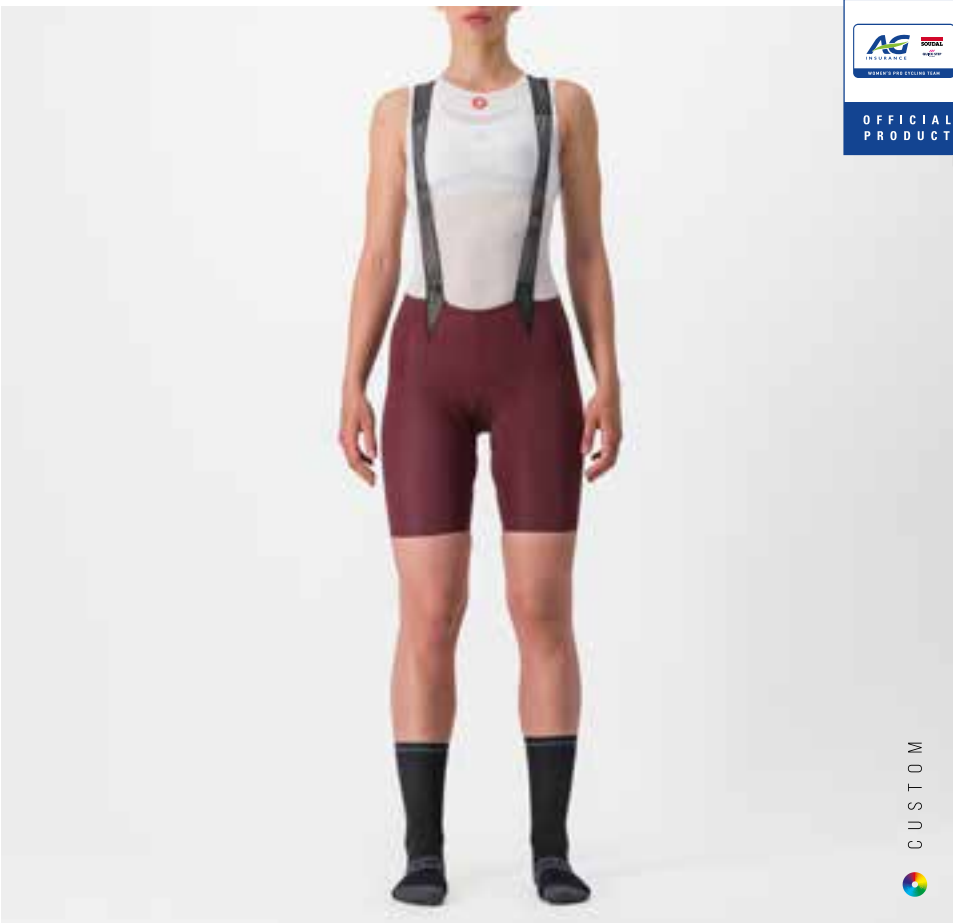
199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	160 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli word-mark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



CUSTOM



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



473
STEEL BLUE



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

FREE AERO RC W SHORT

4522047

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	160 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Stitched scorpion logo patch and embossed Castelli word-mark for durability
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE



424
BELGIAN BLUE



473
STEEL BLUE



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W DT BIBSHORT

4524044 179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	160 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F	

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.
- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 - Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 - Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 - Pocket on rear for added storage
 - Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 - Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



245
MOCHA



309
DEEP GREEN



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



645
RICH RED



When we set out to make this bibshort, the idea was to make the short that we would grab the moment its dry from being washed after it's last use, no matter what kind ride is on the calendar for that day. So that's what we did. First we found a soft, stretchy fabric that feels amazing on the skin the second you put them on. This fabric forms and moves with the body without being tight or constrictive. We paid extra attention to the fit ot make sure everythign stays where you want it but we added silicone gripper at the leg ending just to make sure your tanline stays crisp. The mesh bibstraps are stretchy while allowing extra ventilation and the drop tail construction makes for nature breaks with less fuss. Of course, we've used our Progetto X² Air seatpad for all day comfort. Finally we added some extra details like a reat pocket for storage and reflective tabs for added safety. All of this makes the Espresso our, and your, new favorite bibshort.



CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W SHORT

4524045

159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

149 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

PROGETTO X²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

- Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, this short is the best short for most of your rides.
- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
 - Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
 - Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
 - Pocket on rear for added storage
 - Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
 - Reflective tabs for increased visibility



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE

ENDURANCE W BIBSHORT

4522048 159,00 CHF

ENDURANCE W SHORT

4522049 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	170 g (S)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		progetto X ²
15-38°C / 59-100°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Endurance-level comfort for every ride with Castelli's most comfortable seat pad.

- Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
- Anatomic cut for perfect on-bike fit
- Soft elastic at waist lies flat without binding
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad for even greater comfort and improved airflow
- GIRO³ leg grippers lie flat

The main story of this short is the use of our renowned top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad in a mostly traditional short, but in fact every little detail has been obsessed over to ensure your comfort on your next long endurance ride. A great pad is useless without great fit. The seams are placed around the hip area to create a perfect shape on the bike. The Endurance Evolution fabric has a soft hand while providing good compression and excellent moisture management. And it's all held in place with the amazingly comfortable GIRO³ leg gripper. On your long endurance rides you'll especially appreciate Castelli's drop-tail bib construction. The wider bib straps are free floating so you can cross them in front or back. They pull tight enough to keep your shorts in place, but when the need arises they stretch long enough that you can take a bathroom break without having to remove your jersey and bibs. This short offers exceptional value and is ready to deliver lasting comfort on your longest rides.



010
BLACK



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA 3 BIBSHORT

4522050

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	158 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
15-38°C / 59-100°F	KISSAIR ²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place
- High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
- Wide bib straps can be crossed in front or back for comfort, and they stretch far enough to enable pee stops without removing bibs
- Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



110
BLACK/BLACK



010
BLACK/SILVER



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
VIOLET MIST



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/
DARK GRAY

VELOCISSIMA 3 SHORT

4522051 119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	141 g (S)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISS ^{AIR} 2
15-38°C / 59-100°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, drop-tail bib straps, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this short right for everything but the longest rides.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Raw-edge leg ending eliminates sausage effect while silicone print holds leg in place
- High-visibility reflective patches at back of leg
- Soft dual-layer waistband
- Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/
DARK GRAY



110
BLACK/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/VIOLET MIST



010
BLACK/SILVER

VELOCISSIMA 3 KNICKER

4522052 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	148 g (S)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISS ^{AIR} 2
12-28°C / 54-82°F		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air² Donna seat pad make this knicker good for late spring rides, and the light fabrics let it push well into summer.

- Endurance Evolution fabric for a matte finish with high-modulus stretch
- Soft dual-layer waistband
- Women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/
DARK GRAY



110
BLACK/BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE/VIOLET MIST



010
BLACK/SILVER

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRIMA BIBSHORT
4520062

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

160 g (S)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15°-35°C / 59°-95°F

KISSAIR²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Castelli's entry-level short still needs to be an amazing short in order to carry the scorpion logo. Comfort from quality fabrics, our KISS Air² Donna seat pad and anatomic construction are brought together with an overall focus on durability.

- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry Soft matte Lycra® is sleek looking and ultra-breathable
- Anatomic construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band
- Mesh bib straps for comfort and breathability

Shorts are an obsession at Castelli. They're the most vital piece of clothing and one of the hardest to get right. Even though the Prima is our entry-level short, it shows that we won't compromise anything for comfort and performance. It starts with the women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad. Just the name gives an idea of the process of constant improvement, which started with a soft KISS pad that was improved by making it more breathable (Air) and then improved again in the latest update to use the softest-ever top fabric (2). It's ready for your next big ride indoors or out. We've updated the fabric to the new Pro Dry Soft, which has a smooth matte finish that feels cool on the skin while being very supportive and quick to dry. We wanted this short to be just right for many years to come, so little details like the reflective patches are stitched in instead of being glued on, and the GIRO³ elastic has the grip woven right into the fabric. This attention to detail — go ahead and call it an obsession — is why Castelli's entry-level short is just a better short.



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/BLACK



010
BLACK/BLACK



081
BLACK/HIBISCUS



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/
PERSIAN RED



866
DARK GRAY/SOFT ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRIMA SHORT
4520063

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	100 g (S)	REGULAR
TEMPERATURE RANGE		KISSAIR ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort
- Pro Dry Soft matte Lycra® is sleek looking and ultra-breathable
- Anatomic construction for perfect fit
- Rear reflective panels
- GIRO³ engineered flat leg band



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/BLACK



010
BLACK/DARK GRAY



081
BLACK/HIBISCUS



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/
PERSIAN RED



866
DARK GRAY/SOFT ORANGE

A scenic landscape featuring a calm body of water, a distant mountain range, and a wooden railing in the foreground. The sky is a soft, hazy blue, and the water reflects the light. The mountains in the background are dark and silhouetted. The foreground shows a wooden railing made of logs, with some dry grass and a paved path visible.

WOMEN'S JERSEYS

—



CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO W JERSEY

4523035

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	87 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
16-35°C / 61-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Engineered to be the convergence of speed, comfort, and style.

- Stretch woven lightweight body fabric in recycled microfiber polyester for excellent moisture management and 26% elastane for stretch
- Main body fabric provides UPF 50+ maximum sun protection
- Shoulder panel in recycled ribbed stretch woven mesh to keep you cool and comfortable while adding world-class aerodynamics
- Collarless construction makes it feel lighter and cooler
- Reverse-coil self-locking YKK® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull for easy adjustment
- Silicone gripper elastic on back with no-sew bonded front elastic panel
- 3 rear pockets with additional hidden zippered security pocket
- Reflective logo on back
- Fabrics made with recycled yarns

Created to be the perfect complement to the Premio Black Bibshort. The Premio W Jersey takes technology and fabrics from the bibshort to create a piece with premium aerodynamics, comfort, durability, and style. The sleeves use the same ribbed fabric from the bibshort to make sure they stay in place without being too snug — all while being a perfect color match. The stretch woven fabric on the torso is soft with enough stretch to make it fit just the way you want it to. Three pockets on the back sit low enough to be easily accessible and are big enough to hold what you need for your ride. To finish this Premio W Jersey off, we've paid close attention to all the little details, like the zipper pull and the gripper at the waist. Put all this together and you have a jersey to match your Premio Black Bibshort.



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY



538
PURPLE MIST



ROSSO CORSA

AERO PRO 7.0 W JERSEY

4524052

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	97 g (S)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort. This jersey is engineered to save you watts while managing moisture and providing comfort for the longest rides.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and stretch
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

AERODYNAMICS AND COMFORT

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy, even a few of the pro riders. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management. And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt with pockets on the back. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited, if any, gains, so we named the jersey the Split Second. In the end, the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the seventh major revision of that jersey, and we've found even more gains. Still heavily benefitting from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement, along with pro rider feedback, this jersey is both fast and comfortable for long days in the saddle. And for those days when it really matters, wear our Bolero SS base layer under the jersey for even larger aero gains.



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



288
BRILLIANT PINK



529
DEEP PURPLE

CLIMBER'S 4.0 W JERSEY

4524053

119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	113 g (S)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for the hottest days when aerodynamics still matter. This jersey allows ample airflow, is quick to dry, and blocks more than 90% of UV rays on your back. A great choice for long summer rides or hot lunchtime rides in the middle of summer — or just add a base layer and it becomes a great three-season jersey.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Flusso 3D fabric on front
- StradaPro 3D on back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

LIGHT. DRY. FAST.

Racing in the Alps in July is for a select few, but the products that come out of that experience are absolutely amazing for the rest of us. We made this jersey for hot days in the high mountains, based on direct feedback from the pros. They wanted a jersey to keep them cool on hot days without sacrificing aerodynamics. The Climber's 4.0 Jersey uses the same CFD-based seam construction as our Aero Race 7 Jersey, but we use the most aerodynamic 3D mesh fabrics we could find for optimal cooling. These fabrics also have a great soft and stretchy quality to them, giving this jersey a comfortable fit too, which you need for big days in the mountains. And since this jersey is meant to be used in the sun, we've also made sure the fabric on the back blocks 90% of UV rays.



001
WHITE/DARK GRAY



081
HIBISCUS/PINK-ORANGE



502
NIGHT SHADE/PINK-ORANGE



538
PURPLE MIST/
GREEN-DARK PURPLE

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W JERSEY

4524054

139,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

98 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Designed and engineered with an emphasis on comfort and performance, no matter what type of ride you are planning on today, the Espresso Jersey is the best choice.

- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
- Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
- Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab for added visibility

When we set out to make this jersey, we wanted the jersey that we'd always reach for the second it was washed and dry after the last time we wore it. No matter if you normally wear an aero race-fit jersey or a more regular cut jersey, the Espresso will be your new favorite jersey. First, we focused on the fit and fabric of this jersey. We developed a fabric that would allow for a close-to-body fit without being constrictive or feeling tight. The fabric we developed also offers great breathability and moisture management, and as an added bonus, we found that the fabric tests well in the wind tunnel too! Next, we focused on the waist and pockets so that you can load up the pockets when a long day is in store and nothing moves around. There is a fourth zippered security pocket to keep your valuable safe. Finally, we use a tried and trusted full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper. We're sure that this will be the jersey you always go to, no matter what the ride is that day, because Espresso is always a good idea.



085
LIGHT BLACK



538
PURPLE MIST/DARK NIGHT SHADE



081
HIBISCUS/DARK GRAY



065
IVORY/DARK GRAY



346
DEFENDER GREEN/DEEP GREEN



383
ELECTRIC LIME/DEEP GREEN



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/DEEP BORDEAUX



866
SOFT ORANGE/DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

ANIMA 4 JERSEY

4523042

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

108 g (S)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18°-32°C / 64°-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect solid-color jersey with all the Castelli technical details for performance on every ride.

- ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
- Contrast inner collar and zipper protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion zipper pull
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Reflective stripes on pocket

Anima means "soul" in Italian, and that's what this jersey captures. The previous version of the Anima was a favorite, but we felt we could make it better. Aside from some small cosmetic updates, the biggest improvement is an update to the ProSecco Velo Donna fabric to make it softer and more comfortable. This Italian-made fabric is exclusive to Castelli and makes the new Anima 4 feel like it can't be an entry-level jersey. The details on this jersey are what set it apart: the perfect fit, the raised stitching detailing, the classy discreet logos, the easy-sliding zipper, and the reflective details. And one final feature to make you choose this jersey is the sun protection. This fabric is rated at UPF 45, meaning it's filtering out nearly 98% of harmful UV rays despite weighing only 120 grams per square meter.



065
IVORY



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



244
BRIGHT LIME



486
WINTER SKY



502
NIGHT SHADE

ANIMA 4 SLEEVELESS

4523043

89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	95 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
20-35°C / 68-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect solid-color sleeveless jersey with all the Castelli technical details for performance on every ride.

- ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
- Contrast inner collar and zipper protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion zipper pull
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Reflective stripes on pocket



065
IVORY/LIGHT BLACK



081
HIBISCUS/SOFT ORANGE



085
LIGHT BLACK/IVORY



244
BRIGHT LIME/ABSINTHE



486
WINTER SKY/
DARK STEEL BLUE



502
NIGHT SHADE/PURPLE MIST

CASTELLI CYCLING

ANIMA 4 LONG SLEEVE JERSEY

4523044

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	127 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14-32°C / 57-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect solid-color long-sleeve jersey with all the Castelli technical details for performance on every ride.

- ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
- Contrast inner collar and zipper protection
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with scorpion zipper pull
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist
- Reflective stripes on pocket



065
IVORY



081
HIBISCUS



085
LIGHT BLACK



244
BRIGHT LIME



486
WINTER SKY



502
NIGHT SHADE/ORCHID PETAL

SALITA JERSEY

4524057

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	97 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-38°C / 64-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Salita Jersey takes technical cues from our race jerseys but features a more tailored, non-race fit and a great graphic that will make you stand out on your next ride.

- Strada micromesh ventilated fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist prevents jersey from riding up



CUSTOM



The first thing you notice about this jersey is the graphic. But not only does this jersey look great, it's made to perform as well. Built around the Competizione 3 Jersey, this graphic print jersey will look amazing on your next ride. The Strada micromesh fabric is stretchy enough to offer a great fit and allows enough airflow for cooling and moisture management.

The full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is the easiest-sliding zipper available. The gripper at the bottom is lined with silicone to make sure the jersey stays put.



081
HIBISCUS/
SOFT ORANGE-WHITE



085
LIGHT BLACK/
SILVER GRAY-WHITE



473
STEEL BLUE/
WINTER SKY-ELECTRIC LIME



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/
DEEP PURPLE-SOFT ORANGE

CASTELLI CYCLING

DIMENSIONE JERSEY

4524058

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

97 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-38°C / 64-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Dimensione Jersey takes technical cues from our race jerseys but features a more tailored, non-race fit and a great graphic that will make you stand out on your next ride.

- Strada micromesh ventilated fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist prevents jersey from riding up



The first thing you notice about this jersey is the graphic. But not only does this jersey look great, it's made to perform as well. Built around the Competizione 3 Jersey, this graphic print jersey will look amazing on your next ride. The Strada micromesh fabric is stretchy enough to offer a great fit and allows enough airflow for cooling and moisture management. The full-length YKK Vislon zipper is the easiest-sliding zipper available. The gripper at the bottom is lined with silicone to make sure the jersey stays put. Not only will this jersey work great on your next ride it'll look great too.



101
BLACK/WHITE-ELECTRIC LIME



308
OCEAN TEAL/CLAY



583
PURPLE MIST/DEEP PURPLE



645
RICH RED/HIBISCUS-WHITE

VELOCISSIMA 2 JERSEY

4524055

109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	127 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-32°C / 64-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Trickle-down tech from Castelli's race jerseys for both comfort and aerodynamics, but with a more tailored fit.

- Softflex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
- High-airflow mesh on upper chest and side panels for moisture management
- Low collar
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Three back pockets
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics



Over the years of creating great jerseys for pro riders, we've learned a lot about what makes a jersey be able to withstand the rigors of long days in the saddle over different types of terrain and in different conditions. With this knowledge, we're able to create amazing jerseys for the pros and for you. The Velocissima 2 Jersey takes cues from our race pieces but without the race fit. First, the fabric is soft and has great stretch to keep it feeling comfortable for all your miles on the bike.

Next, we added mesh paneling to increase airflow to help keep you dry and regulate your body temperature. Finally, we finished it off with everything you'd expect from a great jersey: a full-length YKK® zipper, three back pockets, and gripper at the waist. All of this makes a jersey that is ready for your next ride.



085
LIGHT BLACK



346
DEFENDER GREEN/
TWILIGHT BLUE



456
TWILIGHT BLUE



529
DEEP PURPLE/BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIBERA JERSEY

4524056

109,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

121 g (S)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-32°C / 64-90°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

With a focus on freedom, this jersey is perfect for multiple body types and multiple uses.

- ProSecco Velo Donna fabric provides great moisture management
- Classic collar and sleeve cuffs
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Three rear pockets
- Zippered pocket for valuables

NEW FIT. EXTRA COMFORT.

This jersey started off with a focus on fit. Not everyone wants to be wrapped in a tight fitting jersey all the time. We wanted this jersey to give more freedom. Freedom of movement, freedom to always feel great in a cycling jersey. But we haven't shyed away from the innovation and technology that makes Castlli's jerseys amazing. The lightweight fabric provides great moisture management. The collar and cuffs give this jersey a style that doesn't scream racer. Along with a full length YKK Vislon zipper and three back pockets including a fourth zippered security pocket, this jersey give you the freedom to enjoy the ride.



065
IVORY



085
LIGHT BLACK



486
WINTER SKY



502
NIGHT SHADE

BAVETTE TOP

4523045

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

103 g (S)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

For hot days or for evening out your cyclist's tan, there's nothing cooler.

- Softflex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
- Mesh panels on front and back for extra breathability
- Jacquard elastic straps for minimal shoulder coverage
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective heat-transfer label on rear for visibility



529
DEEP PURPLE/IVORY



486
WINTER SKY/
DARK STEEL BLUE



346
DEFENDER GREEN/IVORY



085
LIGHT BLACK/IVORY

This top isn't your first choice for a long ride under the summer sun — by all means use one of our more protective jerseys for that! But for hot days, especially without direct sun, this is made to keep you cool and comfortable. Cycling means freedom, and the Bavette Top brings even more of it. But it's made to ride too, with coverage on the back, three rear pockets, reflective stripes, and our excellent Softflex fabric.

CASTELLI CYCLING

SOLARIS SLEEVELESS JERSEY

4521058 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	112 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22°-40°C / 72°-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Castelli's least-constructed jersey is great for hot days or for giving a feeling of freedom.

- Softflex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 2 rear pockets



486
WINTER SKY/
DARK STEEL BLUE



529
DEEP PURPLE/IVORY



346
DEFENDER GREEN/IVORY



085
LIGHT BLACK

For those days when you don't need to load up the pockets or deal with changing weather conditions, the Solaris Sleeveless Jersey leaves you feeling freer. We've stripped it down to the bare essentials, even leaving off the gripper elastic so there's nothing to bind or distract from the extreme comfort of this jersey.

SOLARIS TOP

4522062

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

109 g (S)

FIT

REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE

22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Hot-weather riding top with a double-layer front and racer back with two rear pockets.

- Softlex fabric for soft stretch with a cotton-like hand
- Racer back construction
- Double-layer cross-wrap front with 3 cm elastic band under bust
- 2 rear pockets



456
TWILIGHT BLUE/WINTER SKY



529
DEEP PURPLE/IVORY



346
DEFENDER GREEN/IVORY



085
LIGHT BLACK/WHITE

We don't recommend this for long or even medium-length rides in full sun, but this is the best option we know of for those evening rides in the hottest days of summer, or if you're trying to even out your tan. The top features a wrap construction across the front with an elastic band under the bust, but with the racer back construction it works well with many sports bras. The Softlex fabric is stretchy for a great fit, and there are 2 pockets on the back.



WOMEN'S UNLIMITED



UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED PRO W JERSEY

4524059

149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	122 g (S)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Pro-level jersey designed for the rigors of multisurface racing, with a hydration pouch for when every second counts.

- Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric on body, for breathability, comfort and performance
- Dimpled aero sleeves
- Hydration pocket for 1.5l bladder
- Hose loops
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three rear pockets
- Zippered security pocket
- Full-length YKK® zipper



061
PURPLE



030
DARK GRAY



HYDRATION POUCH

Made from a durable mesh to hold a hydration bladder that allows plenty of airflow to prevent wetting out and keep the jersey comfortable with or without a bladder.

FABRIC

Carefully selected fabric and placement for optimal aerodynamics and moisture management. The body uses the same fabric as our Aero 7 Jersey while the sleeves use a textured aerodynamic fabric for additional watt savings.

HOSE LOOPS

to secure and stabilize the hose from the hydration bladder when not in use.

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED SENTIERO 3 JERSEY

4524060

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	112 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

All the performance of a Castelli race jersey, just without the aerodynamics and tight fit.

- Lightweight fabric for excellent fit and moisture management
- Tailored fit for comfort on trail or road
- Partially covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Three rear pockets with extra zippered security pocket
- No-sew sleeve hem finishing
- Silicone gripper elastic



All the performance you've come to expect from a Castelli jersey, except for the aerodynamics. That's why this is the ideal jersey when you're riding anything from asphalt to gravel to dirt — anytime you value comfort over aerodynamics. The list of features on this jersey is extensive: a lightweight, soft, and stretchy fabric that keeps you dry while making for a great-feeling fit; a YKK® Vislon® front zipper that's partially covered for a clean look; a fourth zippered pocket; silicone gripper elastic at the waist; and bonded no-sew sleeve endings. It's perfectly at home on the road or the trail.



125
GUNMETAL GRAY/SULPHUR



245
MOCHA/GOLDENROD



645
RICH RED/MINERAL RED

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED W PUFFY VEST

4523094

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	120 g (S)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
12-19°C / 54-66°F		 POLARTEC® Alpha®
	WET ROADS 	 FRONT ONLY 

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Warm yet extremely packable vest for your adventure or multi-day rides. Woven microfiber windproof outer layer with Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation.

- Coated windproof microfiber woven outer shell with DWR treatment
- Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulation layer for maximum loft with minimum bulk
- Nano Flex stretch woven fabric on sides and pockets adds stretch and breathability
- Zippered pocket on chest
- 2 large rear pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper with U-shaped zipper pull
- Woven inner label and vintage scorpion logo

Good for everything from road riding to bikepacking, this vest packs a surprising amount of warmth into a surprisingly small amount of space. The microfiber shell keeps the wind out, while the Polartec® Alpha® Direct insulating layer provides exceptional warmth with minimal weight. The stretch side panels improve fit and ventilation and are treated to be water repellent, as is the rest of the vest. There's a zippered chest pocket for valuables and two large, easily accessible back pockets for storage. The wide range of conditions that this vest covers means you'll use it on the road in the spring and autumn, wear it on your gravel rides in the mountains during the summer, and stash it in your handlebar bag on your next bikepacking adventure.



494
AUSTIN BLUE/STERLING BLUE



923
DARK GRAY/RED

UNLIMITED

FREE UNLIMITED W BIBSHORT

4522055

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	157 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Comfort, performance, protection, and storage. Designed for gravel but equally at home on adventure or endurance rides, or if you just love pockets. Drop-tail bib straps.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Dyneema® side panels to protect in the event of a tumble, 15x stronger than steel
- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Drop-tail bib straps can cross in front or back and allow pee breaks without removing bibs
- Large compression pocket on each leg
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers

This is the no-compromise gravel or endurance MTB short. It combines the best features of Castelli's premier race short, the Free Aero RC Bibshort, with Dyneema® side panels for protection in case of a fall, and side pockets for storage. It's made first and foremost for riding comfort. It uses the top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad that provides progressive damping and the softest, stretchiest skin contact layer available. The Forza 2 fabric provides just the right level of compression and muscle support for your longest rides. The bib straps are Castelli's drop-tail design, stretchy enough to be pulled down for a pee break while providing enough pull to keep your shorts in place. They're free floating so you can choose to cross them in front or back. At the leg ending there's a raw-cut edge that you'll hardly feel, and the combination of the Forza 2 fabric with just the right length and circumference means that no silicone gripper is required. It's a big leap forward in terms of comfort. The two large leg pockets are lined with an extremely light and fast-wicking fabric so you won't notice the extra layer, yet they hold a surprising amount of gear, allowing you to forgo a traditional pocketed cycling jersey. The Unlimited short really does know no limits.



309
DEEP GREEN



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED CARGO W BIBSHORT

4523048

149,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

184 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

KISSAIR²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Equally at home on tarmac or gravel, the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort knows no limits. This cargo-pocket short is ready for your next adventure.

- Made for fast riding on unlimited terrain
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Drop-tail bib construction for more convenient nature breaks
- 2 cargo-style side pockets with flap over top to keep stuff from falling out
- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for long-distance comfort
- GIRO⁴ leg grippers



Long-distance comfort, all-surface durability, and lots of carrying capacity is the story of the Unlimited Cargo Bibshort. With the Affinity Pro fabric and women's-specific KISS Air² Donna seat pad, it's made for comfort in the saddle. Our drop-tail bib construction allows for convenient nature breaks, and the cargo-style side pockets have a flap over the top to keep stuff from falling out. The GIRO⁴ grippers finish things off, making this a comfortable and useful piece of kit for your next ride. Perfect for gravel rides, but also a great choice for the increasing number of riders who want more pockets for their road rides.



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED W BAGGY SHORT

4521544

129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

188 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-35°C / 59-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The baggy short that's not too baggy. It's so light and stretchy you might forget you're wearing a baggy short. It has no liner so you can wear it with your favorite cycling short.

- Stretch woven fabric with DWR finish
- Extremely light so you won't even feel it on
- 2 front pockets and 1 zippered pocket
- Stretch jacquard waistband with zippered front opening
- Scorpion button logo

There are those days when a baggy short just seems like the right look. But you always debate whether you're willing to compromise comfort for that look, and you end up wearing Lycra®. So we set out to make a better baggy. We reached for a stretch woven fabric that gives great stretch but in an unbelievably light-weight yet durable fabric. We gave it a DWR finish so mud and water roll off. We gave the short two top-opening pockets like jeans so that whatever you put in there won't fall out. We made the cut fairly close to body so you look good off the bike but the short doesn't balloon out when you're on the bike. It all just kinda disappears. The short doesn't have its own seat pad, so wear this over your favorite Castelli short.



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

UNLIMITED DT W LINER BIBSHORT
4522056 159,00 CHF

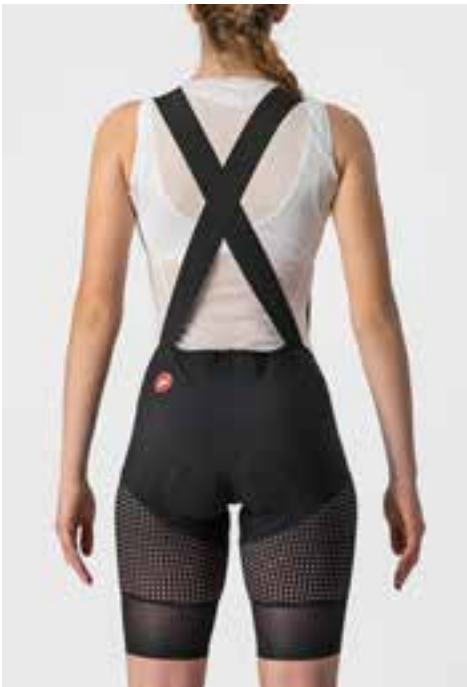
SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	145 g (S)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the ultimate liner under your baggy shorts. Featuring the supremely comfortable Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad in the coolest minimalist short, with drop-tail construction for pee breaks without removing the bib straps.

- Women's-specific Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad for long rides and rough trails
- 170 g Force fabric through hips to keep seat pad in place
- Perforated leg panels are light for maximum ventilation and cooling
- Giro Air leg grippers are cool and hold legs in place
- Drop-tail bib straps can cross in front or back and allow pee breaks without removing bibs

There's no reason to accept a mediocre short just because you want to wear baggies. This liner is made for ultimate comfort under your baggies. First and foremost, this short features the top-of-the-line Progetto X² Air Donna seamless seat pad. The pad has two separate components: a soft, stretchy Skin Care Layer that coddles your skin, and a separate Cushioning Layer with dual-density foam and gel pads for progressive damping. The best pad is worthless if moves around, so we've constructed the hip area in our compressive Force fabric, which holds the pad in place while providing good ventilation. The legs are light and airy with perforated fabric to keep you cool, and are held in place by our gauze-like Giro Air elastic. The beauty of this leg construction is that you can adjust the length to your preference — so they're long enough to keep your baggy short from rubbing against your leg, for example. The bib straps are Castelli's drop-tail design, stretchy enough to be pulled down for a pee break while providing enough pull to keep your shorts in place. They're free floating so you can choose to cross them in front or back.



010
BLACK

UNLIMITED

TRAIL W LINER

4523049

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

123 g (S)

KISS^{AIR}2

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-35°C / 57-95°F

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect complement to your Unlimited Baggy Short. Provides performance, breathability, and the KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort on your next adventure.

- KISS Air² Donna seat pad
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Elastic at waist to hold short securely in place
- Flat-lock stitching
- Mesh material throughout for maximum airflow

The perfect complement to a baggy short. Breathability, temperature, and moisture management are key to keeping you comfortable on the bike. The Trail Liner is designed to provide these. Made from a super-breathable mesh material throughout, which provides for maximum breathability and airflow to keep you cool and dry throughout your ride. For comfort at the leg ending, we use our GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw-cut edges. The silicone runs in vertical stripes to avoid the sausage effect. And, of course, you need a great seat pad to enjoy your ride. The KISS Air² Donna seat pad provides all-day comfort for your next gravel, mountain bike, or adventure ride.



010
BLACK



WOMEN'S BASE LAYERS

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH W SHORT SLEEVE

4524076 69,00 CHF

PRO MESH W SLEEVELESS

4524075 65,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	48 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15-28°C / 59-82°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Grand Tour winning winning base layer with a graphic print that shows your style on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts



001
WHITE



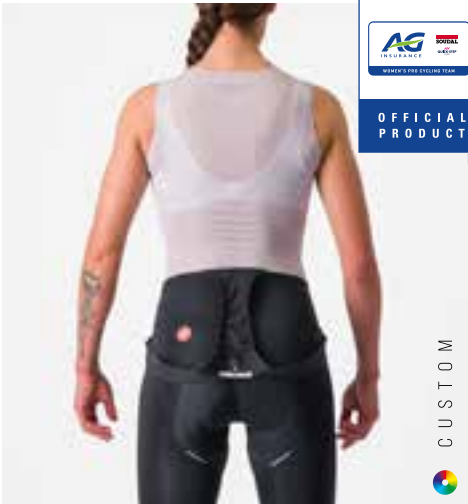
010
BLACK



081
HIBISCUS



538
PURPLE MIST



PRO-LEVEL BASE LAYER.

The pro cyclists we work with know the importance of having the right base layer for the conditions. The Pro Mesh is made for the widest range of conditions and is designed to keep you dry in cool to mild temperatures. We'll even put it under a Flanders Warm base layer in the coldest conditions. We've given it a graphic print so you can show off that you have something special when you open your jersey zip.



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



081
HIBISCUS



538
PURPLE MIST

ROSSO CORSA BRA

4518550

65,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

38 g (S)

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

It's a cycling bra, not a sports bra. Not overly restrictive like a jogging bra, it's cool and offers just enough support for cycling.

- Superlight stretch fabric perfect for cycling
- Mesh inserts for extreme breathability keep you cool and dry
- Back hook-and-eye closure with 3-position regulation for easy on and off
- Molded cups with full coverage
- Medium support thanks to contoured seams and underbust elastic for enhanced fit and support



010
BLACK



001
WHITE

IT'S JUST FOR CYCLING

We wanted to make a bra for the unique demands of cycling. Compared to other sports there's less impact but requires a higher level of moisture management. We've engineered in just the right amount of support - you'd certainly never go running in this bra but it's just right for cycling.

A close-up photograph of a pair of cycling gloves. The gloves are primarily black with a purple mesh section on the back of the hand. A red circular logo featuring a scorpion is visible on the purple mesh. The gloves are resting on a black and white bicycle helmet. The background is blurred, showing a wooden structure.

WOMEN'S
ACCESSORIES

PREMIO W GLOVE
4524077

69,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

28 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Seamless synthetic palm with silicone grip
- Stretch woven back of hand for comfort and support
- Velcro closure for easy on and off
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve



010
BLACK



125
GUNMETAL GRAY



456
TWILIGHT BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA 2 W GLOVE
4521061

59,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

38 g (Pair)

CDS
CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM

TEMPERATURE RANGE

14-35°C / 57-95°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

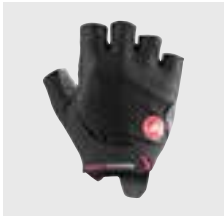
- Castelli Damping System (CDS)
- Velcro-closure glove for secure fit and easy on/off
- Gel padding and silicone grip for added comfort and control
- Textured mesh with stretch and recovery



081
HIBISCUS



001
WHITE



010
BLACK



534
VIOLET MIST

CASTELLI CYCLING

ENDURANCE W GLOVE

4524078 55,00 CHF

SIZES XS-XL WEIGHT 36 g (Pair)



TEMPERATURE RANGE 15-38°C / 59-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Endurance Evolution back-of-hand fabric for stretch and secure fit
- Stretch wrist closure
- Soft synthetic suede palm
- Gel padding with Castelli Damping System (CDS) padding to protect median nerve
- Perfect for long-distance rides or for riders who need extra padding



010 BLACK



065 IVORY/BLACK



125 GUNMETAL GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ROUBAIX GEL 2 GLOVE

4520081 55,00 CHF

SIZES XS-XL WEIGHT 41 g (Pair)



TEMPERATURE RANGE 15-30°C / 59-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Castelli's most padded women's glove in the collection
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- High-breathability back with perforation at palm
- Anatomical neoprene cuff with embossed Velcro closure



085 LIGHT BLACK



081 HIBISCUS



866 SOFT ORANGE

DOLCISSIMA 2 W GLOVE

4519060 49,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
XS-XL	24 g (Pair)



TEMPERATURE RANGE
15-30°C / 59-86°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Castelli Damping System (CDS)
- Engineered mesh back of hand for improved breathability
- Easy-off pull tab
- Silicone-printed palm for grip



010
BLACK



534
VIOLET MIST



625
DEEP BORDEAUX



653
IVORY/
DARK GRAY-SILVER GRAY

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS W GLOVE

4519549 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT
S-XL	44 g (Pair)



TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-10°C / 43°-50°F

WEATHER CONDITIONS



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Futuristic thermoformed single-seam construction results in a fleece-lined glove that's windproof, water resistant, warm, slim fitting and extremely comfortable.

- Engineered with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® Stretch Warm fabric and reduced-seam technology
- Fleece lined for warmth
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) protects median nerve
- Neoprene stretch wrist insert for easy on and off
- Reflective details
- Silicone zones on palm for extra grip
- Touchscreen technology at fingertip



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

PREMIO W SOCK

4523051 32,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Meryl® Skinlife yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- 12 cm height

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA W 11 SOCK

4521062 22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Reflective tab at center back
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor

CASTELLI CYCLING

SUPERLEGGERA W 12 SOCK

4521063 22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Lightest mesh ankle and top of foot for hot-weather comfort
- Midfoot support band
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor



010
BLACK

125
GUNMETAL GRAY

538
ORCHID PETAL



010
BLACK

101
WHITE/BLACK

081
HIBISCUS



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

288
BRILLIANT PINK

486
WINTER SKY

534
VIOLET MIST

CASTELLI CYCLING

ESPRESSO W 12 SOCK

4524080 22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Mesh cuff for breathability
- Compression cuff to keep sock in place
- Extra cushion on footbed for added comfort on long rides
- Arch support
- 12 cm height



010
BLACK

065
IVORY

538
ORCHID PETAL

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA 12 SOCK

4522069 22,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor
- Mesh knit construction
- Reinforced heel and toe
- Midfoot support band



062
LIGHT STEEL BLUE/
IVORY

081
HIBISCUS/SOFT
ORANGE

346
DEFENDER GREEN/
IVORY

130
WHITE/DARK GRAY

513
DARK NIGHT SHADE/
ORCHID PETAL

CASTELLI CYCLING

INVISIBLE SOCK

4516062 18,00 CHF

SIZES

SM/LX

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Q Skin yarns feature bacteriostatic silver ions
- Diaphanous web mesh on top of foot
- Midfoot support band
- No ankle cuff to be practically invisible
- Heel tab to prevent rubbing on the back of cycling shoe



001
WHITE

010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLIMBER'S 4.0 CAP

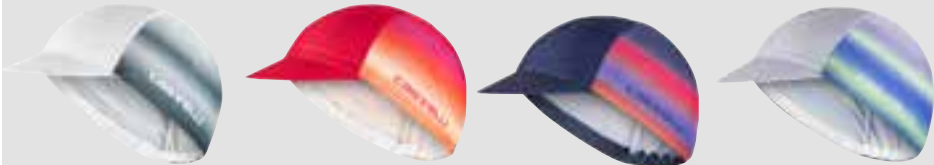
4524081 35,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Performance mesh for optimal cooling
- Fabric designed for maximal wicking
- Great graphic to complete your kit



001
WHITE/DARK GRAY

081
HIBISCUS/PINK-ORANGE

502
NIGHT SHADE/PINK-ORANGE

538
PURPLE MIST/
GREEN-DARK PURPLE

CASTELLI CYCLING

VELOCISSIMA CAP

4524082 35,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Traditional-look cycling cap
- Woven fabric keeps wind off but stays dry
- Great graphic to complete your kit



010
BLACK

346
DEFENDER GREEN

456
TWILIGHT BLUE

529
DEEP PURPLE

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHT W HEAD THINGY

4522087 32,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 100% polyester jersey for maximum moisture management
- Seamless continuous-tube construction
- Sublimated graphic
- Summer weight



866
SOFT ORANGE/HIBISCUS

651
IVORY/BLACK

534
VIOLET MIST/AMETHYST

042
OCEAN FADE

A woman wearing a grey cycling jacket, black shorts, white socks, and a white helmet is riding a black road bike through a shallow, rocky stream. The water is splashing around the wheels, and the surrounding rocks are brown and mossy. The background is blurred, suggesting motion.

WOMEN'S ALL-WEATHER
PROTECTION

ROSSO CORSA

GABBA RoS 2 W
4522544

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	215 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
9°-16°C / 48°-61°F		
 RAIN OR SHINE		
 LIGHT RAIN  WINDPROOF		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY/BLACK REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/BLACK REFLEX

PERFETTO RoS 2 W VEST

4522546 169,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	146 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F		
ROSSO CORSA RAIN TO SHINE NANO FLEX		
FRONT ONLY		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

- Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



The Perfetto RoS Vest is our attempt at the perfect vest. It's warm and windproof yet breathable thanks to the Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® fabric on the front and the membrane-free Nano Flex stretch woven back fabric. It's splash resistant for wet roads or changing conditions. It's light and packable, easily fitting in a jersey pocket with room to spare. It has three rear pockets of its own and a two-way YKK® Vislon® zipper you can open from the bottom to access gear in your jersey pockets. It has 360° reflectivity thanks to the reflective trim on the armholes and reflective band below the pockets. It fits close to body with a high collar that feels oh-so-comfy for cooler conditions.



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY



857
RED ORANGE

ROSSO CORSA

PERFETTO RoS 2 W WIND JERSEY
4522545 199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	164 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
10°-18°C / 50°-64°F		
<		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

With just a base layer, it's a wind-protection jersey for mild conditions. Alternatively, use it over a jersey like a vest with added protection on your shoulders. Lightweight, breathable front wind protection with allover water repellency.

- Lightest Castelli short-sleeve wind protection
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front and sleeves
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK



294
CLAY



857
RED ORANGE

PERFETTO RoS 2 W JACKET

4522543

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	282 g (S)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
4°-14°C / 39°-57°F		
GORE-TEX INFINIUM ROSSO CORSA NANO FLEX		
LIGHT RAIN WINDPROOF		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



085
LIGHT BLACK/BLACK



294
CLAY/BLACK REFLEX



857
RED ORANGE/BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

TEMPESTA LITE W JACKET

4522091

349,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT	
XS-XL	147 g (S)	TAILORED	
TEMPERATURE RANGE			
4°-18°C / 39°-64°F			
	WATERPROOF		WINDPROOF

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The waterproof, packable jacket to take on all your rides. It's highly breathable and extremely light, with a great fit. Perfect to have if there is a chance of rain or if you just want extra protection on a long descent.

- The lightest and most packable fully waterproof Castelli GORE-TEX® jacket
- GORE-TEX® waterproof fabric is fully waterproof yet offers unmatched breathability
- The entire lower back is in GORE-TEX® Topo stretch fabric to allow the jacket to expand in diameter if you have a few extra winter kilos or full pockets
- Reflective tape on back of both sleeves for high visibility in low-light conditions
- YKK® Vislon® waterproof zipper slides easily for ventilation adjustments
- Internal wrist gaiter seals wrist and integrates with glove to keep water out



008
GRAY



EMERGENCY 2 W RAIN JACKET

4521550 189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	143 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
6°-18°C / 43°-64°F

WATERPROOF	WINDPROOF
 	 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The go-to jacket for rain protection, whether for all-day use or emergency use, since it easily stashes away in a jersey pocket. With discreet styling and 360° reflectivity, it can do double duty as a commute jacket.

- Deluge Light 2.5-layer waterproof fabric keeps rain off with 10,000 mm water column
- Slight amount of stretch for excellent fit in riding position
- Folds into half a jersey pocket for emergency situations
- Stuff pocket integrated into mesh vent at top of back
- Waterproof zipper and contrast seam sealing keep water out
- 360° reflectivity

Just like the name says, we wanted to create the ideal simple emergency rain jacket. We made it completely waterproof and compact, and, as you'd expect from Castelli, we also gave it an amazing on-bike fit, yet it's still roomy enough to fit over a Gabba. It has all the trappings of a performance rain jacket, with the waterproof zipper, long tail, long sleeves, and wrist closures that can go over gloves, yet we knew you wouldn't want to break the bank with it, so the only real compromise compared to our top-of-the-line offerings is in breathability.

We kept the styling toned down and added a bright colorway in Brilliant Pink so that you can easily use this as a commute jacket and still look great when you get to the office. If you're going to wear it over office attire you may want to go up one size.



790
BRILLIANT YELLOW



075
MILITARY GREEN



085
LIGHT BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA SHELL W JACKET

4520089 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	82 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
10°-18°C / 50°-65°F

	WET ROADS		WINDPROOF
			

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

An extremely light and packable wind shell that fits close to body, with stretch breathability panels, allowing you extend the temperature range of your favorite Castelli pieces.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh fabric at sides and sleeve back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Integrated pack sack
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective piping



232 MOSS BROWN



030 DARK GRAY



870 SILVER GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARIA W VEST

4520088 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	60 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Our lightest and most packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Ultralight windproof woven microfiber front
- Striped mesh back is stretchy to avoid fabric flapping in the wind
- Folds up extremely small
- Rear pocket
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Reflective pipin



232 MOSS BROWN



030 DARK GRAY

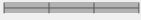


870 SILVER GRAY

SQUADRA STRETCH W JACKET

4521529 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	99 g (S)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE	WINDPROOF
10°-18°C / 50°-64°F	 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Squadra Stretch shell keeps the wind off on cool-weather rides or long descents, while the stretch panels keep the jacket fitting close to body and eliminate flapping fabric.

- Coated ripstop nylon front and back and front of sleeves to keep wind off
- Tightly knit stretch panels on sides and sleeves allow for perfect fit
- High collar to keep drafts out
- Reflective details on chest and lower back for low-light visibility

This is a modern interpretation of the wind shell jacket, the one you keep in your pocket for a long descent or put on for the first hour of the ride until the day warms up. That jacket used to be a simple affair — a nylon shell — but the lack of stretch meant that it had to be cut on the generous side to fit all body shapes, both on and off the bike.

We've completely reimagined what the shell jacket should be and how it's constructed. We've added panels on the sides and the sleeves in a very high-stretch yet tightly knit fabric that allows us to give the jacket a modern, close-to-body fit for aero gains on any terrain, and it actually keeps more heat in than a jacket that's flapping about. We've kept it very compact so that it can pack away into minimal space in a jersey pocket.

The stretch panels are treated for water repellency, which will help in a light mist, but this is not meant to be a true rain jacket.



383 ELECTRIC LIME/DARK GRAY



085 LIGHT BLACK/DARK GRAY



075 MILITARY GREEN/DARK GRAY



870 SILVER GRAY/DARK GRAY

WOMEN'S
INDOOR TRAINING



INSIDER W SLEEVELESS

4522556 79,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	43 g (S)	TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Indoor top ready for Zwift, Peloton, or when you go back to the gym. Keep cool and comfortable.

- 3D Mesh lightweight 93% polyester / 7% elastane wicks moisture and dries quickly
- HEIQ Fresh Tech silver-free odor-control treatment
- Semi-open mesh allows maximum airflow and cooling
- Rear pocket



010
BLACK



421
BORDEAUX

INSIDER W SHORT

4522557 119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	103 g (S)	TAILORED



WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

The lightest, coolest short for indoor training.

- 195 g/m² main body Lycra® for just the right level of compression
- Mesh side panels allow extra ventilation
- Raw-cut leg endings engineered to keep leg from riding up
- Progetto X² Air Skin care layer Donna pad
- Soft-fit waistband



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

AERO KID JERSEY

4524083

85,00 CHF

SIZES

4Y-12Y

WEIGHT

75 g (10Y)

FIT

RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE

16-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy, even a few of the pro riders. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management. And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt with pockets on the back. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited, if any, gains, so we named the jersey the Split Second. In the end, the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the seventh major revision of that jersey, and we've found even more gains. Still heavily benefitting from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement, along with pro rider feedback, this jersey is both fast and comfortable for long days in the saddle. Now with the Aero Kid Jersey aspiring young riders can get the same advantages as their cycling heros in the same jersey their hero's use in the peloton.



085
LIGHT BLACK/SILVER GRAY



645
RICH RED/ORANGE



383
ELECTRIC LIME/
BELGIAN BLUE

JR COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4522073 89,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
4Y-12Y	98 g (10Y)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14-38°C / 57-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- KISS kid's seat pad
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO³ leg gripper
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
BLACK



101
BLACK/WHITE

ENTRATA V KID GLOVE

4521076 45,00 CHF

SIZES	TEMPERATURE RANGE
8Y-12Y	14-38°C / 57-100°F

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
- Microsuede nose wipe on thumb
- Velcro closure
- Excellent moisture-management fabric back to keep hands dry
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



085
LIGHT BLACK





MEN'S TRIATHLON

ROSSO CORSA

PR 2 SPEED SUIT
8623078

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	179 g (L)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI
  		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Evolution of the record-breaking PR Speed Suit. Premio-based short portion for exceptional comfort and improved aerodynamics, especially in crosswind conditions. CFD and in-depth wind tunnel testing create the fastest triathlon racing suit, optimized for high speeds.

- Made to be the fastest option for half- and long-distance triathlons
- Significant aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
- Premio-based short portion for seamless comfort and outstanding aerodynamics
- 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
- Active cooling for the run, with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
- Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
- Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
- 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
- KISS Tri pad

When starting from a suit that already holds numerous (bike) course records and has achieved numerous 70.3 and long-distance victories in the past few years, potential for improvements might not be identifiable at first glance.

But at Castelli we never tire of looking for that extra speed to provide a real performance advantage for top athletes.

From extensive tests in the wind tunnel, we discovered significant differences in the leg portion, especially at certain yaw. That process led us to our fastest long-course race suit, which even provides improved comfort compared to its predecessor due to an almost seamless construction of the short portion and without any additional silicone gripper needed.



059
DRIVE BLUE



085
LIGHT BLACK

SANREMO ULTRA SPEEDSUIT

8624091

279,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

173 g (M)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



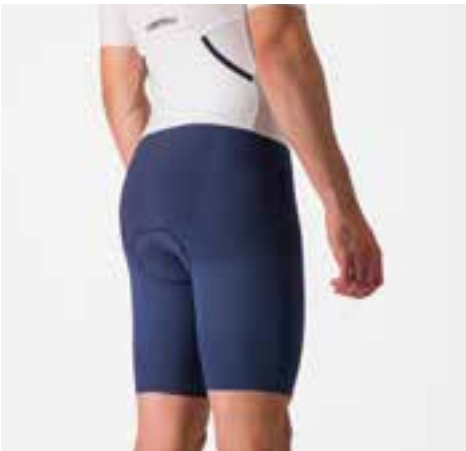
KISS TRI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing.
Perfect synergy of comfort and speed.

- Upper part from our best-selling Free Sanremo Short Sleeve suit
- Premio-based short portion taken from the new PR 2 Speed Suit
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks or opening up for extra-hot runs
- 2 rear pockets that lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run

The core idea in the development of this new suit was to combine the flexibility and fit of our powerhouse Free Sanremo Short Sleeve suit and the performance and comfort of our new PR 2 Speed Suit. The upper part is identical to our regular Free Sanremo suit. The Sanremo opening construction doesn't pull you forward, and it makes pee stops easier and lets you open the top up when you feel too hot. The fabrics are quick drying, light, and cool. The bottom benefits from the aero research conducted for our PR 2 Speed Suit project. The new "Ultra" features a completely redesigned short portion with exceptional comfort and aerodynamics. The benefits of this concept with almost no seams and no additional leg gripper will most notably come to light during the concluding marathon of a long-distance triathlon, when comfort and support are key for a successful and strong finish.



010
BLACK



065
IVORY/BELGIAN BLUE



FREE SANREMO 2 SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8620092

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	218 g (L)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI
  		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing. Aerodynamics for speed, without compromising pockets and comfort to help you through the big race.

- Second-generation Sanremo short sleeve suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks or opening up for extra-hot runs
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- GIRO⁴ flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run



010
BLACK



001
WHITE/BLACK



480
BRILLIANT ORANGE/
BELGIAN BLUE-WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FREE SANREMO 2 SUIT SLEEVELESS
8622090 189,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	205 g (M)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES	KISS TRI
  	

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The sleeveless version of Castelli's Free Sanremo suit, with meticulously considered details that make a difference on race day.

- Second-generation Sanremo sleeveless suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Construction around armhole to reduce chafing
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for easier nature breaks or opening up for extra-hot runs
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- GIRO® flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run



010
BLACK



001
WHITE/BLACK



480
BRILLIANT ORANGE/
BELGIAN BLUE-WHITE

FREE SPEED 2 RACE TOP

8620093

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	110 g (L)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Speed top for full-distance racing, or even to use just for the bike leg for improved aero performance. Includes a fastener to attach to shorts.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV light with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to your Castelli triathlon short to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper
- Elbow-length sleeves for maximum aerodynamics

THE RIGHT RACE JERSEY
FOR SPEED AND COMFORT

Some triathletes choose long sleeves for the extra speed. Some for the comfort. Some for sun protection. This jersey gives you all three. The aerodynamic speed is unmatched. It's what Castelli does best. We have a year-round testing and development program with the Norwegian Technical University in Trondheim to make our race gear the slickest around. The comfort is what comes from our expert pattern engineers and soft performance Italian fabrics. We reduce the number of seams so that there is less chafing and less to bother you when you should be concentrating on pounding out the run. Sun protection ... well, you've trained untold hours for this day. We focus on speed, but we still manage to block 94% of UV rays with our back Velocity mesh fabric that doesn't compromise speed, comfort or breathability. You may want to add some sunscreen, but this fabric provides UPF 16 protection, which is a significant help. Your cotton T-shirt is probably UPF 8. Take note of the well-thought-out details: Castelli's generous two pockets lie flat but hold a lot of gear and nutrition. The SnapLock fasteners clip to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim or bike.



010
BLACK



001
WHITE/BLACK



480
BRILLIANT ORANGE/
BELGIAN BLUE-WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FREE TRI 2 SLEEVELESS TOP

8622091

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

85 g (M)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

As much speed and comfort as you can get in a traditional sleeveless tri top.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV rays, with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to your Castelli triathlon short to prevent top from riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper

A TRI TOP HAS NEVER BEEN
THIS COMFORTABLY FAST

Tri fashion (and the wind tunnel) have pushed toward short-sleeve tops, but we think there's still a place for the traditional sleeveless top. It's more comfortable on the run and cooler in hot weather ... and maybe you're just a traditionalist.

We've packed this top full of features: the front fabric comes straight from our Grand Tour winning Aero Race Jersey, and the back fabric offers maximum breathability. The top has two generous pockets for whatever you need to carry. It has SnapLock fasteners that clip on to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim and to keep coverage of the lower back on the bike — then you unclip for added comfort during the run. The YKK® zipper makes adjusting the ventilation easier than ever. Finally, we've taken extra care around the armhole to make it lie flat for speed yet remain soft to prevent chafing.



010
BLACK



001
WHITE/BLACK



480
BRILLIANT ORANGE/
BELGIAN BLUE-WHITE

PREMIO TRI SPEED SHORT

8623080

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	129 g (M)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Meant to be the most comfortable and lightweight triathlon short for training and racing. Engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Extremely lightweight and quick-drying woven fabric
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone gripper
- Laser-etched logos, with Rosso Corsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Internal pocket at center back for gel



The Premio Tri Speed Short has been designed to provide the ultimate long-distance comfort and to be your favorite short for training and racing. The cycling version of the Premio is our most comfortable short ever, and it was only natural to bring its technology into the sport of triathlon, where comfort is key when racing a long distance. This comfort has been achieved via a minimalist construction and reduced seams and a fabric that changes depending on the needs in various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place. The four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. The minimalist laser-etched logos give a premium stealth look.

The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. The KISS Tri seat pad is thin enough you don't really notice it on the run.



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

RIDE-RUN SHORT

8623081

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

137 g (M)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



KISS TRI

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

A triathlon short for all three disciplines and all distances. Take it to the start line of your season highlight or your after-work training session. Clips to the Castelli Free race top (short sleeve or sleeveless) for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

- The do-everything triathlon short for training and racing
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Flat-lock stitching
- Pocket at center back
- Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



A triathlon short that leaves nothing to be desired, no matter where you want to take it. It features an excellent fit, quick-drying fabrics, and refined details. The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. The pocket at the back provides enough space to carry a gel or two. Instead of a separate leg band, the Ride-Run Short comes with a raw-cut leg ending and integrated thin silicone grip elements for exceptional comfort. The KISS Tri pad has just the right amount of padding for the bike and disappears on the run.



010
BLACK

CORE DRILL SHORT

8624094

99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	116 g (M)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal triathlon short for training for your next big event.

- The triathlon short for training or racing if you don't need a full seat pad
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride but disappears on the run
- Flat-lock stitching
- Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

ELITE SPEED SUIT
8622093

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	229 g (M)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovative fabrics, patterning, and construction make the fastest short-distance race suit.

- Fastest suit for sprint and Olympic-distance racing
- Engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers allows nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water
- Polyester mesh stretch woven fabric over chest for better breathability on bike and run
- Necessary seams are bonded rather than stitched to lie flat
- Saddle liner for on-bike comfort
- Rear 40cm YKK® zipper with elastic cord closing at bottom to prevent unintentional opening during swim
- Water-repellent finish for maximum swim speed

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT

Internal testing by the German Triathlon Federation (DTU) shows that this is the fastest swimming tri suit they've ever tested. Then Castelli adds the aero speed on the bike and run. You'll get to the finish line faster. The secret is in Castelli's unique engineered stretch woven fabric. Rather than stitching together different fabrics for different functions, we actually change the texture and performance of the fabric in the areas where it needs to perform different functions. This is most evident at the leg opening, where a gripper elastic is woven into the inside of the fabric to hold the leg in place, while the rest of the leg is smooth for speed in the water. This technique allows the lower portion of the suit to be made from a single piece of fabric. And the suit tests fast in the wind tunnel on the bike as well. But the DTU also wanted extra cooling on the upper body for the run, so there's a different fabric on the chest and back that stays cooler and wicks away moisture. This suit was developed for pure speed, and it delivers in every discipline.



010
BLACK



CORE SPR-OLY SUIT

8620094

139,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

WEIGHT

276 g (L)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for sprint and Olympic-distance events, bringing speed and comfort along with durability to last your full race season.

- Short-distance race suit for speed and comfort
- Endurance Evolution fabric is lightweight but supportive
- Close-cut top with longer legs
- Reduced seaming for faster swims
- Rear envelope pocket stays closed in the water but makes it easy to carry a gel
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride but disappears on the run



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

ELITE SWIM SKIN

8623082

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	229 g (M)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovative patterning and fabrics to create an extremely comfortable and almost seamless swim skin for best swim performance in non-wetsuit races.

- Designed to be worn over your race suit in non-wetsuit races
- Engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers allows nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water
- Necessary seams are bonded rather than stitched to lie flat
- Rear 40 cm YKK® zipper with elastic cord closing at bottom to prevent unintentional opening during swim
- Water-repellent finish for maximum swim speed

Here it is: Castelli's very first swim skin. Perfect for Kona or any other non-wetsuit race of the season. During the process of creating the fastest short-course race suit for DTU for Tokyo, we immediately realized that we were only one step away from something revolutionary. New possibilities in the choice of materials open up when breathability isn't a top priority anymore, as it is for a race suit. We've used our engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers and designed a nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water. The swim skin's softness and stretch provide enormous comfort, and it supports your movements without skin irritation. The necessary seams are sealed on the inside to avoid any drag in the water. Now you can rely on the best-performing race apparel from your favorite triathlon brand for all three disciplines.



010
BLACK



WOMEN'S
TRIATHLON

ROSSO CORSA

PR 2 W PEED SUIT
8623083

399,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	251 g (S)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES	KISS TRI
  	

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Evolution of the record-breaking PR Speed Suit. Premio-based short portion for exceptional comfort and improved aerodynamics, especially in crosswind conditions. CFD and in-depth wind tunnel testing create the fastest triathlon racing suit, optimized for high speeds.

- Made to be the fastest option for half- and long-distance triathlons
- Significant aero benefits on the bike while providing comfort and cooling on the run
- Premio-based short portion for seamless comfort and outstanding aerodynamics
- 50-denier upper-body fabric is the thinnest, smoothest fabric for light weight and maximum aerodynamics
- Active cooling for the run, with moisture evaporating directly next to the skin
- Silicone speed ribs on the sleeves induce turbulence to reduce drag on one of the most exposed parts of the body
- Elbow-length sleeves and knee-length legs for maximum aerodynamics
- 2 rear pockets for ample nutrition storage
- KISS Tri pad

When starting from a suit that already holds numerous (bike) course records and has achieved numerous 70.3 and long-distance victories in the past few years, potential for improvements might not be identifiable at first glance. But at Castelli we never tire of looking for that extra speed to provide a real performance advantage for top athletes. From extensive tests in the wind tunnel, we discovered significant differences in the leg portion, especially at certain yaw. That process led us to our fastest long-course race suit, which even provides improved comfort compared to its predecessor due to an almost seamless construction of the short portion and without any additional silicone gripper needed.



061
PURPLE

SANREMO ULTRA W SPEEDSUIT

8623084

279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	158 g (S)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI
  		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

- Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing.
Perfect synergy of comfort and speed.
- Upper part from our best-selling Free Sanremo 2 W Short Sleeve suit
 - Premio-based short portion taken from the new PR 2 W Speed Suit
 - Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
 - Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
 - Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
 - Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim, while also allowing for opening up for extra-hot runs
 - 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
 - KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run

The core idea in the development of this new suit was to combine the flexibility and fit of our powerhouse Free Sanremo 2 W Short Sleeve suit and the performance and comfort of our new PR 2 W Speed Suit. The upper part is identical to our regular Free Sanremo suit. The Samremo opening construction doesn't pull you forward, and it lets you open the top up when you feel too hot. The fabrics are quick drying, light, and cool. The bottom benefits from the aero research conducted for our PR 2 Speed Suit project. The new "Ultra" features a completely redesigned short portion with exceptional comfort and aerodynamics. The benefits of this concept with almost no seams and no additional leg gripper will most notably come to light during the concluding marathon of a long-distance triathlon, when comfort and support are key for a successful and strong finish.



534
VIOLET MIST

ROSSO CORSA

FREE SANREMO 2 W SUIT SHORT SLEEVE

8620096

219,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	174 g (S)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI
  		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Performance race suit ideal for 70.3 and full-distance racing. Aerodynamics for speed, without compromising pockets and comfort to help you through the big race.

- Second-generation Sanremo short sleeve suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric is our Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Elbow-length sleeves with raw-cut edges for maximum comfort and aerodynamics
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- GIRO® flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
LIGHT TURQUOISE



001
WHITE/BLACK

FREE SANREMO W SUIT SLEEVELESS

8622094 189,00 CHF

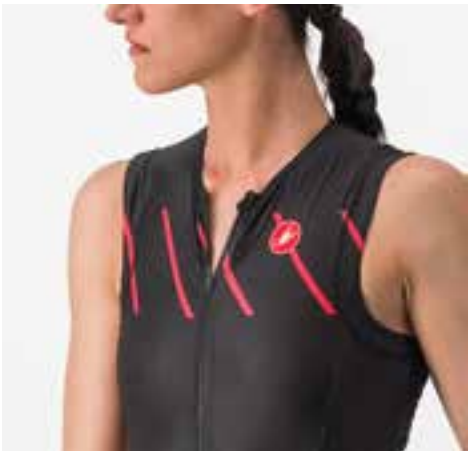
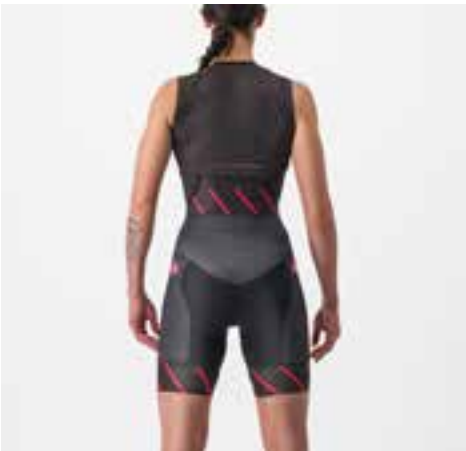
SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	185 g (S)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES	KISS TRI
  	

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The sleeveless version of Castelli's Free Sanremo suit, with meticulously considered details that make a difference on race day.

- Second-generation Sanremo sleeveless suit is faster than ever
- Velocity Rev2 main body fabric delivers aerodynamics with excellent fit and moisture management
- Back fabric in Velocity mesh for breathability, yet it blocks 94% of UV rays for significant sun protection (UPF 16)
- Construction around armhole for no gaps and reduced chafing
- Castelli's Sanremo front opening makes it easier to bend for cycling and straighten out for the run and swim
- 2 rear pockets lie flat in the swim but allow generous room for nutrition
- New short construction fits more securely with more muscle support
- GIRO® flat leg grippers on longer legs for maximum aerodynamics
- KISS Tri seat pad that provides comfort on the bike and that you almost don't feel during the run



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
LIGHT TURQUOISE



001
WHITE/BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

FREE SPEED 2 W RACE TOP

8620097

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	96 g (S)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Speed top for full-distance racing, or even to use just for the bike leg for improved aero performance. Includes a fastener to attach to shorts.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV light with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to your Castelli triathlon short to prevent riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper
- Elbow-length sleeves for maximum aerodynamics

THE RIGHT RACE JERSEY FOR SPEED AND COMFORT

Some triathletes choose long sleeves for the extra speed. Some for the comfort. Some for sun protection. This jersey gives you all three. The aerodynamic speed is unmatched. It's what Castelli does best. We have a year-round testing and development program with the Norwegian Technical University in Trondheim to make our race gear the slickest around.

The comfort is what comes from our expert pattern engineers and soft performance Italian fabrics. We reduce the number of seams so that there is less chafing and less to bother you when you should be concentrating on pounding out the run.

Sun protection ... well, you've trained untold hours for this day. We focus on speed rather than total sun protection, but we still manage to block 94% of UV rays with our back Velocity mesh fabric that doesn't compromise speed, comfort or breathability. You may want to add some sunscreen, but this fabric provides UPF 16 protection, which is a significant help. Your cotton T-shirt is probably UPF 8. Take note of the well-thought-out details: Castelli's generous two pockets lie flat but hold a lot of gear and nutrition. The SnapLock fasteners clip to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim or bike.



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
LIGHT TURQUOISE



001
WHITE/BLACK

FREE 2 W TRI SINGLET

8622095

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

91 g (S)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

As much speed and comfort as you can get in a traditional sleeveless tri top.

- Freedom of movement in the water, aerodynamics on the bike, comfort on the run
- Velocity Rev2 aero fabric on front-facing surfaces
- UPF 16 Velocity mesh back blocks 94% of UV rays, with generous breathability
- 2 rear pockets lie flat and prevent nutrition from bouncing around
- GIRO³ flat gripper elastic lies flat on lower back
- SnapLock fastener at lower back to clip to your Castelli triathlon short to prevent top from riding up during swim or bike leg
- YKK® Camlock® zipper

A TRI TOP HAS NEVER BEEN
THIS COMFORTABLY FAST

Tri fashion (and the wind tunnel) have pushed toward short-sleeve tops, but we think there's still a place for the traditional sleeveless top. It's more comfortable on the run and cooler in hot weather ... and maybe you're just a traditionalist.

We've packed this top full of features: the front fabric comes straight from our Grand Tour winning Aero Race Jersey, and the back fabric offers maximum breathability. The top has two generous pockets for whatever you need to carry. It has SnapLock fasteners that clip on to Castelli shorts to prevent the top from riding up during the swim and to keep coverage of the lower back on the bike — then you unclip for added comfort during the run. The YKK® zipper makes adjusting the ventilation easier than ever. Finally, we've taken extra care around the armhole to make it lie flat for speed yet remain soft to prevent chafing.



424
BELGIAN BLUE/
LIGHT TURQUOISE



181
BLACK/HIBISCUS



001
WHITE/BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

PREMIO TRI W SPEED SHORT

8623085

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	123 g (S)	RACE
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES		KISS TRI
  		

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Meant to be the most comfortable and lightweight triathlon short for training and racing. Engineered for ultimate long-distance comfort, support, speed, and durability.

- The comfort performance short
- Gradient stretch woven fabric for the right support in the right place
- Extremely lightweight and quick-drying woven fabric
- Integrated gripper elastic at leg ending holds short in place without need for additional silicone grippers
- Laser-etched logos, with Rosso Corsa at center back and black scorpion shadow logos at lower legs
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Internal pocket at center back for gel

The Premio Tri W Speed Short has been designed to provide the ultimate long-distance comfort and to be your favorite short for training and racing. The cycling version of the Premio is our most comfortable short ever, and it was only natural to bring its technology into the sport of triathlon, where comfort is key when racing a long distance. This comfort has been achieved via a minimalist construction and reduced seams and a fabric that changes depending on the needs in various parts of the body. The lower leg has a raw-cut leg ending and rubberized yarns to guarantee a flat grip to keep the leg in place. The four-way stretch provides just the right amount of muscle support. The minimalist laser-etched logos give a premium stealth look.

The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. The KISS Tri seat pad is thin enough you don't really notice it on the run.



010
BLACK



424
BELGIAN BLUE

RIDE-RUN W SHORT

8623086

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

123 g (S)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



KISS TRI

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

A triathlon short for all three disciplines and all distances. Take it to the start line of your season highlight or your after-work training session. Clips to the Castelli Free race top (short sleeve or sleeveless) for all the advantages of a one-piece suit.

- The do-everything triathlon short for training and racing
- KISS Tri seat pad is comfortable on the bike and virtually disappears on the run
- SnapLock fastener at waist to clip jersey into place for swim and bike
- Flat-lock stitching
- Pocket at center back
- Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



A triathlon short that leaves nothing to be desired, no matter where you want to take it. It features an excellent fit, quick-drying fabrics, and refined details. The SnapLock closure clips to your Castelli top to keep it from riding up. The pocket at the back provides enough space to carry a gel or two. Instead of a separate leg band, the Ride-Run W Short comes with a raw-cut leg ending and integrated thin silicone grip elements for exceptional comfort. The KISS Tri pad has just the right amount of padding for the bike and disappears on the run.



010
BLACK

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

CORE DRILL W SHORT

8624098

99,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

97 g (S)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal triathlon short for training for your next big event.

- The triathlon short for training or racing if you don't need a full seat pad
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride but disappears on the run
- Flat-lock stitching
- Raw-cut leg ending with internal silicone grip elements



010
BLACK

ELITE W SPEED SUIT

8622098

339,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

215 g (S)

FIT

RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



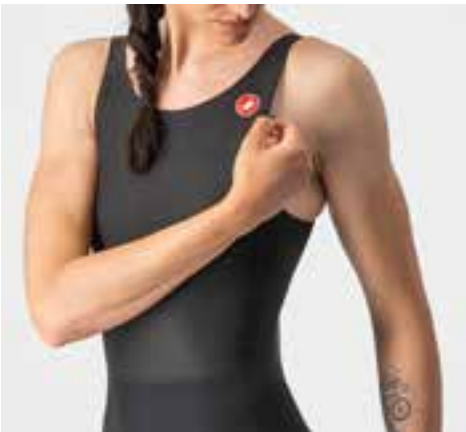
WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovative fabrics, patterning, and construction make the fastest short-distance race suit.

- Fastest suit for sprint and Olympic-distance racing
- Engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers allows nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water
- Polyester mesh stretch woven fabric over chest for better breathability on bike and run
- Necessary seams are bonded rather than stitched to lie flat
- Bonded internal 2nd layer modesty panels at critical points
- Open back construction
- Saddle liner for on-bike comfort
- Water-repellent finish for maximum swim speed

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT

Internal testing by the German Triathlon Federation (DTU) shows that this is the fastest swimming tri suit they've ever tested. Then Castelli adds the aero speed on the bike and run. You'll get to the finish line faster. The secret is in Castelli's unique engineered stretch woven fabric. Rather than stitching together different fabrics for different functions, we actually change the texture and performance of the fabric in the areas where it needs to perform different functions. This is most evident at the leg opening, where a gripper elastic is woven into the inside of the fabric to hold the leg in place, while the rest of the leg is smooth for speed in the water. This technique allows the lower portion of the suit to be made from a single piece of fabric. And the suit tests fast in the wind tunnel on the bike as well. But the DTU also wanted extra cooling on the upper body for the run, so there's a different fabric on the chest that stays cooler and wicks away moisture. This suit was developed for pure speed, and it delivers in every discipline.



010
BLACK



CASTELLI TRIATHLON

CORE W SPR-OLY SUIT

8620098

139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	149 g (S)	RACE

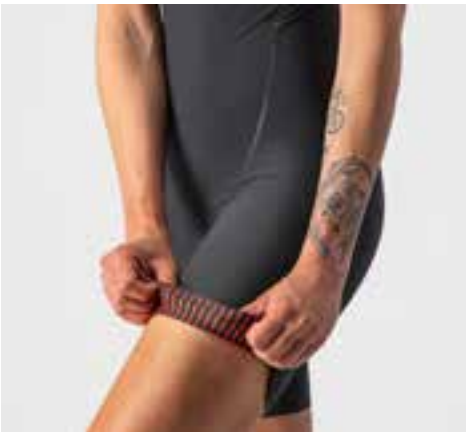
TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for sprint and Olympic-distance events, bringing speed and comfort along with durability to last your full race season.

- Short-distance race suit for speed and comfort
- Endurance Evolution fabric is lightweight but supportive
- Close-cut top with longer legs
- Reduced seaming for faster swims
- Rear envelope pocket stays closed in the water but makes it easy to carry a gel
- Fleece seat liner smooths out the bike ride while disappearing on the run



010
BLACK

ELITE W SWIM SKIN

8623087

339,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	149 g (S)	RACE

TRIATHLON DISCIPLINES



WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Innovative patterning and fabrics to create an extremely comfortable and almost seamless swim skin for best swim performance in non-wetsuit races.

- Designed to be worn over your race suit in non-wetsuit races
- Engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers allows nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water
- Necessary seams are bonded rather than stitched to lie flat
- Rear 40 cm YKK® zipper with elastic cord closing at bottom to prevent unintentional opening during swim
- Water-repellent finish for maximum swim speed

Here it is: Castelli's very first swim skin. Perfect for Kona or any other non-wetsuit race of the season. During the process of creating the fastest short-course race suit for DTU for Tokyo, we immediately realized that we were only one step away from something revolutionary. New possibilities in the choice of materials open up when breathability isn't a top priority anymore, as it is for a race suit. We've used our engineered stretch woven fabric with woven-in leg grippers and designed a nearly seamless construction for maximum speed in the water. The swim skin's softness and stretch provide enormous comfort, and it supports your movements without skin irritation. The necessary seams are sealed on the inside to avoid any drag in the water. Now you can rely on the best-performing race apparel from your favorite triathlon brand for all three disciplines.



010
BLACK

CASTELLI TRIATHLON

LAST LEG CAP

8622099 42,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight running cap for training and racing

- Perforated side panels for improved ventilation
- Feather light and fast-drying
- Soft sweatband
- Velcro strap to adjust fit
- Printed scorpion logo and Castelli wordmark
- 100% polyester
- Size: OSFM



101
WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FAST LEGS SLEEVES

8623088 35,00 CHF

SIZES

S-XXL

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Wind tunnel tested calf sleeves to complete your aero-optimized race-day setup.

- Designed and tested in the wind tunnel to reduce drag on the bike
- Optimized fit with light level of compression
- Internal silicone tape at top to prevent sliding
- Also available in your individual team design through our custom program



101
WHITE/BLACK



010
BLACK

ROSSO CORSA

-6 FAST FEET BOOTIES

8623089 75,00 CHF

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

59 g (S)

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

Ultimate aero accessory to cover shoes and calves for reduced drag.

- For athletes searching for that last bit of performance gain
- Wind tunnel tests showed up to a 6-watt savings at 45 km/h compared to a normal sock
- Silicone-coated stretch fabric over the shoe smooths out airflow
- Engineered grooved Lycra® on ankle portion helps detach airflow
- Flat polyurethane tape at top to keep shoecover in place
- YKK® zipper



010
BLACK

CASTELLI
OFF BIKE



CASTELLI CYCLING

VG INDIGO SHIRT

4522074

189,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Castelli x Xacus, a collab with one of Italy's premier shirtmakers
- Stretch nylon/Lycra® fabric feels unrestricting and cool while looking classic
- Slim fit
- French collar
- Matte buttons with contrast stitching on top button
- Castelli TPR logo at shoulder
- Woven VG Atelier label



435
INDIGO

CASTELLI CYCLING

VG 5 POCKET SHORT

4520111

149,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 97% cotton / 3% Lycra® stretch twill fabric
- Garment washed for that lived-in look
- Cut just above the knee
- Reflective tape inside cuff — turn up for extra visibility
- Vintage-jersey-inspired rear pocket treatment
- Discreet small TPR logo
- Woven VG Atelier label



041
DARK INFINITY BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

VIGORELLI TRACK JACKET

4523557 159,00 CHF

SIZES	FIT
XS-3XL	TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
- 2 front pockets
- Full-length front zipper
- Sewn-on Castelli logo patch
- Cuffed sleeves and waist



030
DARK GRAY



414
SAVILE BLUE



625
DEEP BORDEAUX/NICKEL GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO 2 FULL ZIP FLEECE

4523558 159,00 CHF

SIZES	FIT
XS-3XL	TAILORED

- Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
- Two front pockets
- Lined hood and pockets
- Full-length front zipper with custom Castelli zipper pull
- Cuffed sleeves and waist



414
SAVILE BLUE

030
DARK GRAY

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO POLO
4524084

129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino-blend fabric
- Button collar closure
- Polo-style collar
- Classic Castelli scorpion logo



085
LIGHT BLACK



421
BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

RACE DAY POLO
4513096

75,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 95% cotton / 5% elastane fabric, 220 g/m²
- 2-button center-front placket
- Rib-knit collar
- Woven scorpion patch and embroidered Castelli logos



001
WHITE



006
MELANGE GRAY



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

ITALIA MERINO TEE

4523055

109,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Classic tee in the colors of Team Italia
- Summer-weight wool/polyester blend that keeps you cool and dry
- Machine washable
- Flocked logo



458
AZZURRO ITALIA

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI MERINO TEE

4523056

109,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Classic-looking tee in a summer-weight wool/polyester blend that keeps you cool and dry
- Machine washable
- Scorpion logo



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CASTELLI CLASSICO TEE

4524086 59,00 CHF

SIZES	FIT
S-2XL	REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Embroidered Castelli logo



008
GRAY



010
BLACK



023
RED

CASTELLI CYCLING

ARMANDO 2 TEE

4523058 45,00 CHF

SIZES	FIT
XS-3XL	REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic



424
BELGIAN BLUE



390
DEEP TEAL



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

FINALE TEE

4523059 45,00 CHF

SIZES	FIT
XS-2XL	REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic



023
RED CTS



076
TRAVERTINE GRAY



592
AVOCADO GREEN

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO PANT

4519072

129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling
- Front fly with snap closure
- Zippers at cuffs for easy on and off
- Back welt pocket with zipper
- Articulated knee darts
- 2 side pockets with internal phone pocket
- Reflective Castelli branding at bottom of leg



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO SHORT

4520102

119,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-3XL

FIT

REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Lightweight woven material for comfort and athletic styling
- Front fly with snap closure
- Back welt pocket with zipper
- 2 side pockets with internal phone pocket
- Above-the-knee length



010
BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

CLASSIC CAP

4518103

45,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Cotton twill fabric
- Embroidered graphic
- Fitted cap - one size fits all



010
BLACK



110
BLACK/BLACK

CASTELLI CYCLING

MILANO 2 FULL ZIP W FLEECE

4523561159,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Polyester/wool double-knit fleece-backed fabric
- Two front pockets
- Lined hood and pockets
- Full-length front zipper with custom Castelli zipper pull
- Cuffed sleeves and waist



030
DARK GRAY



625
DEEP BORDEAUX

CASTELLI CYCLING

MERINO W POLO

4524088129,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

FIT

TAILORED

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- Merino-blend fabric
- Button collar closure
- Polo-style collar
- Classic Castelli scorpion logo



085
LIGHT BLACK



360
DESERT GREEN

CASTELLI CLASSICO W TEE

4524089 59,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

FIT

REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Embroidered Castelli logo



001
WHITE



008
LIGHT GRAY



010
BLACK

PEDALARE TEE

4523060 45,00 CHF

SIZES

XS-XL

FIT

REGULAR

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

- 65% cotton / 35% polyester blend for a super-soft feel
- Screen-printed graphic



076
TRAVERTINE GRAY/HEATHER



424
BELGIAN BLUE



534
VIOLET MIST/HEATHER

RACE BAGS

RACE BRIEFCASE 8900112

SIZE: 36 x 28 x 10 - 14 cm 159,00 CHF

- Bag to carry computers and documents
- Outer pocket with lots of small shelves
- Sleeve with access from the outside
- Zipper to expand the briefcase
- Main compartment divided in 3 incl. padded computer space
- Back compartment that can also be opened to slide onto a trolley handle



010
BLACK

GEAR DUFFLE BAG 2 8900110

CAPACITY: 50 LITER 129,00 CHF

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Removable padded shoulder strap
- Multiple internal pockets
- Vented external shoe or dirty laundry pocket
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

ROLLING TRAVEL BAG 8900100 329,00 CHF

SIZE: 35 x 54 x 25cm CAPACITY: 43 LITER

- Water and stain resistant materials
- Semi rigid bottom for support and protection
- Molded bottom skid plates
- Low density wheels
- Telescoping handle
- 2 main compartments
- Front and top carry handles
- Multiple internal pockets
- Fleece lined electronics pocket
- Easy access laptop sleeve
- ID window
- Reflective accents



010
BLACK

GEAR BACKPACK 8900103

CAPACITY: 26 LITER

209,00 CHF

Water and stain resistant materials
Water resistant zippers
Padded laptop sleeve
Tablet sleeve
Hidden waist belt
Helmet attachment loops
Adjustable sternum strap
External bottle pocket
Reflective accents



010
BLACK

PRO RACE RAIN BAG 8900111

SIZE: 48 x 24 x 26 cm Main Bag 33 x 24 x 16 cm Shoe Bag

189,00 CHF

Developed with Ineos Grenadiers
Separate compartment for each garment
(jerseys, Gabbas, shoes, head, hands and feet,
jackets)
Removeable shoe bag
Separate and removable Grab Bag compart-
ment



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE XL 8900105

SIZE: 6 x 15 x 6cm

59,00 CHF

Water and stain resistant materials
water resistant zipper
water resistant construction
Adjustable hook and loop attachment straps
External mini pump sleeve
Internal storage pocket
Reflective accents



010
BLACK

RACE RAIN BAG 8900106

SIZE: 30 x 25 x 20cm

109,00 CHF

The pro's choice for race day essentials
Bottom zipped vented shoe compartment
Shoe compartment can be separated
Internal mesh pockets
Flip open top pockets
Reflective accents
Name panels



010
BLACK

WEEKENDER DUFFLE 8900113

SIZE: 47 x 40 x 25 cm

129,00 CHF

Duffel bag with good volume for travelling to
races
Huge internal compartment with
separate padded zippered compartment
(computer sleeve)

Outer compartment for tickets, passports, etc.



010
BLACK

UNDERSADDLE MINI 8900104

SIZE: 5 x 13 x 5cm

49,00 CHF

Water and stain resistant materials
Water resistant zipper
Water resistant construction
Adjustable hook and loop attachment strap
Internal storage pocket
Reflective accents



010
BLACK

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS – Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

SHOE-COVERS - Diluvio

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Unisex	36-40	40-44	44-48

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26

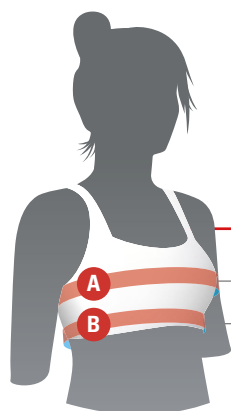


WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-



BRA SIZE CHART (B Cup Sizes)

	XS	S	M	L	XL
A	81-85	86-90	91-95	96-100	101-105
B	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89

GLOVES WOMEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
Circumference (cm)	< 16,6	16,6-18,4	18,4-20,2	20,2-22	> 22



PROGETTO X²

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.



KISSair²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.



KISSTRI

Specifically designed for the triathlete. Minimum bulk doesn't get in the way during the swim and run legs. Extra fast drying foam prevents chafing on the bike.

CASTELLI LOCATIONS

MVC GROUP

Via G. Marconi 81-83 I-32030 Fonzaso (BL) Italy
Telephone: +39 0439 5711 / Fax: +39 0439 56 436
Email: info@castelli-cycling.com
Website: www.castelli-cycling.com

For other Castelli locations please refer to castelli-cycling.com







C A S T E L L I
C A T A L O G



S P R I N G
S U M M E R
2 0 2 4

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM
f t i /CASTELLYCYCLING



castelli



CASTRELLI

SOUDAL-QUICK STEP
OFFICIAL PRODUCTS

2024



OFFICIAL
PRODUCT

2024 COLLECTION

MEN'S / 4

WOMEN / 18

KID'S / 21

ACCESSORIES / 23

SIZE CHARTS / 26

CASTELLI LOCATIONS / 28

PHOTOS

Getty Images,
Wout Beel





Soudal-Quick Step



M E N ' S



ROSSO CORSA

AERO RACE 7.0 JERSEY

4234300 149,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	98 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort. This jersey is engineered to save you watts while managing moisture and providing comfort for the longest rides.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains, or without base layer for hot days
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

AERODYNAMICS AND COMFORT

When Castelli engineered the first aero jersey for road racing back in 2006, everyone thought we were crazy, even a few of the pro riders. Back then, aero was only for TTs. Performance clothing meant moisture management. And you could win the Tour de France with a baggy jersey that was little more than a polyester T-shirt with pockets on the back. Even our aerodynamic consultants expected limited, if any, gains, so we named the jersey the Split Second. In the end, the gains were pretty substantial, and we completely revolutionized the look of the pro peloton. We're now on the seventh major revision of that jersey, and we've found even more gains. Still heavily benefitting from CFD analysis of wake flow in the riding position for fabric and seam placement, along with pro rider feedback, this jersey is both fast and comfortable for long days in the saddle. And for those days when it really matters, wear our Bolero SS base layer under the jersey for even larger aero gains.



087 CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

CLIMBER'S 4.0 JERSEY

4234301

129,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	118 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
22-40°C / 72-104°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Created for the hottest days when aerodynamics still matter. This jersey allows ample airflow, is quick to dry, and blocks more than 90% of UV rays on your back. A great choice for long summer rides or hot lunchtime rides in the middle of summer — or just add a base layer and it becomes a great three-season jersey

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered rapid cooling, light weight, and aero efficiency
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Flusso 3D fabric on front
- StradaPro 3D back for breathability
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

LIGHT, DRY AND FAST

Racing in the Alps in July is for a select few, but the products that come out of that experience are absolutely amazing for the rest of us. We made this jersey for hot days in the high mountains, based on direct feedback from the pros. They wanted a jersey to keep them cool on hot days without sacrificing aerodynamics. The Climber's 4.0 Jersey uses the same CFD-based seam construction as our Aero Race 7 Jersey, but we use the most aerodynamic 3D mesh fabrics we could find for optimal cooling. These fabrics also have a great soft and stretchy quality to them, giving this jersey a comfortable fit too, which you need for big days in the mountains. And since this jersey is meant to be used in the sun, we've also made sure the fabric on the back blocks 90% of UV rays



087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

ROSSO CORSA

FREE AERO RC PRO BIBSHORT

4234231

199,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	184 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15-35°C / 59-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The perfect mix of comfort and speed. Engineered for top-level racing, which also makes it supremely comfortable for every ride and rider.

- High-compression 215 g Forza 2 fabric with 32% Lycra® content provides exceptional muscle support and compression
- Progetto X² Air seamless seat pad is soft against the skin but well padded for long-distance comfort
- Minimalist bib straps allow maximum airflow, while a reinforced yoke keeps the straps flat over the shoulders
- Rear mesh pocket
- 5-panel construction for reduced seams and less chafing
- Reflective piping on back of legs
- Raw-cut edge at waist for extra stretch and comfort
- Raw-cut leg ending engineered to stay put without silicone grippers



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SANREMO BTW SPEED SUIT

4234302

299,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	226 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		PROGETTO X ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This road speedsuit brings all the aero performance of a TT suit with the comfort, function, and moisture management needed for the road. Over a decade of development on the roads of the WorldTour and in the wind tunnel.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
- Fabric optimized for aerodynamics and breathability
- To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Reduced seaming on bottom for maximal aero gain
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics

FAST MADE FASTER.

This is the suit that started a revolution. Before the San Remo Speedsuit made its debut in 2011 at Paris-Roubaix, the thought of wearing a speed suit for anything but a time trial seemed insane. But after it achieved victory in its first outing, the way cyclists dressed for racing changed forever. In its latest evolution, the San Remo BTW Speed Suit is even faster. On top we use our new redesigned Aero 7 Jersey, which is paired with the reduced-seam bottoms from our Body Paint 4.X speedsuit, a combination that is slippery against the wind. As always, the suit opens completely in the front for added ventilation and easier nature breaks and has three pockets on the back for storage. We've also used our Progetto X2 Air seat pad for comfort during the toughest rides or races. For extra aerodynamic gains, pair this suit with our Bolero SS base layer. Extensive hours in the wind tunnel have shown this combination to be the fastest yet.



087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 3 JERSEY

4234185 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	108 g (M)	REGULAR

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-38°C / 64-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The ideal all-around jersey for all your riding, offering comfort in training and speed on fast group rides.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE



751
BELGIAN CHAMPION WC

COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

4234181 119,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	173 g (L)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F	KISS ^{AIR} ²

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air² seat pad, pro-level GIRO⁴ leg grippers.

- KISS Air² seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra[®] fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO⁴ leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

LS THERMAL JERSEY

4234004 139,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	245 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
12°-18°C / 54°-64°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to keep your core warm while providing enough ventilation to keep you from overheating. Brushed fleece inside for warmth. Stretch side panels keep it fitting perfectly.

- Mid-weight Warmer X-Stretch brushed fabric
- Ideal for cool conditions, with or without a vest
- Race cut with highly elastic fabric provides close-to-body fit without feeling tight
- Drop-pocket construction for better fit around waist and better pocket position
- Covered YKK® Vislon® zipper
- 3 rear pockets



087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

SORPASSO RoS BIBTIGHT

4234200

229,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	302 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
-2°-10°C / 28°-50°F		
LIGHT RAIN		
NANO FLEX		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made for long hours in the widest range of conditions, this tight features our ultra-stretchy, warm and water-repellent Nano Flex 3G fabric with the extra warmth of Nano Flex Xtra Dry on the hips and thighs, along with an anatomical cut and the Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad for long-distance comfort.

- Nano Flex 3G fabric for our best mix of warmth, stretchy compression, softness and water repellency
- Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric panel on upper front and thighs for extra warmth, and on back to protect from road spray
- Anatomic cut to hips and knee
- Reflective inserts for maximum visibility from behind
- Lie-flat elastic bib straps
- YKK® Camlock® zippers at ankles
- Progetto X² Air Seamless pad for long hours in the saddle

The name of this tight, Sorpasso, means “overtaking” in Italian. That’s what we’ve tried to do with this tight, to make it a bit faster, better, more comfortable. It’s made to be technical equipment for riding in the widest range of winter conditions. The main part of the tight uses our Nano Flex 3G fabric, the third generation of our nanotechnology fabric treatment that adds a high level of water repellency without affecting the breathability, stretch or warmth of the fabric. You get a highly stretchy, compressive fit that moves with you, focusing on warmth and comfort.

But then we add a few panels of the Nano Flex Xtra Dry fabric to provide a bit more wind protection and warmth in the front panel and over the thighs, and in the back for extra protection from road spray.

It’s not only about the fabrics: anatomical patterning gives a bend at the knee and the hip, while the seamless bib straps lie flat and securely keep everything in place. Our generously padded Progetto X² Air Seamless seat pad make long rides more comfortable, and you have multiple reflective panels to keep you visible. We’ve designed this as the go-to tight for a full winter’s riding.

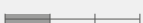


424
BELGIAN BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

PRO LIGHT WIND VEST

4234088 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	81 g (M)	TAILORED
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
12°-18°C / 54°-64°F		 FRONT ONLY 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Lightweight and packable wind shell that fits close to body with a stretch breathable back and high collar. It effectively blocks wind on the front without causing overheating.

- Impossibly light weight and compact wind vest
- Printed woven front and shoulders with low air permeability to block wind while remaining breathable
- Mesh back for full breathability
- YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy opening and closing

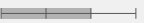


087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

PERFETTO RoS 2 VEST

4234262

179,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-3XL	151 g (M)	RACE
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
12°-20°C / 54°-68°F		
		ROS RAIN OR SHINE
	LIGHT RAIN	
		FRONT ONLY
		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Made to be the perfect vest. GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® wind and water protection on the front, and a breathable nanotechnology water-repellent back. Stretch fit, and packable into half a pocket when not needed. This is a core piece of your cycling wardrobe.

- Best race or training vest with windproof front and breathable rain-repelling back
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch lightweight fabric on front
- Nano Flex Light Woven on back for breathable stretch with good water protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy ventilation adjustment on the fly
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets and around armholes



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

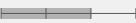
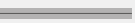
GABBA RoS 2

4234265

259,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
S-3XL	245 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	
9°-16°C / 48°-61°F	 ROS RAIN OR SHINE

	LIGHT RAIN		WINDPROOF
			

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This is the original jacket/jersey that started an entire new product class: the Gabba. It's a water-resistant short-sleeve jacket that's equally ideal for dry conditions. Made to be worn with our Nano Flex arm warmers, it allows you to keep your core warm without overheating.

- The 5th generation of the Gabba, from the inventors of the Gabba
- Now more water-resistant than ever
- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



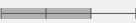
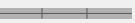
424
BELGIAN BLUE

PERFETTO RoS 2 JACKET

4234264 279,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
S-2XL	296 g (M)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE	ROSSO CORSA RAIN OR SHINE
4°-14°C / 39°-57°F	

LIGHT RAIN	WINDPROOF
 	 

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The long-sleeve Gabba is one of our most versatile pieces. 100% wind protection with GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® water protection and best-in-class breathability. With a light base layer it's good for mild temperatures, or with a thermal layer you can ride it below freezing. If you have just one jacket in your cycling wardrobe, this should be it.

- Castelli-exclusive GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 205 Warm brushed water-resistant fabric on front-facing surfaces
- GORE-TEX INFINIUM™ WINDSTOPPER® 203 Stretch on rear-facing surfaces for greater stretch and breathability
- Taped shoulder seams for extra rain protection
- Top- and bottom-opening YKK® Vislon® zipper for easy sliding, covered for additional wind and rain protection
- Zippered ventilation opening on side of chest
- 3 rear pockets
- Reflective panel at bottom of pockets



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO MESH SLEEVELESS

4232096

69,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-2XL	53 g (M)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
15°-28°C / 59°-82°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

WorldTour winning base layer with a Wolfpack graphic print that shows your love for the team on the inside.

- 3D mesh fabric for excellent moisture management
- Sublimated print graphic
- Waist hem stays flat under shorts



PRO-LEVEL BASE

The pro cyclists we work with know the importance of the right base layer for the conditions. The Pro Mesh is made for the widest range of conditions and is designed to keep you dry in cool to mild temperatures. We'll even put it under a Flanders Warm base layer in the coldest conditions. We've given it a graphic print so you can show off that you have something special when you open your jersey zip.

424
BELGIAN BLUE



W O M E N ' S

CASTELLI CYCLING

COMPETIZIONE 3 W JERSEY

4234186 99,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	97 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
18-38°C / 64-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The Competizione 3 Jersey takes technical cues from our race jerseys but features a more tailored fit.

- Strada micromesh ventilated fabric on front, back, and sleeves for great fit and moisture management
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper is easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist prevents jersey from riding up



087 CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

COMPETIZIONE W SHORT

4234183 109,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
XS-XL	100 g (S)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE	KISSAIR ²
15°-35°C / 59°-95°F	

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit, flat-lock stitching, KISS Air2 Donna seat pad, and GIRO4 leg grippers.

- KISS Air² Donna seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra[®] fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on legs for better aerodynamics
- GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back



424
BELGIAN BLUE/WHITE



K I D ' S

—

AERO KID JERSEY

4234130 **79,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
4Y-12Y	75 g (10Y)	RACE

TEMPERATURE RANGE
16-35°C / 64-95°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

Class-leading aerodynamics paired with all-day comfort.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper
- Contains bluesign® certified fabrics



087
CERAMIC BLUE/WHITE

KID SHORT

4234129 **79,00 CHF**

SIZES	WEIGHT	FIT
6Y-12Y	98 g (10Y)	TAILORED

TEMPERATURE RANGE
14-38°C / 57-100°F

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything. Quality fabrics, great fit and kids specific seat pad.

- Affinity Lycra® for outstanding stretch
- 4-Panel fit for growing kids
- Specific kids' seat pad



424
BELGIAN BLUE



A C C E S S O R I E S

COMPETIZIONE 2 GLOVE

4233207 45,00 CHF

SIZES	WEIGHT	
XS-2XL	41 g (Pair)	CDS CASTELLI DAMPING SYSTEM
TEMPERATURE RANGE		
15-38°C / 59-100°F		

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

This is a raceable glove that offers excellent grip and just the right amount of padding, but primarily it's the antidote to the clean solid glove trend.

- Synthetic palm with medium-density foam padding
- Silicone grip pattern on palm
- Stretch no-sew wrist closure for easy on/off
- Stretch back of hand with sublimation-printed graphic
- Castelli Damping System (CDS) to protect median nerve



424
BELGIAN BLUE

ROSSO CORSA

ROSSO CORSA PRO 15 SOCK

4233146 20,00 CHF

SIZES
SM/LX/XXL

WHAT IT IS / PRODUCT FEATURES

The best sock we've ever made for performance cycling. Cool mesh, padded forefoot, compression midfoot, and even a reflective tab at the back. Rosso Corsa is back.

- Multiple-structure knit to get the right performance in every part of the sock
- 200-needle construction for extra stretch
- Compressive midfoot support band
- Asymmetrical construction to mirror shape of foot
- Reflective tab at center back
- Cushioning pad under ball of foot
- Q Skin yarns with antimicrobial silver ions to reduce odor



101
WHITE

CASTELLI CYCLING

PRO THERMAL SKULLY

4233203 29,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This hat keeps your head warm when building your base for next season in winter or early spring. Pair it with a balaclava when it is freezing cold outside.

- Thermoflex is warm, soft and stretchy
- Flat-lock stitching
- Contoured to cover ears
- Raw-cut edge lies flat and doesn't bunch under helmet
- Reflective detailing on back



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CASTELLI CYCLING

LIGHT HEAD THINGY

4233205 25,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This Head Thingy is a versatile product and can be used in multiple ways. Neckwarmer, headband, hat, mask, hood and more.

- 100% polyester jersey for maximum moisture management
- Seamless continuous-tube construction
- Sublimated graphic
- Summer weight
- Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool days



424
BELGIAN BLUE

CYCLING CAP

4234234

25,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This cap can perform at different levels. Ideal as an extra layer for those chillier days underneath a helmet or your style to show up at your cycling pub to celebrate the Tour of Flanders.

- Cotton twill
- Classic 4-panel construction



424
BELGIAN BLUE

GPM BEANIE

4233317

42,00 CHF

SIZES

UNI

WHAT IT IS /PRODUCT FEATURES

This beanie is made for every off-bike purpose for conditions you want a bit of extra protection for your head. Constructed from a warm wool-blend and refined with embroidered team logos, it will also be the ideal accessory when cheering for your favorite team at the roadside in February.

- Made for the mountains (Gran Premio della Montagna), this beanie will keep you warm wherever you take it
- Warm wool-blend fine-gauge knit
- Internal polyester fleece liner
- Embroidered details



424
BELGIAN BLUE

SIZE CHARTS



MEN (UNISEX)

		XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Chest	A	88 cm	92 cm	96 cm	100 cm	105 cm	110 cm	115 cm
Waist	B	76 cm	80 cm	84 cm	88 cm	93 cm	98 cm	103 cm
Hips	C	90 cm	94 cm	98 cm	102 cm	107 cm	112 cm	117 cm
Inseam	D	81 cm	82 cm	83 cm	84 cm	85 cm	86 cm	87 cm

SOCKS – Euro shoe size

	S / M	L / XL	2XL
Men's Shoe Size	36-39	40-43	44-47
Women's Shoe Size	35-38	39-41	-

WARMERS

SIZE

S (WOMEN)	XS-S	45 - 60 Kg
S (MEN)	S - M	45 - 60 Kg
M	S - M	60 - 70 Kg
L	L - XL	70 - 80 Kg
XL	2XL - 3XL	> 80 Kg

GLOVES UNISEX

	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Circumference (cm)	< 18,4	18,4-20,3	20,3-22,2	22,2-24,1	24,1-26	> 26



WOMEN

		XS	S	M	L	XL
Chest	A	79 cm	84 cm	89 cm	94 cm	99 cm
Waist	B	63 cm	68 cm	73 cm	78 cm	83 cm
Hips	C	87 cm	92 cm	97 cm	102 cm	107 cm
Inseam	D	75 cm	76 cm	77 cm	78 cm	79 cm

SHOE-COVERS - Euro Shoe size

	S	M	L	XL	2XL
Men	36-39	40-42	43-44	45-46	46-48
Women	35-37	37-39	39-42	-	-


PROGETTO X²
 S E A M L E S S

Pro-level seat pad for maximum comfort. New seamless skin-care layer is softer against the skin and reduces abrasion. Separate saddle-shaped cushioning layer with progressive damping through high-density foam and gel inserts.


KISSair²

High-performance seat pad for all conditions. Single-piece construction with infinitely variable thickness. Updated with more supportive padding and a softer, stretchier fabric next to the skin.

CASTELLI

LOCATIONS

—

MVC GROUP

Via G. Marconi 81-83 I-32030 Fonzaso (BL) Italy

Telephone: +39 0439 5711 / Fax: +39 0439 56 436

Email: info@castelli-cycling.com

Website: www.castelli-cycling.com

For other Castelli locations please refer to castelli-cycling.com



.PATERBERG.
STRAAT

SOUDAL
QUICK STEP

—
OFFICIAL
PRODUCTS
2024
—

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM
f t i /CASTELLYCYCLING



CASTELLI





CASTELLI

GIRO
D'ITALIA
COLLECTION
2024




Giro d'Italia
OFFICIAL
SPONSOR
2024



MEN'S



#GIRO107 RACE JERSEY

9510701

139,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
122 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Castelli

The authentic Giro d'Italia race jersey is as special as leading the toughest race in the world's most beautiful place.

CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
Castelli engineered Air_O Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and stretch
Engineered for aero efficiency at 30 to 55 km/h
To be paired with Bolero SS base layer for added aero gains, or without base layer for hot days
Airflow shoulder construction
Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
YKK® Vislon® zipper



010
NERO



058
AZZURRO



001
BIANCO



014
CICLAMINO



025
ROSA GIRO



#GIRO107 CLASSIFICATION JERSEY

9510702

89,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	16-35 °C / 61-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
122 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the Giro with the Classification Jersey. Sharing the same design as the iconic classification jerseys worn during the race but with a fit for those of us who are not built like grand tour winners.

- Jacquard knit fabric for great ventilation and moisture management
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Three back pockets for easy storage
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



058
AZZURRO



001
BIANCO

014
CICLAMINO



010
NERO



025
ROSA GIRO



HERITAGE MAGLIA NERA

9510327

135,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-32 °C / 65-90 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
152 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

The Maglia Nera signifies the achievement of fighting until the finish.

Italian-made 50/50 merino/polyester blend fabric gives a natural look with a soft hand, stretch and excellent moisture management
Flocked Giro d'Italia tone-on-tone logo on front
Woven Castelli scorpion logos
Rubberized raised Giro d'Italia logo on sleeve
Gold-tone metallic zipper pull in the form of the Trofeo Senza Fine



085
NERO VINTAGE



MAGLIE
TAPPA

#GIRO GRANDE TORO 1949

9510703

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic cities of this year's #Giro.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



250
AMARANTO

#GIRO107 ROMA JERSEY

9510704

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic finishing city of this year's #Giro.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



040
ROSSO PORPORA

#GIRO107 STELVIO JERSEY

9510705

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic mountains of this year's #Giro.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



424
BLU ATMOSFERA

#GIRO107 MONTEGRAPPA JERSEY

9510706

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic mountains of this year's #Giro.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



317
VERDE DIASPRO

#GIRO107 NAPOLI

9510718

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic cities of this year's #Giro.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



411
AZZURRO NAPOLI

#GIRO107 OROPA

9510719

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the historic cities of this year's #Giro.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



031
GIALLO

#GIRO VELOCE JERSEY

9510720

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the speed and passion of this year's #Giro.

- Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
- Raw-cut sleeve endings
- Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
- Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
- Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up



456
BLU TENEBRE/ROSA GIRO



FUORI #GIRO JERSEY

9510574

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-38 °C / 65-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
150 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrating some of the best leader's jerseys from past Giro

Recycled Sitip for Castelli custom fabrics with Velo Light front and back and 3D mesh fabric on sleeves
Flocked vintage chest logos
YKK® Vislon® zipper with Castelli scorpion zipper pull
Mesh silicone waistband
3 rear pockets
Neutral fit with highly stretchable fabrics works for most body types



065
BIANCO



025
ROSA GIRO



014
CICLAMINO

#GIRO COMPETIZIONE BIBSHORT

9510576

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
204 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

KISS AIR³

This short is made to do everything right without overdoing anything.

- KISS Air2 seat pad for all-day comfort
- Affinity Pro Lycra® fabric on inside of leg for outstanding stretch and rebound
- Vortex BLC textured fabric on leg for better aerodynamics
- GIRO4 leg gripper with raw edge for comfort and silicone stripes for grip
- Flat-lock stitching
- Reflective detailing on back
- Mesh straps for comfort and breathability



010
NERO

#GIRO TROFEO JERSEY

9510713

129,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
116 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the Giro d'Italia with the stylish Trofeo Jersey.

- Castelli engineered Air_0 Stretch fabric for breathability, comfort and perfect fit
- Fabric optimized for breathability and aerodynamics
- Raw-cut sleeve endings for comfort
- Three back pockets with fourth zippered security pocket for valuables
- Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper with easy-use zipper pull
- Elastic at waist with silicone to keep jersey in place
- Reflective tab for added visibility



133
GRANATA



087
GRIGIO ARGENTO

#GIRO TROFEO BIBSHORT

9510714

159,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL XXL 3XL	15-35 °C / 59-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
164 g	Tailored
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Celebrate the Giro d'Italia with the stylish Trofeo Bibshorts. Featuring the Espresso Bibshort with a special edition design for the Giro d'Italia.

- Castelli engineered Espresso Doppio fabric for comfort and a perfect fit
- Raw-cut leg ending with silicone gripper
- Stretch mesh bib straps for ventilation and comfort
- Pocket on rear for added storage
- Progetto X2 Air Seamless seat pad for all-day comfort
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility



030
DARK GRAY





ACCESSORIES

CASTELLI CYCLING

#GIRO GLOVE

9510609

45,00 CHF



058
AZZURRO



010
NERO



025
ROSA GIRO



014
CICLAMINO

SIZES

XS S M L XL XXL

Printed mesh back of hand
Lightly padded synthetic palm
Microsuede nose wipe on thumb

CASTELLI CYCLING

#GIRO107 18 SOCK

9510708

20,00 CHF



025
ROSA GIRO



001
BIANCO



010
NERO

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Light compression sock for on-bike or recovery use
18cm length reaches to just below calf muscle
Nylon Q-Skin® antibacterial yarns with silver ions

CASTELLI CYCLING

#GIRO 13 STRIPE SOCK

9510611

20,00 CHF



030
DARK GRAY/ROSA

SIZES

S/M L/X XXL

Light compression sock for on-bike or recovery use
13cm length reaches to just below calf muscle
Nylon Q-Skin® antibacterial yarns with silver ions

CASTELLI CYCLING

#GIRO CYCLING CAP

9510211

27,00 CHF



010
NERO



025
ROSA GIRO



014
CICLAMINO



058
AZZURRO

SIZES

UNI

Classic 100% cotton cycling cap
Dyed fabrics with printed graphic under bill

CASTELLI CYCLING

#GIRO HEADTHINGY

9510710

27,00 CHF



025
ROSA GIRO



010
NERO

SIZES

UNI

100% polyester for maximum moisture management
Seamless continuous-tube construction
Sublimated graphic
Summer weight
Protects from the sun's rays or provides a little extra warmth on cool days



WOMEN'S

#GIRO107 COMPETIZIONE W JERSEY

9510711

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	18-38 °C / 64-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
100 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

Celebrate the Giro with the #Giro107 Competizione W Jersey.

Strada micromesh ventilated stretch fabric on front, back, and sleeves for a great fit and moisture management
Raw-cut sleeve endings
Tailwind dimpled stretch fabric on side panels and pockets for a perfect fit
Anatomic side panels that wrap around to back
Full-length YKK® Vislon® zipper, the easiest-sliding zipper available
Silicone gripper elastic at waist to prevent jersey from riding up





GIRO D'ITALIA VELOCISSIMA BIBSHORT

9510114

109,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
179 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air2 Donna seat pad make this short right for everythgn but the longest rides.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels drier in nearly all conditions
Newly engineered bib-strap construction is comfortable on wide range of body shapes
KISS Air2 women's-specific seat pad for proven comfort
Flat-form waist construction in front and back
GIRO³ lie-flat leg grippers



251
NERO/ROSA GIRO

#GIRO VELOCISSIMA SHORT

9510115

99,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
XS S M L XL	15-38 °C / 59-100 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
173 g	Regular
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS



Premium fabrics, a flattering cut, and our everyday-comfort KISS Air2 Donna seat pad make this short right for everythign but the longest rides.

Endurance Evolution fabric provides optimum muscle support and feels dryer in nearly all conditions
KISS Air2 Donna women´s-specific seat pad for proven comfort
Flat-form waist construction front and back
GIRO³ lie-flat leg grippers



251
NERO/ROSA GIRO



#GIRO107 KID JERSEY

9510712

77,00 CHF



SIZES	T ° RANGE
6A 8A 10A 12A	18-35 °C / 64-95 °F
WEIGHT	FIT
88 g	Race
WATERPROOFNESS	WINDPROOFNESS

For the smallest Giro d'Italia fans to emulate their heros, the Kid Jersey is just like Race Jersey worn by the rider's leading the race.

- CFD-based fabric placement and seam construction
- Airflow shoulder construction
- Elbow-length stretch sleeves with raw-cut edge
- Elastic around waist to keep jersey in place and support pockets
- YKK® Vislon® zipper



025
ROSA GIRO

CASTELLI
CATALOG

—
GIRO
D'ITALIA
COLLECTION
2024

CASTELLI-CYCLING.COM

f @ /CASTELLYCYCLING



castelli



Custom Team Wear

**FÜR IHR GESCHÄFT, IHREN VEREIN ODER IHRE KUNDEN:
INDIVIDUELLE TEAMBEKLEIDUNG BEREITS AB CHF 49**

MODELLAUSWAHL – RADSPORT, TRIATHLON ODER LANGLAUF FÜR GROSS UND KLEIN

Umfassende Palette führender italienischer Sportbekleidungshersteller. Helm Personalisierungen sind möglich. Beratung durch ehemalige und aktive Weltklassesportler.

DESIGN

Kreation auf Wunsch mit unseren Grafik-Spezialisten. Farbkombinationen und Logo-platzierungen fast uneingeschränkt möglich.

PRODUKTION

Pünktlich zum Saisonstart. Lieferfristen garantiert – 8 bis 9 Wochen. «Made in Europe». Alle Grössen des Designs sind jederzeit nachbestellbar.

MENGE UND PREISE

Trikots ab CHF 49*
5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199**
Mindestbestellmenge 10 Stück
Datenhandling einmalig CHF 150

GRATIS HELME FÜR DEN NACHWUCHS

Bei jeder Bestellung unterstützen wir die Nachwuchsabteilung mit kostenlosen KASK Junioren Helmen.



POUR VOTRE ENTREPRISE, VOTRE ÉQUIPE OU VOS CLIENTS: VÊTEMENT DE SPORT PERSONALISÉS À PARTIR DE CHF 49

MODÈLES AU CHOIX – CYCLISME, TRIATHLON OU SKI DE FOND POUR LES PETITS ET GRANDS

Une gamme complète des meilleurs fabricants italiens de vêtements de sport. Les personnalisations de casques sont possible. Des sportifs actuels et d'anciens sportifs de haut niveau vous conseillent.

DESIGN

Création sur demande dans notre studio de design interne. Les combinaisons de couleurs et l'emplacement des logos sont possible presque sans restriction.

PRODUCTION

Pile à l'heure pour l'ouverture de la saison. Délais de livraison garantis – 8 à 9 semaines. «Made in Europe». Le design peut être commandé à nouveau à tout moment.

QUANTITÉ ET PRIX

Maillot à partir de CHF 49*
Ensemble à partir de CHF 199**
Quantité minimal de commande 10 pièces
Traitement de la commande une fois CHF 150

CASQUES GRATUITS POUR LES ATHLÈTES JUNIORS

Avec chaque commande, nous soutenons les athlètes juniors avec des casques juniors KASK gratuits.

CASTELLI

S sportful

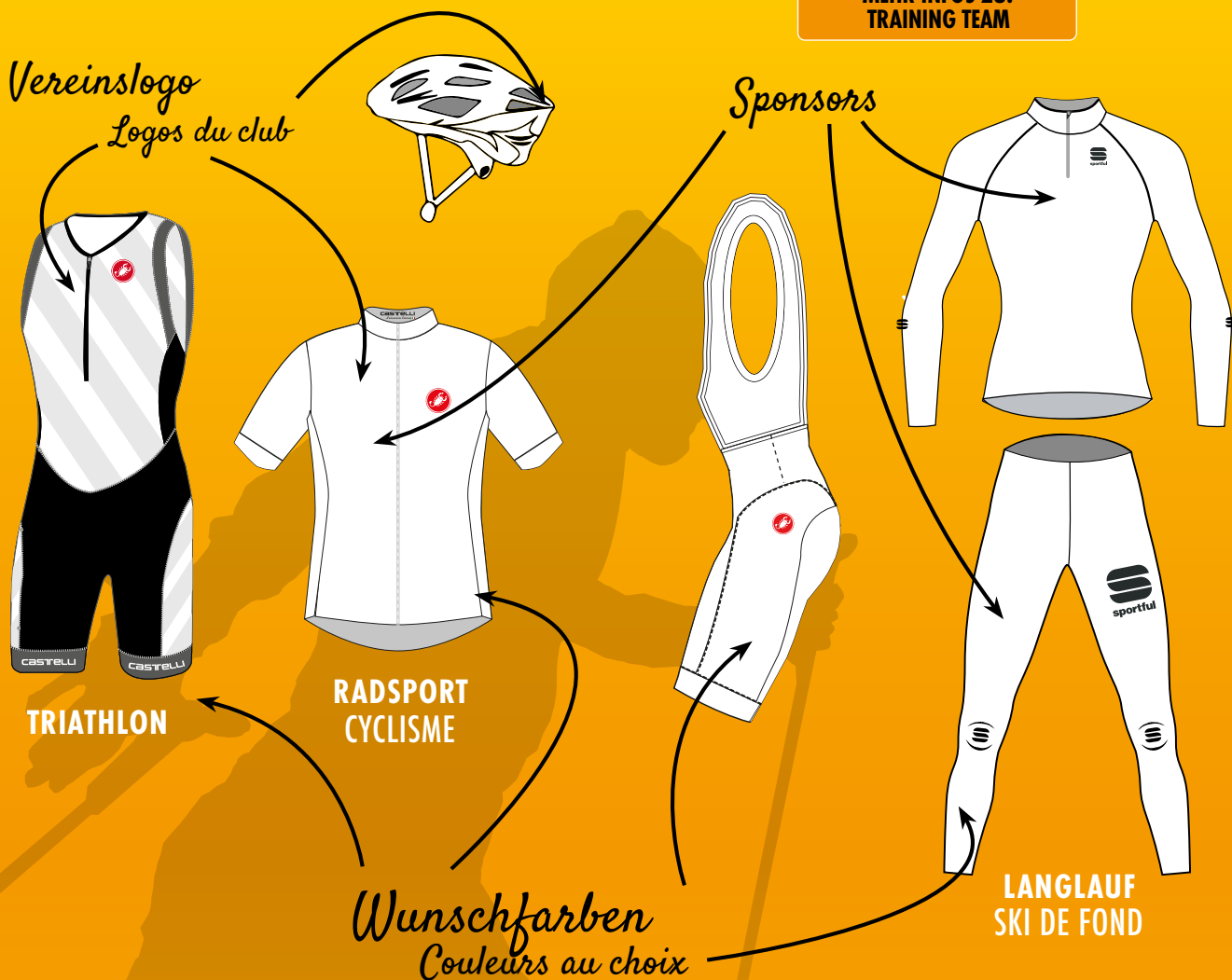
MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRIATHLON SERVIZIO CORSE

MEHR INFOS ZU:
LANGLAUF / XC TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
CYCLING TEAM

MEHR INFOS ZU:
TRAINING TEAM



TEAMBEKLEIDUNG AB 10 STÜCK

- Personalisierte Teamtrikots ab CHF 49
- 5-teiliges Set ab CHF 199
- **Gratis** Helme für den Nachwuchs
- **Gratis** Design im Wert von CHF 2'500

VÊTEMENTS DE SPORT POUR ÉQUIPES, À PARTIR DE 10 PIÈCES

- Maillot d'équipe personnalisée à partir de CHF 49
- Ensemble de 5 pièce à partir de CHF 199
- Casques **gratuits** pour les athlètes juniors
- Design **gratuit** d'une valeur de CHF 2'500

JETZT DESIGN KREIEREN UND PROFITIEREN!
N'HÉSITEZ PLUS ET PROFITEZ MAINTENANT!



HANDGEFERTIGT IN ITALIEN

Alle Nimbl-Schuhe werden in Italien handgefertigt, mit einer Leidenschaft für die Herstellung von qualitativ hochwertigen, leistungsstarken und langlebigen Schuhen mit einer Kraftübertragung und Passform, die die Erwartungen der Fahrer übertrifft. Komplette im eigenen Haus hergestellt, vom Carbon-Chassis bis zum Obermaterial, mit aufmerksamer italienischer Handwerkskunst, die es ermöglicht, die Kontrolle über den gesamten Produktionsprozess zu behalten und exklusive und luxuriöse technische Schuhe zu schaffen.

LANGLEBIGKEIT UND KOMFORT

Langlebigkeit und Komfort werden durch die kompromisslose Materialwahl und ein einzigartiges Design erreicht. Mikrofasern ermöglichen einen stärkeren und sehr bequemen Schuh. Die breite Zehenbox bietet außergewöhnliche Freiheit und Komfort, besonders bei höheren Temperaturen. Ein Paar Schuhe, die auch nach tagelangem Fahren frisch aussehen.

ERSTKLASSIGE LEISTUNG

Nimbl Schuhe erfüllen die Bedürfnisse anspruchsvoller Fahrer, die Premium-Leistung suchen. Der Kern ist eine "Tray"-förmige Carbonschale, die eine unübertroffene Kraftübertragung bietet und die Füße in der optimalen Position hält. Die überlegene und einzigartige Kraftübertragung ist die erste Sensation, die Fahrer erleben, wenn sie Nimbl zum ersten Mal fahren, dank der ultrasteifen Sohle und ihrer geringen Höhe. Dank der Verwendung unserer speziellen Mikrofasern helfen die Schuhe den Füßen, an Ort und Stelle zu bleiben, ohne speziell griffiges Material zu verwenden.

Überlegene Kraftübertragung, Passform und Grip gehen nicht mehr auf Kosten einer Gewichtseinbuße. Mit um die 200 Gramm pro Schuh (Ultimate) in Größe 42 gehören Nimbl-Schuhe zu den leichtesten auf dem Markt.

PRO-RACE BEWÄHRT

Nimbl sind rennerprobte Schuhe. Im vergangenen Jahr haben World Tour Fahrer zusammen mit Bahn-Weltmeistern den Schuh anspruchsvollsten Trainingstests bei den wichtigsten Radsportveranstaltungen der Welt unterzogen. Das beste Testgelände für unser Produkt, wo Leistung das ultimative Ziel ist.

GRÖSSEN/TAILLES

EU Größen/ Tailles																									
36	37	38	39	39,5	40	40,5	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	43,5	44	44,5	45	45,5	46	46,5	47	47,5	48	48,5	49	49,5	50
Länge der Innensohle in cm / Longueur intérieure de la semelle en cm																									
22,2	22,8	23,6	24,2	24,5	24,8	25,1	25,5	25,8	26,3	26,6	26,9	27,2	27,5	27,8	28,1	28,5	28,8	29,1	29,4	29,8	30,1	30,5	30,9	31,2	31,6

FAIT À LA MAIN EN ITALIE

Toutes les chaussures Nimbl sont fabriquées à la main en Italie, avec une passion pour la fabrication de chaussures de haute qualité, et pour la haute performance ! La durabilité, la transmission de puissance et l'ajustement, dépassent les attentes des coureurs. Entièrement fabriquée en interne, du châssis en carbone à l'empêche, et avec un artisanat italien attentif qui permet de garder le contrôle de l'ensemble du processus de production. NIMBL crée des chaussures techniques, exclusives et luxueuses.

LONGÉVITÉ ET CONFORT

La longévité et le confort sont assurés par le choix sans compromis des matériaux et un design unique. La microfibre permet d'avoir une chaussure plus solide et très confortable. La large boîte à orteils offre une liberté et un confort exceptionnels, surtout à des températures élevées. Une paire de chaussures qui reste fraîche même après des jours d'utilisation.

DES PERFORMANCES DE PREMIER ORDRE

Les chaussures Nimbl répondent aux besoins des cyclistes exigeants qui recherchent des performances haut de gamme. Le noyau est une coque en carbone en forme de "tray", qui offre une transmission de puissance inégalée et qui maintient les pieds dans une position optimale. La supériorité et l'originalité de la transmission de force est la première sensation que les coureurs ressentent lorsqu'ils essayent une Nimbl pour la première fois. Grâce à la semelle ultra-rigide et à sa faible hauteur, ainsi qu'à l'utilisation de nos microfibres spéciales, les chaussures aident les pieds à rester en place sans avoir besoin d'utiliser un matériau spécialement adhésif. Une transmission de force, un chaussant et une adhérence supérieurs ne vont plus de pair au détriment d'une perte de poids. Avec environ 200 grammes par chaussure (Ultimate) en taille 42, les chaussures Nimbl sont parmi les plus légères du marché.

PRO-RACE A FAIT SES PREUVES

Les Nimbl sont des chaussures qui ont fait leurs preuves. L'année dernière, des athlètes du World Tour, les coureurs et les champions du monde de cyclisme sur piste ont utilisés les chaussures les plus exigeantes. Testées lors d'entraînements ainsi que lors des plus grands événements du cyclisme mondial, voici le meilleur terrain d'essai pour notre produit. La performance est le but ultime !

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ULTIMATE

N-ULTIMATE.WHGO	Ultimate white/gold	549.–
N-ULTIMATE.WHSI	Ultimate white/silver	549.–
N-ULTIMATE.WHWH	Ultimate Pro Edition	549.–
N-ULTIMATE.BL	Ultimate black	549.–
N-ULTIMATE.BO	Ultimate LTD - limited edition –nur solange Vorrat reicht black/out	549.–

Größen: 36 - 50 | 200 g (Größe/taille 42)

- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofasert, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar in Premium Aluminium
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird
- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Micro-réglable en aluminium de première qualité
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

EXCEED

N-EXCEED.ALWH	Exceed white	499.–
N-EXCEED.WHGR*	Exceed white/gray	499.–
N-EXCEED.BL	Exceed black	499.–

Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/taille 42)

- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofasert, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Beidseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 - Mikro-Verstellbar
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubten Schrauben befestigt wird
- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : Microfibre 1,2 mm, soutenue par Memory-Foam
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de laçage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM LI2 à montage bilatéral - micro-réglable
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon interchangeable, fixé par des vis internes.

* Lieferfrist 4 bis 6 Wochen. Express-Zuschlag CHF 20.00 - Lieferung innert zwei Wochen.

* délai de livraison 4 à 6 semaines. Supplément express CHF 20.00 - livraison dans les deux semaines.

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
FEAT		
N-FEAT.WH*	Feat white	449.-
N-FEAT.BL*	Feat black	449.-
N-FEAT.RE*	Feat red	449.-



Größen: 36 - 50 | 210 g (Größe/taille 42)

- 2x BOA Fit System Li2
- Cleat Kompatibilität: Drei-Bolzen-Cleat passt auf alle gängigen Systeme
- Aussensohle: NIMBL-Vollcarbon-Chassis
- Obermaterial: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser, Gestützt mit Memory-Foam
- Futter: 1,2 mm Mikrofaser
- Innensohle: EVA
- Schnürungssystem: Einseitig montiertes BOA® FIT SYSTEM Li2
- Sohlenschutz: austauschbare Fersenkappe, die mit innenverschraubte Schrauben befestigt wird.
- ☐ Compatibilité pour les câbles : tous les systèmes actuels
- ☐ Semelle extérieure : Châssis en carbone plein NIMBL
- ☐ Tige : microfibre de 1,2 mm, soutenue par de la mousse à mémoire de forme
- ☐ Doublure : microfibre 1,2 mm
- ☐ Semelle intérieure : EVA
- ☐ Système de lacage : BOA® FIT SYSTEM Li2 à montage unilatéral
- ☐ Protection de la semelle : Embout de talon remplaçable, fixé par des vis internes.

* Lieferfrist 4 bis 6 Wochen. Express-Zuschlag CHF 20.00 - Lieferung innert zwei Wochen.

* délai de livraison 4 à 6 semaines. Supplément express CHF 20.00 - livraison dans les deux semaines.







START TO CARE YOUR BIKE!

Professionelle Fahrradpflege von City bis Trail / L'entretien professionnel des vélos de ville à la piste

Die hochwertige TUNAP SPORTS Techniklinie beinhaltet Produkte für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service am Fahrrad. Die Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte funktioniert sehr einfach und sehr effizient. Geniesst die Touren bei jedem Wetter – die Reinigung und Pflege danach ist Sache von TUNAP SPORTS.

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne allergieauslösende Duftstoffe
- Keine schädigenden Lösungsmittel
- Ohne n-Hexan und Aromen
- Bestmöglich umwelt- und humanverträglich

Promesse de qualité

- Sans parfum allergène
- Pas de solvants nocifs
- Sans n-hexane et sans arômes
- Meilleure compatibilité possible avec l'environnement et l'homme

Der Pinsel macht den effizienten Unterschied
E-Bike Ready
ANTRIEBSREINIGER

Ganz einfach zu neuem Glanz
E-Bike Ready
RAHMENPFLEGE

Unser Reiniger macht putzen zu einer sauberen Sache
E-Bike Ready
FAHRRADREINIGER

Spürbar weicher
E-Bike Ready
FEDERGABELREINIGER

Das 5 in 1 Produkt
E-Bike Ready
MULTIFUNKTIONSÖL

Nur sauber bremsst man sicher
E-Bike Ready
BREMSREINIGER

Hier bekommt alles sein Fett ab
E-Bike Ready
LAGERFETT

Der trockene Sorglos-Schutz
E-Bike Ready
KETTENWACHS

Läuft wie geschmiert
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL

Der Testsieger
E-Bike Ready
KETTENÖL ULTIMATE

TIPP TESTSIEGER MTB 06/2020

TOW TEST SIEGER 10/2020

bike TIPP

LOSE REIT

BIKE

Quick & Dirty Ausgabe 09/2015



START TO CARE YOUR BODY!

Die hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport / Soins de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives

Vom Sonnenschutz bis hin zum Duschschaum erfüllt die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie voll und ganz die Bedürfnisse von Sportlern. Das breite Produktportfolio schützt, pflegt und ist immer unkompliziert anzuwenden – Einfach aufsprühen!

De la protection solaire à la mousse de douche, la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS répond pleinement aux besoins des sportifs. La vaste gamme de produits protège, soigne et est toujours facile à utiliser – Il suffit de vaporiser!

Qualitätsversprechen

- Ohne Mineralöl und Mikroplastik
- Dermatologisch getestet
- Schützt effektiv und wirksam
- Pflegt intensiv ohne Silikone

Promesse de qualité

- Sans huile minérale ni microplastique
- Testé dermatologiquement
- Protège de manière efficace et efficiente
- Soins intensifs sans silicones

TUNAP SPORTS – BODY CARE



HOCHWERTIGE BODY-CARE-LINIE FÜR SPORTLER
LIGNE DE SOIN DE CORPS HAUT DE GAMME
POUR SPORTIFS



- Hochwertige Körperpflege vor, während und nach dem Sport
- Einfachste Handhabung, edles Design und anregender Duft
- *Soin de corps haut de gamme pour le temps avant, durant et après des activités sportives*
- *Utilisation super facile, dessin raffiné et fragrance stimulante*



SUN PROTECTION

T-1401041	Sun Protection 150 ml	14.90
T-1401041-12	Sun Protection 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen völlig transparenten, schnell trocknenden Film – kein nachträgliches Verreiben nötig. Schweißresistent, wasserfest und mit hohem UV-Schutzfaktor 30, sowohl im UV-A als auch im UV-B Bereich.

Forme un film complètement transparent et à séchage rapide - aucune trituration ultérieure nécessaire. Résistant à la sudure, imperméable et avec un facteur de protection UV élevé de 30, aussi bien dans la gamme UV-A que dans la gamme UV-B.



AFTER SUN

T-1102307	After Sun 150 ml	14.90
T-1102307-12	After Sun 12 x 150 ml	178.80

Bildet einen dünnen Schaumfilm. Durch die pflegenden Inhaltsstoffe mit höheren Panthenol-Dosierungen erhält die Haut zusätzlich einen angenehmen Repair-Effekt.

Disperse un film nourrissant le peau avec des constituants soignantes avec un dosage de panthénol améliorée qui donne à la peau un effet de réparation.



CHAMOIS AND SEATING CREME

T-1106244	Chamois and Seating Creme 250 ml	23.90
T-1106244-12	Chamois and Seating Creme 12 x 250 ml	286.80

Lässt sich sehr einfach auftragen, zieht schnell ein und schützt die entsprechenden Hautpartien durch einen lang anhaltenden Schutzfilm. Verhindert Wundreiben und Blasenbildung, sowie ein austrocknen der Haut. Höhere Panthenol-Dosierungen spenden zusätzlichen Repair-Effekt.

S'applique très facilement, absorbe rapidement et protège les zones correspondantes de la peau avec un film protecteur de longue durée. Empêche les irritations et les cloques, empêche la peau de se dessécher. Des doses de panthénol élevées ont un effet réparateur supplémentaire.

TUNAP SPORTS – EQUIPEMENT



TEXTILDEO

T-1102840	Textildeo 300 ml	14.90
T-1102840-12	Textildeo 12 x 300 ml	178.80

Sinnvoller Schutz gegen Gerüche im Schuh, an Protektoren oder im Helm. Antitranspirante Wirkung reduziert Feuchtigkeit und beugt den geruchsbildenden Bakterien vor. Spezieller Geruchsschutz, trocknet schnell und rückstandsfrei.

Protection utile contre les odeurs dans la chaussure, sur les protecteurs ou dans le casque. L'effet antiperspirant réduit l'humidité et empêche les bactéries responsables des odeurs. Protection spéciale contre les odeurs, sèche rapidement et sans résidus.



WATERPROOF SPRAY

T-1102743	Waterproof Spray 300 ml	18.90
T-1102743-12	Waterproof Spray 12 x 300 ml	226.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Imprägnierspray bietet eine perfekte Imprägnierschutz-Lösung und kommt ganz ohne schädliche und gefährliche Fluorverbindungen aus. Zudem trocknet es schnell und bildet keinen Film. Bestens geeignet für alle Faserarten sowie Leder und harte Oberflächen.

Le spray d'imprégnation TUNAP SPORTS offre une solution parfaite de protection contre l'imprégnation et ne nécessite pas de composés fluorés nocifs ou dangereux. De plus, il sèche rapidement et ne forme pas de film. Idéal pour tous les types de fibres, ainsi que pour le cuir et les surfaces dures.

TUNAP SPORTS – BIKE CARE E-BIKE READY



HIGH-END-PFLEGE FÜR IHR SPORTGERÄT ENTRETIEN DE VÉLO HAUT DE GAMME



- Hochwertige Techniklinie für eine schnelle Reinigung, die passende Pflege und den regelmässigen Service
- Einfache und effiziente Anwendung der einzelnen Reinigungs- und Pflegeprodukte
- Ligne technologique de haute qualité pour un nettoyage rapide, des soins appropriés et un service régulier
- Application simple et efficace des différents produits de nettoyage et d'entretien



DRIVE TRAIN CLEANER | ANTRIEBSREINIGER | NETTOYANT CHAÎNE ET TRANSMISSION E-BIKE READY

T-1106179	Drive Train Cleaner 300 ml	15.90
T-1106179-12	Drive Train Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	190.80
T-1101707-5L	Drive Train Cleaner 5 l	149.00
T-1105453-20L	Chain Cleaner 20 l	249.00



E-Bike Ready

Effizient, schnell und sauber: Pinselborsten bringen den Antriebsreiniger direkt an die verdeckten Ölrückstände und auch in enge Zwischenräume. Erhält die Grundschmierung von Schaltwerk, Kette und Ritzel.

Doté d'un atomiseur en tête de la brosse de nettoyage: La brosse longue parvient même aux interstices étroits de votre chaîne de vélo et libère très efficacement des saletés et résidus de cire, ménageant la chaîne et la cassette bien évidemment.



BRAKE CLEANER | BREMSENREINIGER | NETTOYANT FREINS E-BIKE READY

T-1101189	Brake Cleaner 300 ml	10.90
T-1101189-12	Brake Cleaner 12 x 300 ml	130.80
T-1101708-5L	Brake Cleaner 5 l	99.00



E-Bike Ready

Löst intensiv, aber schonend Bremsstaub, Ölreste und Fett von Scheiben und Kolben für eine optimale Bremswirkung. Oberflächen bleiben unangetastet und Gummidichtungen werden nicht angegriffen.

Ne laisse pas la moindre chance aux freins et pistons sales. Le tube capillaire fait parvenir le nettoyant de freins difficilement inflammable au plus précis aux endroits sales. La poussière due au freinage, graisses et résidus d'huile sont détachés en quelques instants et peuvent être essuyés simplement avec un chiffon.


**SUSPENSION CLEANER | FEDERGABELREINIGER | NETTOYANT FOURCHE
SUSPENDUE E-BIKE READY**

T-1102294	Suspension Cleaner 125 ml	12.90
T-1102294-12	Suspension Cleaner 12 x 125 ml	154.80



E-Bike Ready

Schützt die Dämpfungs- und Federungselemente und pflegt die wertvolle Oberfläche der Standrohre. Das Federgabelspray entfernt Staub und Mikroverschmutzungen, die Dichtungsringe arbeiten wieder spürbar reibungslos und ein wasserfester Schmierfilm pflegt Dämpfer und Teleskop-Stützen.

Protège les éléments de suspension de la fourche suspendue de votre vélo. En plus de nettoyer les plongeurs et fourreaux, il vitrifie efficacement la fourche. Aussi, les joints sont entretenus par ce nettoyant qui leur redonne de la souplesse afin qu'ils travaillent à nouveau impeccablement et qu'ils soient protégés à long terme.


BIKE CLEANER | FAHRRADREINIGER | NETTOYANT DE VÉLOS E-BIKE READY

T-1105365/ T-1105366	Bike Cleaner 1 000 ml	17.90
T-1105366-6	Bike Cleaner 6 x 1 000 ml	107.40
T-1105325-5L	Bike Cleaner 5 l	63.90
T-1105312-20L	Bike Cleaner 20 l	169.90



E-Bike Ready

Dank «Haftkralen» in der Flüssigkeit bleibt der TUNAP SPORTS Fahrradreiniger an den verschmutzten Stellen sichtbar hängen, damit sich die Reinigungsleitung optimal entfalten kann. Biologisch abbaubar, geeignet für Stahl-, Aluminium-, Karbon- und Titanrahmen.

Grâce à des «griffes d'adhérence» dans le liquide, le nettoyant pour vélos de TUNAP SPORTS reste visiblement fixé aux zones sales afin que la ligne de nettoyage puisse se déplier optiquement. Biodégradable et utilisable sur toutes sorte de matériaux conventionnels.


CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102753/ T-1102763	Chain Oil 50 ml	8.90
T-1102753-24/ T-1102763-24	Chain Oil 24 x 50 ml	213.60
T-1102295	Chain Oil 125 ml	14.90
T-1102295-12	Chain Oil 12 x 125 ml	178.80



E-Bike Ready

Genial einfach und sehr effizient dank Bürstenpinsel. Das hochwertige Schmiermittel für die Kettenpflege verhindert Korrosion und Reibung und sorgt so für eine geschmeidige und leise laufende Kette, klebt aber nicht wie Kettenfett.

Redoutablement simple et efficace grâce à son pinceau brosse. Ce lubrifiant de qualité empêche la corrosion et les frictions et garantit une chaîne souple et silencieuse. L'embout équipé d'un pinceau diffuse le produit uniformément et de manière ciblée sur la chaîne, mais ne colle pas comme la graisse.

Art.-Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF



BEARING GREASE | LAGERFETT | GRAISSE DE ROULEMENT E-BIKE READY

T-1102301	Bearing Grease 100g	18.90
T-1102301-12	Bearing Grease 12 x 100g	226.80



E-Bike Ready

Durch den integrierten Spender lässt sich das TUNAP SPORTS Lagerfett perfekt dosieren und schützt bewegliche Teile lange Zeit vor Nässe und Korrosion – optimale Performance an hochbelasteten Teilen wie Getriebenaben, Steuersätzen und Tretlagern. Schmutzabweisende Eigenschaften und seine einzigartige Hitzebeständigkeit machen dieses Fett perfekt für Vielfahrer.

Grâce au distributeur intégré, la graisse pour roulements TUNAP SPORTS peut être parfaitement dosée et protège durablement les pièces mobiles de l'humidité et de la corrosion – des performances optimales sur les pièces fortement sollicitées telles que les moyeux d'engrenages, les jeux de direction et les boîtes de pédalier. Ses propriétés anti-salissures et sa résistance unique à la chaleur font de cette graisse un produit parfait pour les conducteurs fréquents.



CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE | KARBON MONTAGEPASTE | PÂTE DE MONTAGE CARBONE

T-1106133	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 125 ml	15.90
T-1106519-24	Carbon Assembly paste TS245 24 x 125 ml	381.60



E-Bike Ready

Leichtbau-Komponenten wie Sattelstütze, Vorbau, Lenkerbügel und Sitzbefestigung lassen sich damit optimal montieren. Perfekter Korrosionsschutz bei Kombination mit Metallverschraubung. Verhindert das Verdrehen und Lösen von Einzelkomponenten. Erhöht die Reibung und ermöglicht eine verdrehsichere Montage der Carboneile untereinander damit die angegebene Drehmomente eingehalten werden. Enthält keine Mikroplastik, allergieauslösenden Duftstoffe oder schädigende Lösungsmittel. n-Hexan- und Aromatenfrei für höchste Gesundheits- und Umweltverträglichkeit.

Les composants légers tels que la tige de selle, la potence, l'étrier de guidon et la fixation du siège peuvent ainsi être montés de manière optimale. Protection parfaite contre la corrosion en cas de combinaison avec un vissage métallique. Empêche la torsion et le desserrage des composants individuels. Augmente la friction et permet un montage anti-torsion des pièces en carbone entre elles afin que les couples indiqués soient respectés. Ne contient pas de microplastiques, de parfums allergènes ou de solvants nocifs. Exempt de n-hexane et de composés aromatiques pour une compatibilité maximale avec la santé et l'environnement.



CHAIN WAX | KETTENWACHS | CIRE CHAÎNE E-BIKE READY

T-1102296	Chain Wax 125 ml	14.90
T-1102296-12	Chain Wax 12 x 125 ml	178.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenwachs schützt den Antrieb vor Verschleiss. Die Wachsbasis versiegelt die Antriebsteile und bildet einen Schutzfilm, wodurch alles sauber bleibt und der Schmutz nicht anhaftet. Profitipp: Erst mit TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl schmieren, dann mit Wachs versiegeln – die perfekte Langzeit-Kettenpflege.

La cire de chaîne TUNAP SPORTS protège longtemps et durablement. Les particules des saletés n'ont pas de chance d'y adhérer car un fin film protecteur les en empêche, contribuant en même temps à la longévité de la chaîne.



FRAME POLISH | RAHMEN POLITUR | POLISSAGE DU CADRE E-BIKE READY

T-1102829	Frame Polish 300 ml	14.90
T-1102829-12	Frame Polish 12 x 300 ml	178.80



E-Bike Ready

Frischt das Bike nach der Reinigung wieder auf und schützt es dank eines wasser- und schmutzabweisenden Films, der sich hauchdünn und transparent über Karbon- und Metallteile legt.

Rafraîchit le vélo après le nettoyage et le protège grâce à un film hydrofuge et antissilure très fin et transparent sur les parties en carbone et en métal.



CHAIN OIL | KETTENÖL | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE

T-1107029	Kettenöl Eco 100ml	15.90
T-1107029-12	Kettenöl Eco 12 x 100 ml	190.80

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl eco besteht aus über 90% nachwachsenden Rohstoffen, und ist biologisch abbaubar. Dies wird durch den höchsten europäischen Umweltstandard, dem EU Ecolabel, bestätigt. Durch seine gute Kriecheigenschaft schmiert es die Kette und schützt diese vor Korrosion. Außerdem ist es frei von Duft- und Farbstoffen.

L'huile pour chaînes TUNAP SPORTS eco est composée à plus de 90% de matières premières renouvelables, entièrement biodégradables. Ceci est confirmé par la norme environnementale européenne la plus élevée, l'Ecolabel européen. Grâce à ses bonnes propriétés de fluage, l'huile lubrifie la chaîne et la protège contre la corrosion. En outre, il est exempt de parfums et de colorants.

CHAIN OIL ULTIMATE | KETTENÖL ULTIMATE | HUILE POUR CHAÎNE ULTIMATE E-BIKE READY

T-1105471	Chain Oil Ultimate 100 ml	16.90
T-1105471-12	Chain Oil Ultimate 12 x 100 ml	202.80



E-Bike Ready

Das TUNAP SPORTS Kettenöl Ultimate ist unschlagbar hinsichtlich Verlustleistung, bei gleichzeitig messbarer und bestätigter Zeitersparnis. Durch das Kettenöl Ultimate wird die Effizienz eines Schmierstoffes auf eine neue Ebene gehoben. Spezielle Additive beugen Korrosion vor. Der Testsieger besticht durch bestmöglichen Verschleisschutz mit einer hohen Kriech- und Haftwirkung. Zu guter Letzt wird die Geräuscentwicklung der Kette deutlich reduziert.

L'huile de chaîne Ultimate de TUNAP SPORTS est imbattable en termes de perte de puissance, avec un gain de temps à la fois mesurable et confirmé. L'huile pour chaînes Ultimate élève l'efficacité d'un lubrifiant à un niveau supérieur. Des additifs spéciaux empêchent la corrosion. Le gagnant du test impressionne par la meilleure protection possible contre l'usure, avec un effet de fluage et d'adhérence élevé. Enfin, le développement du bruit de la chaîne est considérablement réduit.



TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | TUNAP SPORTS DISPLAY | EXPOSITION DE TUNAP SPORTS

T-1103982	TUNAP SPORTS POS Display
-----------	--------------------------

Mit dem TUNAP SPORTS Display können Sie sowohl die TUNAP SPORTS Body Care Linie sowie die Techniklinie optimal in Ihrem Fachhandel platzieren und präsentieren. Im Display finden sämtliche Produkte Platz.

Avec le présentoir TUNAP SPORTS, vous pouvez placer et présenter de façon optimale la ligne de soins corporels TUNAP SPORTS et la ligne technique dans votre magasin spécialisé. Il y a de la place pour tous les produits dans l'exposition.





**100%
Made in
Italy!**

KOO ALIBI



VIDEO KOO ALIBI


HOCHLEISTUNGSPRODUKT FÜR OPTIMALEN ERFOLG MIT EXTRA KOMFORT / UN PRODUIT PERFORMANT POUR UN SUCCÈS OPTIMAL AVEC UN CONFORT SUPPLÉMENTAIRE

Unisize

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Halbrahmen-Design für ein hervorragende Sichtfeld
- Komfortable, auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Belüftungsschlitze
- abgerundete Bügel für bequemen Sitz
- Einheitsgrösse
- starker Grilamid-Rahmen
- hervorragendes Sichtfeld

- ☐ Verres en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision sans compromis
- ☐ Design semi-encadré pour un champ de vision exceptionnel
- ☐ Plaquettes de nez confortables et interchangeables
- ☐ fentes d'aération
- ☐ branches arrondies pour un ajustement confortable
- ☐ monture solide en grilamide



NEW OEY00009.974	KOO Alibi Bora Hansgrohe - Special Edition Metallic Green, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 1-3 — VLT 75% -12%	230.-
OEY00009.963	KOO Alibi White Matt Fuchsia Photocromic, Fuchsia Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 1-3 — VLT 78% -12%	220.-
OEY00009.967	KOO Alibi Dark Blue Matt Red, Red Photocromic Mirror L. Cat. 0-3 — VLT 78% -15%	220.-
OEY00009.964	KOO Alibi Orange Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 23%	180.-
OEY00009.965	KOO Alibi Persian Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 35%	180.-
OEY00009.966	KOO Alibi Grey Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 11%	180.-
OEY00009.968	KOO Alibi Harbor Blue Matt Copper, Copper Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 22%	180.-
OEY00009.969	KOO Alibi Sand Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 17%	180.-
OEY00009.970	KOO Alibi Black Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 17%	180.-

KOO NOVA



MULTISPORTIVE BRILLE – SPEZIELL AUF DAS LAUFEN ANGEPASST LUNETTES MULTISPORTS - SPÉCIALEMENT ADAPTÉES À LA COURSE À PIED

Unisize

Rahmenlose, multisportive Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind. Die Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind, während das torische Nylon-Glas in Zusammenarbeit mit ZEISS® entwickelt wurde - die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht.

- Ultraleicht - 21 Gramm
- Einzelne Linse
- Antigravity Tech für sicheren Sitz
- Torische Nylonlinse von Zeiss®
- Hohe Biegeflexibilität und Bruchfestigkeit
- Hervorragendes Sichtfeld
- Auswechselbare Nasenpads
- Einheitliche Multilayer-Spiegel-Beschichtung
- Hydrophobe Technologie gegen Tropfenbildung

Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, la coupe parfaite et la visibilité panoramique sont des impératifs. La coupe enveloppante sécurise et protège de la lumière vive, des débris en suspension dans l'air et du vent, tandis que la lentille torique en nylon a été développée en collaboration avec ZEISS® - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire.

- ☐ Ultra léger - 21 grammes
- ☐ Lentille unique
- ☐ Technologie anti-gravité pour un ajustement sûr
- ☐ Lentille torique en nylon de Zeiss®
- ☐ Haute flexibilité de la branche et résistance à la rupture
- ☐ Champ de vision supérieur
- ☐ Plaque nasale interchangeable
- ☐ Revêtement miroir multicouche uniforme
- ☐ Technologie hydrophobe anti-goutte



OEY00006.918.BMR	KOO Nova Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.920.AMT	KOO Nova Acqua Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.919.BMF	KOO Nova Black Matt Fuchsia, Fuchsia Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12%	180.–
OEY00006.921.OGMO	KOO Nova Olive Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20%	180.–
OEY00006.922.SMG	KOO Nova Sunset Matt Gold, Gold Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 16%	180.–
OEY00006.923.WMP	KOO Nova Photocromic White Matt Photocromic, Photocromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1-3 – VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–

KOO SUPERNOVA



PERFEKT FÜR JEDE HERAUSFORDERUNG PARFAIT POUR TOUS LES DÉFIS

Unisize

- Rahmenlose Sonnenbrille für das Laufen, Radfahren und andere Aktivitäten, bei denen geringes Gewicht, perfekte Passform und Rundumsicht ein Muss sind
- Wraparound-Passform schützt sicher vor hellem Licht, Schmutz und Wind
- Torische Nylon-Glas von Zeiss® – die beste Option für leichte Gläser mit klarer Sicht
- Lunettes de soleil sans monture pour la course à pied, le cyclisme et d'autres activités où la légèreté, l'ajustement parfait et la vision panoramique sont indispensables
- La forme enveloppante protège en toute sécurité de la lumière vive, de la saleté et du vent
- Lentille torique Zeiss® en nylon - la meilleure option pour des lentilles légères avec une vision claire



OEY00007.944.BMP	KOO Supernova Photocromic Black matt Photocromic, Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3, VLT 11% - 73%, activation in 20 sec	210.–
OEY00007.913.BMS	KOO Supernova Black Matt/Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00007.910.BMT	KOO Supernova Blue Matt Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–
OEY00007.699.WT	KOO Supernova White Turquoise, Turquoise Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–
OEY00007.912.BMG	KOO Supernova Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00007.908.WR	KOO Supernova White Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.–
OEY00007.902.YFR	KOO Supernova Yellow Fluo Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 20 %	180.–
OEY00007.914.KL*	KOO Supernova Limited Edition Kask Lime, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

KOO SPECTRO



NEUE PERFORMANCE BRILLE NOUVELLES LUNETTES DE PERFORMANCE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*

NEW OEY00004.976	KOO Spectro Bora Hansgrohe - Special Edition Metallic Green, Green Mirror L. Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	200.–
OEY00004.972	KOO Spectro White Turquoise Photocromic, Photocromic Turquoise Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 71-15%	220.–
OEY00004.906	KOO Spectro Black Photocromic, Photocromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12,5 % - 69 %	200.–
OEY00004.912	KOO Spectro Black Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	200.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Spectro Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat 2 – VLT 35%	200.–
OEY00004.694	KOO Spectro White Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00004.695	KOO Spectro White Silver, Super Silver Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00004.696	KOO Spectro Black Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11 %	180.–
OEY00004.659	KOO Spectro Limited Edition Black Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23 %	180.–
OEY00004.600	KOO Spectro Limited Edition Black Bronze, Super Bronze Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 12 %	180.–

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

KOO SPECTRO ACCESSOIRES



OLE00002.539.P	KOO Spectro Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
OLE00002.544.PP	KOO Spectro Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO DEMOS



BRILLE MIT PANORAMABLICK LES LUNETTES À VUE PANORAMIQUE

M = 50 mm

- Polycarbonat-Gläser von Zeiss® für eine kompromisslose Sicht
- Innovatives Einscheiben-Rahmendesign für einen hervorragenden Panoramablick
- 4 Belüftungsöffnungen verhindern das Beschlagen der Brille
- *Lentille en polycarbonate de Zeiss® pour une vision optimale*
- *Conception innovante d'une monture à lentille unique pour une excellente vue panoramique*
- *4 ouvertures de ventilation empêchent la formation de buée sur les lunettes*



NEW OEY00005.978	KOO Demos Bora Hansgrohe - Special Edition Metallic Green, Red Mirror L. Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	200.–
OEY00005.971	KOO Demos Black Fuchsia Photochromic, Photochromic Fuchsia Mirror L. Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 75-12%	200.–
OEY00005.907	KOO Demos White Photochromic, Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 2, VLT 12% - 69%	190.–
OEY00005.918	KOO Demos Black Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	180.–
OEY00004.946	KOO Demos Green Matt Orange, Orange Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT - 35%	180.–
OEY00005.697	KOO Demos Glass Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
OEY00005.699	KOO Demos White Turquoise, Turquoise Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	160.–

Art.- Nr. Réf.		Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	OEY00005.616	KOO Demos Black Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	160.–
	OEY00005.208	KOO Demos Blue, Turquoise Lenses Cat 3 – VLT 11%	160.–
	OEY00005.900	KOO Demos White Brown, Brown Lenses Cat Cat. 2 – VLT 23%	150.–
	OEY00005.698	KOO Demos Black Rosè, Rose Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58%	150.–
	OEY00005.687	KOO Demos Black Blue, (Blue Sky Lenses) Cat 3 – VLT 11%	150.–

KOO DEMOS ACCESSOIRES



OLE00003.539.P	KOO DEMOS Pink Lenses Cat. 1 – VLT 58 %	44.–
OLE00003.544.PP	KOO DEMOS Photochromic Pink Lenses Cat. 1 - 3 – VLT 12 % - 69 %	99.–
OAC00007.210.N	KOO Optical Clip	65.–
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.–
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.–

KOO OPEN



SPORTBRILLE MIT REVOLUTIONÄREM BÜGELSYSTEM LUNETTES DE SPORT AVEC SYSTÈME DE BRANCHES RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE

S = 47 mm / M = 50 mm

- Gläser von Zeiss®, inklusive 1 Ersatzglas und 1 Nasen-Pad
- Mikrofaser-Reinigungstuch und Aufbewahrungsbeutel
- Zeiss® Garantie und Zertifikat
- Verstellbares Nasen-Pad und leicht abnehmbare Ersatzgläser
- Verres de lunettes de Zeiss®, incl. 1 verre de rechange et 1 nasal
- Toile de nettoyage microfibre et sachet de protection
- Garantie et certificat Zeiss®
- Plaquelette nasale réglable et lentilles de rechange facilement amovibles



CEY00002.603.BM*	KOO Open Black Matt, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—
CEY00002.615*	KOO Open Black/Lime, Blue Sky Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 22 %	165.—
CEY00002.634*	KOO Open Red, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 21 %	165.—
CEY00002.645*	KOO Open Navy Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—
CEY00002.646*	KOO Open Pink/Navy Blue Matt, Silver Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 24 %	165.—
CEY00002.648*	KOO Open Blue Matt, Smoke Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 — VLT 21 %	165.—
CEY00002.652*	KOO Open Light Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 — VLT 14 %	165.—

*limited edition, nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks



KOO OPEN ACCESSOIRES

CLE00001.516	OPEN Photochromic Lenses , Unisize Cat. 1 — VLT 69 %, Cat. 3 — VLT 12 %	72.—
CAC00009.210	Nose Pad	11.—
CAC00010.210	Bridge Nose Pad	11.—

KOO COSMO
DIE ALLTAGSBRILLE
LES LUNETTES DE TOUS LES JOURS

Unisize

Modische Lifestyle-Sonnenbrille für den täglichen Gebrauch sowie Freizeit, Golf, Segeln und Wandern. Sie verfügt über zahlreiche fortschrittliche Technologien wie polarisierte Gläser, die Blendung verhindert. Durch den Grilamid-Rahmen ist für Leichtgewicht und Resistenz gesorgt.

- Polycarbonate Rahmen
- Zeiss® Gläser
- 100% UV protection

Lunettes de soleil à la mode pour un usage quotidien ainsi que pour les loisirs, le golf, la voile et la randonnée. Elles disposent de nombreuses technologies avancées comme les verres polarisés qui évitent l'éblouissement. La monture en grilamide garantit légèreté et résistance.

- Polycarbonate frame
- Zeiss® lenses
- 100% UV protection



OEY00008.924.BMP	KOO Cosmo Black Matt Polarized, Polarized Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	150.–
-------------------------	--	--------------



OEY00008.925.BMCG	KOO Cosmo Blonde Matt Classic Green, Classic Green Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 24%	120.–
--------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.926.CV	KOO Cosmo Crystal Violet, Violet Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 21%	120.–
------------------------	--	--------------



OEY00008.927.BMR	KOO Cosmo Blaze Matt Red, Red Mirror Lenses Cat. 2 – VLT 25%	120.–
-------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.928.AMSB	KOO Cosmo Avio Matt Super Blue, Super Blue Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 11%	120.–
--------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.929.OGMG	KOO Cosmo Olive Green Matt Green, Green Mirror Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
--------------------------	---	--------------



OEY00008.930.BSP	KOO Cosmo Blush Super Pink, Super Pink Lenses Cat. 3 – VLT 13%	120.–
-------------------------	---	--------------

KOO BILLY SUNGLASSES BIKE MOUNT

OAC00002.001 Black/Black, 24 Stk. Set **528.-**
24 Stück, **MRSP CHF 22.-/pc**

XD100084 KOO Billy Display* **0.-**
*gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 24 Stk Billy Set |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 24 Stk. Billy Set

KOO Billy Sonnenbrillen-Fahrradhalterung

- Kompatibel mit allen gerahmten Sonnenbrillen
- Praktisch und sicher, leichtes Gewicht, schnell zu montieren und zu entfernen
- Geeignet für den Einsatz auf der Strasse und im Triathlon

KOO Billy Lunettes de soleil Montures de vélo

- ☐ Compatible avec toutes les lunettes de soleil encadrées
- ☐ Pratique et sûr, léger, rapide à monter et à démonter
- ☐ Convient pour la route et le triathlon

XD100020 **POP Display Eyewear Cycle*** **40.-**
*gratis bei Bestellungen von mindestens 10 Brillen |
*gratuite pour commandes dès 10 lunettes



XD10084







WG11 – NEUE SICHERHEITZERTIFIZIERUNG BEI ROTATIONS-AUFPRALL NOUVELLE CERTIFICATION DE SÉCURITÉ POUR L'IMPACT ROTATIF

KASK ist bestrebt, Produkte zu entwickeln, die sowohl ein Höchstmass an Sicherheit als auch an Komfort bieten und alle Anforderungen der internationalen Standards und Normen übertreffen.

WG11 ist ein Prüfverfahren zur Messung der Fähigkeit eines Helmes, die Energie bei einem Rotationsaufprall zu absorbieren. Der Test ist einfach, robust und zuverlässig.

Alle KASK-Fahrradhelme haben die WG11 Prüfung durchlaufen und die Anforderungen übertroffen. Neu werden die KASK-Helme, die die Prüfung erfolgreich bestanden haben, durch ein spezielles Kennzeichen mit der Aufschrift «WG11 – Prüfung zu Linearen und Rotations-Einwirkungen bestanden» leicht zu erkennen sein.

KASK est engagé dans la création de produits qui garantissent à la fois une sécurité et un confort maximum, en respectant toutes les exigences des standards et des normes internationales.

WG 11 est une méthode de test pour mesurer la capacité d'un casque à absorber l'énergie d'un impact rotatif. Ce test est simple, solide et fiable.

Tous les casques de cyclisme KASK ont subi ce test et répondu à toutes ces exigences. Les casques KASK qui réussit le test KASK WG11 est facilement reconnaissables grâce à une étiquette «test d'impacts rotatifs et linéaires WG11 réussi».



MTB | VTT

REX

ALL MOUNTAIN-MBT HELM: SEHR LEICHT, SICHER UND BELÜFTET | CASQUE VTT ALL-MOUNTAIN: TRÈS LÉGER, SÛR ET VENTILÉ



M = 52 – 58 cm, 310 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Bietet umfassenden Schutz (Schläfenbein bis unterer Hinterkopf) und Komfort
- Geringes Gewicht und überlegene Belüftung (20 Lufteinlässe)
- Integrierte Befestigung für Action-Cam oder Beleuchtung
- Abnehmbares Ratschen-Visier mit mehreren Positionen und integriertem Schutzbrillen-Halteclip für schnelle und anspruchsvolle Touren und Wettkämpfe
- ☐ Offre une protection complète (de l'os temporal à l'arrière inférieure de la tête) et confort
- ☐ Poids léger et ventilation supérieure (20 entrées d'air)
- ☐ Fixation intégrée pour caméra d'action ou éclairage
- ☐ Visière amovible à cliquet avec plusieurs positions et clip de maintien des lunettes intégré, pour les randonnées et les compétitions rapides et exigeantes

CHE00038.WG11.243.RW	Red/White M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.WG11.287.AM	Anthraxite Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.201.W*	White L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.204.R*	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.210.B CHE00038.WG11.210	Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.218.B*	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–
CHE00038.268*	Lime/Dark Green M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	229.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

CAIPI

DAS ALLROUND-TALENT FÜR OFF-ROADER | LA PROTECTION COMPLÈTE DU BAROUEUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 250 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Leichtgewichtige Konstruktion, hervorragende Kühlung über 22 Öffnungen
- Leichtes Polypropylen-Visier mit integrierter Belüftung
- Grosszügiger Schutz und Kopfabdeckung – Rundumschutz vom Hinterkopf bis zur Schädelbasis
- Komfort durch integrierte, thermogeformte Polsterung und Octo Fit Verstellsystem
- Individuell einstellbarer Gurtteiler für perfekten Sitz
- Construction légère, excellent refroidissement grâce aux 22 événements
- Visière légère en polypropylène avec ventilation intégrée
- Protection généreuse et couverture de la tête - protection intégrale de l'arrière de la tête à la base du crâne.
- Confort grâce au rembourrage thermoformé intégré et au système de réglage Octo Fit.
- Séparation des sangles réglable individuellement pour un ajustement parfait



CHE00065.210.N CHE00065.WG11.210.N	Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.211.NM CHE00065.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.201.W CHE00065.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.213.L CHE00065.WG11.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.218.LB CHE00065.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.203.O CHE00065.WG11.203.O	Orange M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00065.204.R CHE00065.WG11.204.R	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–



CAIPI0022

600029

MTB ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES VVT

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
600029	Rex Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80

STRASSE | ROUTE

NEW: NIRVANA

**AERODYNAMISCHE LEISTUNG,
DIE NEUE MASSSTÄBE SETZT | PERFOR-
MANCE AÉRODYNAMIQUE, ÉTABLISSANT
DE NOUVEAUX STANDARDS**



M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Nirvana bietet aerodynamische Leistung auf höchstem Niveau ohne Kompromisse bei der Belüftung einzugehen. Durch diese Eigenschaften wird er zum unverzichtbaren Produkt für Triathleten, ambitionierte Radfahrer und Bahnfahrer. Die Multipod Pads heben den Nirvana auf die nächste Stufe in Bezug auf die Sicherheit. Hierbei handelt es sich um ein isotropes Material, welches ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie ermöglicht und die Belüftung verbessert. Es verhält sich bei Kräfteinwirkung aus allen Richtungen gleich und kann die Scherspannung zwischen Kopf und Innenseite des Helms reduzieren.

- Multipod Polster
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem entwickelt, um Passform und Komfort zu verbessern
- Brillengarage ermöglicht ein einfaches Verstauen der Sonnenbrille
- Kunstleder Kinnriemen
- Reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Visibilität
- Neuer grafischer Stil

KASK Nirvana offre des performances aérodynamiques de premier ordre sans compromettre la ventilation. Ces caractéristiques en font un produit indispensable pour les triathlètes, les cyclistes ambitieux et les pistards. Les coussinets Multipod élèvent le Nirvana à un niveau supérieur en termes de sécurité. Il s'agit d'un matériau isotrope qui permet une meilleure gestion de l'énergie d'impact rotationnel et améliore la ventilation. Il se comporte de manière uniforme sous l'impact de forces provenant de toutes les directions et peut réduire la contrainte de cisaillement entre la tête et l'intérieur du casque.

- ☐ Coussinets Multipod
- ☐ Système de réglage Octofit+ développé pour améliorer l'ajustement et le confort
- ☐ Garage à lunettes permettant un rangement facile des lunettes de soleil
- ☐ Jugulaire en simili-cuir
- ☐ Inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité
- ☐ Nouveau style graphique

CHE00109.WG11.211.BM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.321.WM	White Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.465.CB	Cherry Burst M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.466.U	Ultraviolet M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00109.WG11.467.BF	Blueberry Fade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

ELEMENTO

**TOP-STRASSENHELM – VERBESSERTER
AERODYNAMIK
HAUT DE GAMME – PLUS AÉRO**


S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 270 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



Der reine Performance-Helm hat ein hohes Maß an Aerodynamik und garantiert beste Belüftung, Komfort und Sicherheit. Dank Fluid Carbon 12 ist die Dicke der EPS Innenschale reduziert und Belüftung, Aerodynamik und die Energieverteilung im Falle einer Aufpralls verbessert. Das isotrope Material Multipod sorgt für ein besseres Management der Rotationsaufprallenergie und bietet eine bessere Belüftung.

- Optimaler Komfort und Temperaturengleich dank feuchtigkeitsregulierendem, nahtlosen und antibakteriellem Merinowolle Polster
- Top Aerodynamic, lightweight
- Bessere Sichtbarkeit durch reflektierende Teile auf der Helmrückseite
- Octofit+ Verstellsystem
- Pro Tour Kinnriemen

Est un casque de performance pure qui garantit des niveaux élevés d'aérodynamisme, de ventilation, de confort et de sécurité. Les principales caractéristiques de l'Elemento sont le Fluid Carbon 12 et le Multipod. Fluid Carbon 12 est un nouveau matériau composite qui permet de réduire l'épaisseur de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère de l'EPS de la coque interne, afin d'améliorer la ventilation et l'aérodynamisme, et génère.

- ☐ Multipod, coque Fluid Carbon 12, technologie sans couture
- ☐ Confort optimal et régulation de la température grâce à un rembourrage en laine mérinos régulant l'humidité, sans couture et antibactérien.
- ☐ Top aérodynamique, léger
- ☐ Meilleure visibilité grâce aux parties réfléchissantes à l'arrière du casque
- ☐ Système de réglage Octofit+
- ☐ Pro Tour jugulaire



CHE00101.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.210.B	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.252.S	Silver S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.445.OB	Oxford Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–
CHE00101.448.BG	Beetle Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	369.–

WASABI

LEISTUNGSSTARKER FAHRRADHELM FÜR JEDE JAHRESZEIT | UN CASQUE DE VÉLO PERFORMANT POUR TOUTES LES SAISONS.


S= 50 - 56 cm | M = 52 - 58 cm, 290 g | L = 59 - 62 cm

- Verstellbare Belüftungsöffnung für eine ideale und individuelle Belüftung
- Optimaler Komfort und Wärmeregulierung dank dem feuchtigkeitsableitenden Futter aus Merinowolle von REDA
- Leistungsstarker und aerodynamischer Fahrradhelm ideal für Strassen-, Schotter- und Cyclocross-Fahrer – für jede Fahrt egal bei welchen Bedingungen
- Octo Fit-Verstellungssystem für eine perfekte Passform
- *Ouverture de ventilation réglable pour une ventilation idéale et individuelle*
- *Confort optimal et régulation thermique grâce à la doublure en laine mérinos REDA qui évacue l'humidité*
- *Casque de vélo performant et aérodynamique, idéal pour les coureurs de route, de gravier et de cyclocross – pour toutes les sorties, quelles que soient les conditions*
- *Système de réglage Octo Fit pour un ajustement parfait*



CHE00093.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.419.JM	Jade Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–
CHE00093.WG11.420.BM	Burgundy Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	299.–



UTOPIA Y

GESCHWINDIGKEIT UND KOMFORT IN REIN- FORM | VITESSE ET CONFORT À L'ÉTAT PUR



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Der KASK Utopia Y ist die Weiterentwicklung des KASK Utopia, des sehr aerodynamischen Straßenhelms, der mit Hilfe von Computational Fluid Dynamics entwickelt und ausgiebig im Windkanal getestet wurde. Unter Beibehaltung einiger Merkmale seines Vorgängers verfügt der neue Utopia Y über das OCTOFIT+ Rückhaltesystem, eine antistatische und antibakterielle Resistex® Carbon-Frontpolsterung, neue Grafiken auf der Außenschale, reflektierende Einsätze für bessere Sichtbarkeit. Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon

KASK Utopia Y est l'évolution de KASK Utopia, le casque de route très aérodynamique développé à l'aide de la dynamique des fluides computationnelle et testé intensivement en soufflerie. Tout en conservant certaines des caractéristiques de son prédécesseur, le nouvel Utopia Y est doté du système de rétention OCTOFIT+, d'un rembourrage frontal en carbone Resistex® antistatique et antibactérien, de nouveaux graphiques sur la coque extérieure, d'inserts réfléchissants pour une meilleure visibilité et d'une nouvelle gamme.

CHE00104.WG11.201.W

White

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00104.WG11.210.W

Black

269.–

S = 50 – 56 cm*, M = 52 – 58 cm,
L = 59 – 62 cm

*Lieferfrist auf Anfrage | Délai de livraison sur demande

UTOPIA



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 260 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Geeignet für Strassenrennen und Triathlon
- Führt zu Einsparungen von 6 Watt bei 50 km/h
- Atmungsaktive und schnell trocknende Polsterung
- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Kühlung, reduziertes Windrauschen
- ☐ Convient pour la course sur route et le triathlon
- ☐ Permet d'économiser 6 watts à 50 km/h
- ☐ Rembourrage respirant et séchant rapidement
- ☐ Amélioration de l'aérodynamisme et du refroidissement, réduction du bruit du vent

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00056.211.NM* CHE00056.WG11.211.NM* Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.232.BYF* CHE00056.WG11.232.BYF* Black/Yellow Fluo M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.WG11.240.BW* Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–
	CHE00056.277.OFB* Orange Fluo/Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	249.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks



PROTONE ICON

LEICHTIGKEIT MIT PERFORMANCE
LÉGÈRETÉ ET PERFORMANCES

S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 215 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Verbesserte Aerodynamik und Velobrille einsteckbar
- Herausnehmbare, waschbare und antibakterielle Innenpolsterung
- Dank mehrerer Belüftungsschlitze und dem dicken Polstermaterial werden Wärme und Feuchtigkeit sehr schnell abgeleitet
- ☐ Aérodynamique améliorée et possibilité d'insérer des lunettes de cyclisme
- ☐ Rembourrage intérieur amovible, lavable et antibactérien
- ☐ Grâce à plusieurs fentes de ventilation et au matériau de rembourrage épais, la chaleur et l'humidité se dissipent très rapidement

CHE00097.WG11.321.WM	White Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.313.G	Grey M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.389.GM	Grey Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.256.BM	Blue Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.458.LM	Lavendel Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.459.TM	Tangerine Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.460.SM	Sahara Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.461.FGM	Forrest Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.390.OGM	Olive Green Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	275.–
CHE00097.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm	275.–

VALEGRO

**MAXIMALE KÜHLUNG, MINIMALES
GEWICHT | REFROIDISSEMENT MAXIMUM,
POIDS MINIMUM**



S = 50 – 56 cm, 180 g | M = 52 – 58 cm | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Im Windkanal getestet und verfeinert, um die beste Thermokühlleistung zu erreichen
- Maximale Kühlung durch 37 Belüftungsöffnungen mit atmungsaktiver, schnelltrocknender, antistatischer, thermogeformter und bakteriostatischer Polsterung
- Innovative Technologie, Riemen aus Öko-Leder für perfekten Komfort
- ☐ Testé et affiné en soufflerie pour obtenir les meilleures performances de refroidissement thermique
- ☐ Refroidissement maximal grâce à 37 aérations avec un rembourrage respirant, à séchage rapide, antistatique, thermoformé et bactériostatique
- ☐ Technologie innovante, sangles en éco-cuir pour un confort parfait

CHE00052.WG11.350.A*	Tour de France Limited Edition M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.349.A	Ash S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.392.0G	Olive Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.210 CHE00052.WG11.210	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.204* CHE00052.WG11.204.R	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	209.–
CHE00052.213.L*	Lime S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–
CHE00052.WG11.202.Y*	Yellow (LTD) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–
CHE00052.287*	Anthracite Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	199.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

MOJITO³

MAXIMALE SICHERHEIT, MEHR KOMFORT UND TOLLER STYLE | UNE SÉCURITÉ MAXIMALE, PLUS DE CONFORT ET UN GRAND STYLE



S = 50 – 56 cm | M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Präzise Passform und Komfort dank exklusivem ergonomischem Octo Fit-Verstellungssystem, hochwertige Blue Tech-Helmpolsterung
- Optimierte Belüftungssystem, das den Luftstrom erhöht
- Deutliche Verbesserung der Auswirkungen auf Vorder-, Hinter- und Oberseite
- Ajustement précis et confort grâce au système de réglage ergonomique exclusif Octo Fit, rembourrage du casque Blue Tech de haute qualité
- Système de ventilation optimisé qui augmente le débit d'air
- Amélioration significative des impacts avant, arrière et supérieurs

CHE00076.WG11.240.CBW*	Black/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.326.CBG*	Black/Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.433.CBO*	Black/Olive Green S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.434.CABW*	Atlantic Blue/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.435.CBW*	Bloodstone/White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.321.WM*	White Matt L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.201.W	White S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.389.GM*	Gray Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.313.G	Grey S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
CHE00076.WG11.211.NM	Black Matt S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00076.WG11.210.N	Black S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.390.0GM*	Olive Green Matt M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.213.L*	Lime S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.221.YF	Yellow Fluor S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.222.OF CHE00076.WG11.222.OF	Orange Fluor S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.204.R*	Red S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.403.B*	Bloodstone (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.407.AB	Atlantic Blue S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.406.AB*	Arctic Blue (LTD) S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	149.–
	CHE00076.WG11.408.SI	Sea Ice S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm,	149.–

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

SINTESI



STRASSE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING ROUTE - GRAVEL - COMMUTING



M = 52 – 58 cm, 230 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

Sicherheit, Komfort und Ästhetik sind die Schlüsselwörter, auf denen der neue Sintesi basiert, ein Helm, der in verschiedenen Umgebungen eingesetzt werden kann und sich an eine breite Zielgruppe von Radfahrern richtet. Der Sintesi ist die Summe des KASK-Erbes und kombiniert mehrere High-End-Merkmale mit einer Palette von elf auffälligen Farben. Es kann von Pendlern getragen werden, die das Fahrrad im städtischen Umfeld benutzen, von der Person, die einen Roadtrip machen will, und von Radfahrern, die sich auf einer langen unbefestigten Straße testen wollen. Eine Wahl, viele Wege.

Sécurité, confort et esthétique sont les mots-clés sur lesquels repose le nouveau Sintesi, un casque qui peut être utilisé dans différents environnements et qui s'adresse à une vaste cible de cyclistes. Sintesi est la somme de l'héritage de KASK et combine plusieurs caractéristiques haut de gamme avec une gamme de onze couleurs accrocheuses. Il peut être porté par les navetteurs qui utilisent le vélo dans l'environnement urbain, par la personne qui veut faire un voyage sur la route et par les cyclistes qui veulent se tester sur un long chemin de terre. Un seul choix, de nombreux chemins.



CHE00100.201.W

White

L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–

CHE00100.204.W

Red

M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–

CHE00100.210.W

Black

L = 59 – 62 cm

99.–

RAPIDO



LEICHTER EINSTIEGSHELM MIT OPTIMALEM SCHUTZ CASQUE LÉGER D'ENTRÉE AVEC PROTECTION OPTIMALE



M = 52 – 58 cm, 220 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Exzellente Luftströmungseffizienz sowie präzise und komfortable Passform
- Optimaler Schutz dank Up & Down-Passformsystem und «Multi-In Moulding»-Technologie

- Excellente efficacité du flux d'air ainsi qu'un ajustement précis et confortable
- Protection optimale grâce au système d'ajustement Up & Down et à la technologie «Multi-In Moulding»

	Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00031.201*	White L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.209*	Anthracite M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.288.B*	Black/Black L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.232.BYF*	Black/Yello Fluo M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.213.L*	Lime L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.218.LB*	Light Blue L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.203.O*	Orange M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–
	CHE00031.204*	Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	79.–

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock



Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ROAD ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES ROUTE

CPA00022	Caipi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00029	Wasabi Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	29.00
600028	Protone Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00030	Protone Icon Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00017	Valegro Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
CPA00025	Mojito³ Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00
600024	Rapido Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80



CPA00029



600028/CPA600030



CPA00017



CPA00025



600024

ZEITFAHREN | CONTRE LA MONTRE

MISTRAL

DER SCHNELLSTE KASK LE KASK LE PLUS RAPIDE



M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der schnellste KASK-Zeitfahrhelm mit magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Bietet gleichermassen Komfort, Aerodynamik, Sicherheit und Leistung
- Le casque KASK CLM le plus rapide avec visière magnétique claire
- Confort, aérodynamisme, sécurité et performances dans une même mesure



CHE00050.226*	Black/Red Klarglasvisier Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00050.240*	Black/White Klarglasvisier Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–
CHE00050.285*	Black/Anthracite Klarglasvisier Visière claire L = 59 – 62 cm	359.–

*Nur solange Vorrat reicht | Jusqu'à épuisement du stock

BAMBINO PRO


AERODYNAMIK IN SEINER BESTEN FORM
AÉRODYNAMISME DAND LA FORME


M = 55 – 58 cm, 340 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Der Top-Zeitfahrhelm mit ausgezeichnetem Feuchtigkeitsmanagement, guter Luftzirkulation und magnetischem Klarglasvisier
- Hochleistungsschale ist in allen Kopfpositionen unglaublich aerodynamisch
- Le meilleur casque de contre-la-montre avec une excellente gestion de l'humidité, une bonne circulation de l'air et une visière magnétique en verre transparent
- La coque haute performance est incroyablement aérodynamique dans toutes les positions de la tête

CHE00042.211

Black Matt**359.–**

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.201

White**339.–**

Klarglasvisier | Visière claire

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

ZEITFAHREN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES CONTRE LA MONTRE

CVI00013.015.T*

Mistral**59.–**

Visier Klarglas | Visière clair

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CVI00013.030.A*

Mistral**79.–**

Visier Orange | Visière orange

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CVI00013.055.SA*

Mistral**99.–**

Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.CLE*

Bambino Pro**59.–**

Visier Klarglas | Visière clair

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00042.MIR*

Bambino Pro**99.–**

Visier Spiegelglas | Visière miroir

M = 55 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

* Lieferfrist sofern verfügbar 4-6 Wochen | Délai de livraison si en stock 4-6 semaines

URBAN | URBAIN

MOEBIUS



EINFACH, ELEGANT UND EFFEKTIV
SIMPLE, ÉLÉGANT ET EFFICACE



M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebige, leichte, kosteneffiziente und kratzfeste Konstruktion
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Abnehmbarer Schirm, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter absorbiert die Feuchtigkeit und Kinnriemen aus Baumwolle für maximalen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Construction durable, légère, rentable et résistante aux rayures
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Visière amovible, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- La doublure intérieure absorbe l'humidité et la mentonnière en coton assure un confort maximal
- L'insert réfléchissant à l'arrière offre plus de sécurité et une meilleure visibilité



CHE00090.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice) M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.349.A	Ash M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.239.C	Champagne M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.230.N	Navy M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.218.LB	Light Blue M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
CHE00090.WG11.213.L	Lime M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

Art.- Nr. Réf.	Bezeichnung Description	CHF
	CHE00090.WG11.404.A Alpine M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.413.J Jade M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–
	CHE00090.WG11.204.R Red M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	99.–

MOEBIUS ELITE

EINE KLASSE FÜR SICH
D'UNE CLASSE À PART

M = 52 – 58 cm, 420 g | L = 59 – 62 cm

- Langlebiger, leichter und eleganter Helm aus ABS
- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Reflektierender Einsatz auf der Rückseite sorgt für mehr Sicherheit und bessere Sichtbarkeit
- Abnehmbarer Schirm aus synthetischem Leder, abnehmbare und waschbare Pads
- Innenfutter aus Merinowolle, Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder und das glänzende Finish verleihen dem Helm eine luxuriöse Note
- Belüftungsöffnungen vorne und hinten für eine optimierte Wärmeregulierung
- ☐ Casque durable, léger et élégant, fabriqué en ABS
- ☐ Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- ☐ Insert réfléchissant à l'arrière pour une sécurité et une visibilité accrues
- ☐ Visière amovible en cuir synthétique, coussinets amovibles et lavables
- ☐ La doublure en laine mérinos, la mentonnière en faux cuir et la finition brillante ajoutent une touche luxueuse au casque
- ☐ Aérations avant et arrière pour une régulation thermique optimisée



CHE00091.WG11.201.W	White M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–
CHE00091.WG11.210.N	Black M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	145.–

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAIN

CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	20.80
CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S = 50 – 56 cm, M = 52 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	22.00

URBAN R

STILVOLL UND PERFECT FÜR DIE STRASSE
ÉLÉGANT ET PARFAIT POUR LA ROUTE

S/M = 51 – 57 cm | M/L = 54 – 59 cm, 410 g | L/XL = 60 – 63 cm

- Ergo Fit-Konstruktion für eine überragende Passform und hohen Komfort
- Kinnriemen aus Kunstleder, **Light Smoke**-Visier mit UV400-Schutz inklusive
- Zusatzvisiere sind erhältlich, die mit einem One-Move-Switch-System einfach ein- und ausgeklippt ausgetauscht werden können
- 3 integrierte Belüftungsöffnungen an der Oberseite können über einen Hebel auf der Rückseite geöffnet oder geschlossen werden, um die Luftmenge zu regulieren
- Antibakterielles und antimikrobielles Innenpolster, waschbare Pads
- Construction Ergo Fit pour un ajustement et un confort supérieurs
- Mentonnière en cuir synthétique, visière **Light Smoke** avec protection UV400 incluse
- Des visières supplémentaires sont disponibles et peuvent être facilement mises en place et retirées grâce à un système de commutation à un seul mouvement
- 3 bouches d'aération intégrées sur le dessus peuvent être ouvertes ou fermées à l'aide d'un levier situé à l'arrière pour réguler le flux d'air
- Rembourrage intérieur antibactérien et antimicrobien, coussinets lavables

CHE00085.WG11.238.A	Avorio (Ivory) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.228.O	Onix (Onice) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.252.A	Argento (Silver) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.229.S	Slate (Ardesia) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.239.C	Champagne S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.230.N	Navy S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.250.Z	Zucchero (Sugar Paper Blue) S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.278.B	Bordeaux S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–
CHE00085.WG11.388.MG	Metal Green S/M = 51 – 57 cm, M/L = 54 – 59 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	209.–

URBAN LIFESTYLE

IDEAL FÜR DEN CITY-DSCHUNDEL
IDÉAL POUR LA JUNGLE URBAINE


M = 51 – 58 cm, 300 g | L = 59 – 62 cm



- Hochqualitative und intelligent konzipierte Helme für den City-Dschungel
- Klappbares **Rauchglasvisier** schützt vor Wind, Regen, Schnee und Insekten
- Im Winter wappnet eine optional erhältliche Fleece-Mütze gegen Kälte
- Für Brillenträger geeignet
- ☐ Casques de haute qualité et intelligemment conçus pour la jungle urbaine
- ☐ La visière pliable en **verre fumé** protège du vent, de la pluie, de la neige et des insectes
- ☐ En hiver, une casquette en polaire, disponible en option, protège du froid
- ☐ Convient aux porteurs de lunettes



CHE00016.388*

Metal Green**169.–**Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00016.394*

Metal Rose**169.–**Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00016.204*

Red**169.–**Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00016.220*

Aqua**169.–**Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
L = 59 – 62 cm

CHE00016.252.L.MATT*

Argento Matt**169.–**Rauchglas-Visier | Visière fumé
M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm

* Nur solange Vorrat | Jusqu'à épuisement des stocks

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

URBAN ZUBEHÖR | ACCESSOIRES URBAINE

CVI00018.500	Urban R Visor Clear Visor	49.–
CVI00018.511	Urban R Visor Light Smoke	49.–
CVI00018.519	Urban R Visor Red Mirror	79.–
CVI00018.520	Urban R Visor Silver Mirror	79.–
CVI00018.524	Urban R Visor Irrodium Mirror	79.–
600020	Urban Lifesyle Visier klarglas Visière clair	49.–
600020.40	Urban Lifesyle Visier rauchglas Visière fumé	59.–
600020.59	Urban Lifesyle Visier spiegelglas Visière miroir	79.–
600023	Urban Lifesyle Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
CPA00026	Urban R Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve S/M = 51 – 57 cm, L/XL = 60 – 63 cm	20.80
CPA00027	Moebius Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	20.80
CPA00028	Moebius Elite Ersatzpolster Coussin de Réserve	22.–
CPA00021	URBAN R / Lifestyle Merino Mütze Casquette mérino S = 48 – 54 cm, M = 51 – 58 cm, L = 59 – 62 cm	59.–





AERO CONTROL

Unglaublich aerodynamische Helmschale. Getestet im Windtunnel und mit beeindruckendem

Coquille incroyablement aérodynamique et performante, testée dans la soufflerie et capable de fournir un taux de CX impressionnant. Quel que soit la position de la tête le casque assumera la sortie de l'air parfait.



MAGNETIC VISOR – KASK PATENT

Systemintegration für ununterbrochenen Airflow und beste Aerodynamik.

La visière magnétique innovatrice de KASK est intégrée au casque grâce à un système de cinq aimants. L'adhérence totale de la visière au casque permet un courant d'air continu et une aérodynamique supérieure.



IN-MOULDING TECHNOLOGY

Die MIT-Technologie – Bestandteil jedes KASK-Radhelms – garantiert höchste Sicherheit und besten Schutz vor Aufprall dank eines Polycarbonat-Layers über der kompletten Helmschale, oben, seitlich und hinten.

La Technologie MIT, appliquée à tous les casques de vélo KASK, garantit une plus haute sécurité et une protection complète grâce à la couche de polycarbonate qui couvre la coquille sur le haut, sur l'anneau basé et à l'arrière.



OCTOFIT+

Gummiertes Micro-Dial für besseren Grip. Die frei gelagerten und um 180° beweglichen Kontaktpunkte mit Gel-Pads und Skelettarmen bieten leichtestes Gewicht, optimalen Komfort und perfekten Sitz auf jeder Kopfform.

Micro-Dial engommé pour meilleur Grip. Les librement stockant et autour de 180° aux points de contact mobiles avec Gel-Pads et bras de squelette offrent le plus léger poids, confort optimal et siège parfait sur chaque forme de tête.



INNER FRAME

Neuartiger innerer Rahmen für erhöhte mechanische Widerstandskraft und mehr Kompaktheit. Verhindert den Bruch der Helmschale beim Aufprall und verbessert so den Schutz des Fahrers.

Cadre fortifiant intérieur offrant une plus grande force mécanique et un meilleur caractère compact. En cas de choc il empêche le casque d'entrer de force dans beaucoup de morceaux, en permettant la plus grande sécurité pour le cycliste.



3D DRY PADDING

Das dreidimensionale 3D-Dry-Innenfutter besteht aus einer mehrschichtigen, offenzelligen Konstruktion – High-End-Technologie für höchsten Komfort und beste Performance.

Le rembourrage 3D DRY est obtenu par un processus de construction à cellules ouvertes multi-couche – haute technologie pour le meilleur confort et performances.



COOLMAX® FIBER

Herausnehmbare und waschbare Innenpolsterung aus Coolmax®-Material.

Doublure interne amovible et lavable en matériau Coolmax®.



SANITIZED® TREATED FABRIC

Material des Innenfutters behandelt mit antibakteriellem und antimicrobialem Sanitized®-Prozess.

Le tissu de remplissage intérieur a traité avec le processus de Sanitized® antibactérien et antimicrobien.



UP AND DOWN FIT SYSTEM

Dank seines einzigartigen Doppelgelenkdesigns bietet das Up- & Down-System die präzise und komfortabelste jemals erreichte Passform. Mit nur einem Drehrad wird so die korrekte Spannung der Führungen und der Riemen eingestellt.

Système d'adaptation donnant l'essayage le plus précis et confortable grâce à son double design de pivot unique, permettant à la nuque d'être bercée par les courroies, qui sont alors facilement serrées à la tension correcte.



DOUBLE D-RING CHIN STRAP

2 Metall-D-Ringe auf der einen Seite des Verschlusses und ein einfacher Riemen auf der anderen Seite bieten die ideale Kombination für einen fein einstellbaren sicheren Sitz mit höchstem Komfort und Sicherheit.

2 D-ring en métal sur l'un des côtés de l'attache et une bride simple de l'autre côté constituent la combinaison idéale pour avoir une tenue sécurisée micro ajustable, fournissant un confort et une sécurité supérieurs.



ECO-LEATHER CHINSTRAP

Kinnband aus antiallergischem und waschbarem Kunstleder – überaus komfortabel und Hautirritationen vorbeugend.

Mentonnière de cuir synthétique antiallergique et lavable – extrêmement confortable et penchant des irritations de la peau.



HIGH VISIBILITY STICKERS

Gut sichtbare Aufkleber für maximale Sicherheit auch bei schlechten Sichtverhältnissen.

Autocollants haute visibilité pour une sécurité maximale même dans des conditions de mauvaise visibilité.



HYVENT

Aufbau und Konstruktion der Schale sorgen für einen Luftstrom für den idealen Wärmeaustausch.

La structure et la construction de la coque permettent une circulation de l'air pour un échange thermique idéal.



ANTISTATIC

Das Innenfutter nimmt elektrische Ladungen auf und leitet sie ab.

La doublure intérieure absorbe et dissipe les charges électriques.



ANTI BACTERIAL

Das antibakterielle Innenfutter schützt vor Bakterien und Schadstoffe – minimiert das Risiko für lästige Allergien.

La doublure antibactérienne protège contre les bactéries et les polluants, minimisant ainsi le risque d'allergies gênantes.



HIGH BREATHABILITY

Das Innenfutter beschleunigt Verdunstungsprozess, verlangsamt die Bildung von Feuchtigkeit und hält die Temperatur konstant.

La doublure intérieure accélère le processus d'évaporation, ralentit la formation d'humidité et maintient la température constante.



SOFT WIND

Das Soft-Wind-Innenpolster ist hoch atmungsaktiv, antibakteriell und garantiert eine perfekte Temperaturkontrolle.

Le rembourrage intérieur Soft-Wind est hautement respirant, antibactérien et garantit un contrôle parfait de la température.



REMOVABLE CHEEK PADS

Im Notfall abnehmbare Wangenpolster zur Verbesserung der Sicherheit im Falle eines Sturzes.

En cas d'urgence, des protège-joues amovibles pour améliorer la sécurité en cas de chute.



FULL CARBON SHELL

Die Vollcarbon-Schale bietet maximalen Schutz bei sehr geringem Gewicht.

La coque entièrement en carbone offre une protection maximale pour un poids très faible.



ADJUSTABLE VISOR

Die Visiere können in verschiedenen Positionen für optimale Sicht eingestellt werden.

Les visières peuvent être réglées dans différentes positions pour une visibilité optimale.



CYCLING PUMPS



SUPERPISTA ULTIMATE HIRO EDITION

AM-PU-SP2-ASY-011
SuperPista Ultimate «Hiro Edition»
599.–

Silver, 3.2 kg

- Vollständige Konstruktion aus Edelstahl, Aluminium, Holz und Messing
- Ergonomischer Griff aus Purpleheart-Holz und Feinguss-Edelstahl
- Dicke Vollnarbenleder-Kolbendichtung – effizienter und langlebiger als Gummi
- Vollständige IGUS-Linearlager für ultimative Leichtgängigkeit
- Stahlummantelter 12 000-PSI-Schlauch, high-end Labormanometer, magnetischer «Hiro»-Edelstahlpumpkopf, magnetisches Pumpkopf-Dock, 800 g Pumpenbasis mit «Surfboard»
- Druck 0 –160 PSI (0 – 11 Bar), Schlauch 130 cm, Kolben 32 mm
- Construction entièrement en acier inoxydable, aluminium, bois et laiton.
- Manche ergonomique en bois de Purpleheart et acier inoxydable moulé à la cire perdue.
- Joint de piston en cuir épais pleine fleur - plus efficace et durable que le caoutchouc
- Roulements linéaires IGUS complets pour une douceur ultime
- Tuyau en acier de 12 000 PSI, manomètre de laboratoire haut de gamme, tête de pompe magnétique en acier inoxydable "Hiro", socle de tête de pompe magnétique, base de pompe "planche de surf" de 800 g
- Pression 0 -160 PSI (0 - 11 Bar), tuyau 130 cm, piston 32 mm



SUPERPISTA DIGITAL

AM-PU-002-ASY-0100
Super Pista Digital
425.–

Black

- Kombiniert ein Vollmetall-Stosskolbendesign mit der klassischen italienischen Lederkolbenscheibe und selbstschmierenden Linearlager für eine effiziente und lauf ruhige Pumpe
- Hochmontiertes, auf 1 % genaues Digitalmanometer mit Hintergrundbeleuchtung, einstellbarem Druckalarm und einstellbaren Druckeinheiten
- Magnetischer «Hiro»-Pumpkopf mit magnetischem Dock
- Kolben aus 100 % Metall, Griffe aus Eschenholz
- Luft-Rückschlagventil aus Messing, Maximal 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Combine une conception de piston à bout entièrement métallique avec le disque de piston classique en cuir italien et des roulements linéaires autolubrifiants pour une pompe efficace et fluide
- Manomètre numérique de haute qualité, précis à 1 %, avec rétro-éclairage, alarme de pression réglable et unités de pression réglables
- Tête de pompe magnétique «Hiro» avec dock magnétique
- Piston 100 % métal, poignées en bois de frêne
- Clapet anti-retour en laiton, Maximum 220 PSI/15 Bar



PISTA PLUS

AM-PU-003-ASY-0100
Pista Plus
239.-

Grey

- Der strapazierfähige Stahlzylinder, die 3 mm dicke, hocheffiziente Lederkolbenkonstruktion, kombiniert mit Messing-Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventil, sorgen für eine unübertroffene Langlebigkeit
- 2 % Genaueres, hochbelastbares 2,5" (64 mm) Manometer mit einem Druck von 220 PSI/15 Bar
- Luftbrücke und Rückschlagventile aus Messing, Eschenholzgriffe
- Integriertes Schrader-Futter plus aufpressbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- ☐ Cylindre en acier robuste, piston en cuir de 3 mm d'épaisseur et à haut rendement, combiné à un pont d'air et à un clapet anti-retour en laiton, pour une durabilité inégalée
- ☐ 2 % Manomètre précis et robuste de 64 mm (2,5") avec une pression de 15 Bar (220 PSI)
- ☐ Pont pneumatique et clapets anti-retour en laiton, poignées en bois de frêne
- ☐ Mandrin Schrader intégré et mandrin Presta en aluminium avec valve de purge.





TERRA FLOOR PUMP

AM-PU-009-ASY-0100 Terra Floor Pump
Green/Tan

179.–

- Einzigartiger zweistufiger analoger Manometer für großvolumigen Reifen, zeigt 0-30psi in 0,5psi-Schritten an
- Reifen mit geringerem Volumen in 2 PSI-Schritten bis zu 120 PSI aufpumpen
- Leichter und langlebiger Aluminiumzylinder
- Griff aus Eschenholz in voller Größe mit Schlauchführung
- Verriegelbares Presta/Schrader-Pumpaufsatz aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsknopf
- *Manomètre analogique à deux niveaux unique en son genre pour les pneus de grand volume, indique 0-30psi par incréments de 0,5psi*
- *Gonfle les pneus de faible volume par paliers de 2 PSI jusqu'à 120 PSI*
- *Cylindre en aluminium léger et durable*
- *Poignée pleine taille en bois de frêne avec guide-tuyau*
- *Douille Presta/Schrader verrouillable en aluminium avec bouton de dégonflage*



PISTA

AM-PU-001-ASY-0101 Pista
Red

179.–



- Die Legende lebt! Top-Silca-Qualität zum bezahlbaren Preis
- Leistungsstarke, langlebige, kompakte Standpumpe, die leicht alle Reifendruckanforderungen erreicht, während sie nur wenig Platz benötigt
- Fester Stahlzylinder, kompakter Eschenholzgriff mit Schlauchführungen
- Hocheffiziente SILCA-Lederkolbenbaugruppe und Rückschlagventile aus Messing
- Langer Einfüllschlauch mit integriertem Schrader-Futter
- Aufschiebbares Presta-Futter aus Aluminium mit Entlüftungsventil
- Nenndruck bis max. 220 PSI/15 Bar
- *La légende est vivante La meilleure qualité Silca à un prix abordable*
- *Pompe au sol puissante, durable et compacte qui répond facilement à toutes les exigences en matière de pression des pneus tout en prenant un minimum d'espace*
- *Cylindre en acier haute résistance, poignée compacte en bois de frêne avec guides de tuyau*
- *Piston en cuir SILCA à haute efficacité et clapets anti-retour en laiton*
- *Long tuyau de remplissage avec mandrin Schrader intégré*
- *Mandrin Presta en aluminium coulissant avec soupape de purge*
- *Pression nominale jusqu'à max. 220 PSI/15 Bar*



Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF



IMPERO ULTIMATE II FRAME PUMP*

AM-PU-008-ASY
Impero Ultimate II Frame Pump
Black, 290 g

180.–

S (44–49 cm), M (49–54 cm), L (54–59 cm), XL (59–64 cm)

- Effizienteste Rahmenpumpe der Welt (112 Hübe = 100 Psi)
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile und Rohrdurchmesser von 1 – 2,5"
- 100-%-Metallkonstruktion, kein Plastik
- 2-stufig gedichteter Elastomerpumpkopf
- Silikondämpfer schützen die Rahmenlackierung
- ☐ La pompe à cadre la plus efficace du monde (112 pressions = 100 Psi)
- ☐ Pour valves Presta et Schrader et cadres de 1 à 2,5 pouces (diamètre de tube)
- ☐ Construction 100 % métallique, pas de plastique
- ☐ Joint d'étanchéité profilé sur deux niveaux en élastomère
- ☐ Protectors en silicone pour préserver le vernis

* Auf Bestellung | Sur demande



POCKET IMPERO MINI PUMP

37.000.100
Pocket Impero Mini Pump
Black, 290 g

149.–

- Imperio-Rahmenpumpe im Taschenformat
- Kein Effizienzverlust bei Hitze
- Die Pocket Imperio Mini ist eine Pumpe zwischen hohem Druck und hohem Volumen – mit 200 Hüben (89 PSI) erreicht sie höhere Drücke als jede andere Taschenpumpe, was bedeutet, dass sie mehr Luft mit weniger Verlusten fördert als Pumpen mit hohem Druck oder hohem Volumen
- Einzigartige Slide-Lock-Silikonhülle für eine verbesserte Griffbarkeit, die gleichzeitig als Griffsperre dient
- Volllegierungskonstruktion mit CNC-Legierungskopf
- Premium-Leder-Kolbendichtung und Messing-Rückschlagventil
- ☐ Pompe à cadre Imperio de poche
- ☐ Aucune perte d'efficacité dans la chaleur
- ☐ La Pocket Imperio est une pompe entre la haute pression et le haut volume – à 200 coups (89 PSI), elle atteint des pressions plus élevées que toute autre pompe de poche, ce qui signifie qu'elle fournit plus d'air avec moins de pertes que les pompes à haute pression ou à haut volume
- ☐ Manchon unique en silicone à glissière pour une meilleure prise en main, qui sert également de verrouillage de la poignée
- ☐ Construction entièrement en alliage avec tête en alliage CNC
- ☐ Joint de piston en cuir de première qualité et clapet anti-retour en laiton

TATTICO MINI PUMP
AM-PU-TAT-ASY-001
Tattico Mini Pump
Black, 290 g

85.–


- Hocheffiziente Minipumpe mit einem ergonomischen Design für eine einfache Bedienung
- Schlauch und Ventile sind im Innenrohr versteckt und liefern bis zu 10 % mehr Luft pro Hub
- Versteckter Kühlkörper, der einen hohen Prozentsatz der beim Pumpen entstehenden Wärme absorbiert.
- Schaft und Griffflächen aus 6061er-Legierung, hocheffiziente Kolbenkonstruktion
- Langer ausziehbarer Füllschlauch mit arretierbarem Presta/Schrader-Futter
- Für Presta- und Schrader-Ventile, bis 120 PSI/8,2 Bar, Länge 24 cm
- Inklusive Direktmontagehalterung mit Halteband
- *Mini-pompe très efficace au design ergonomique pour une utilisation facile*
- *Le tuyau et les valves sont cachés à l'intérieur de la chambre à air et fournissent jusqu'à 10 % d'air en plus par course*
- *Dissipateur thermique caché qui absorbe un pourcentage élevé de la chaleur générée pendant le pompage*
- *Arbre et surfaces de préhension en alliage 6061, conception du piston à haut rendement*
- *Long tuyau de gonflage extensible avec mandrin Presta/Schrader verrouillable*
- *Pour les valves Presta et Schrader, jusqu'à 120 PSI/8.2 Bar, longueur 24 cm*
- *Comprend un support de montage direct avec une bande de retenue*



AIR CHUCKS & SPARE PARTS

«HIRO V2» DISC WHEEL ADAPTER



AM-PU-CHU-ASY-006 «Hiro V2» Disc Wheel Adapter
 Pumpaufsatz mit Hebelverschluss
 Adaptateur avec fermeture rapide
 Presta, 20 Bar (300 PSI)

89.–

- Der Profi-Aufsatz für den anspruchsvollen Mechaniker
- Edelstahl, kompatibel mit Scheibenrad
- ☐ Pour les mécaniciens les plus exigeants
- ☐ Acier inoxydable, compatible avec roues à disque, pour valves Presta

ALUMINUM PRESTA CHUCK



AM-PU-CHU-ASY-009 Aluminum Presta Chuck

45.–

- Wir hatten das Bedürfnis, dieses ikonischste aller Fahrradwerkzeuge als Kunstobjekt in Erbstücksqualität neu zu interpretieren. Mit größter Sorgfalt wurde das Teil mit monokristallinen Diamantwerkzeugen bearbeitet, um eine perfekte Oberfläche zu erhalten, während die endgültige Haptik des Teils von der Untersuchung von mehr als 20 verschiedenen Rändelungsarten und -tiefen profitiert, so dass es sich in Ihren Händen genau so anfühlt, wie es ein Leben lang nützliche Freude bereitet. Dies ist wirklich ein Werkzeug, das Sie an Ihre Kinder weitergeben werden und diese wiederum an ihre Kinder.
- ☐ Nous avons ressenti le besoin de réimaginer le plus emblématique des outils de cyclisme en un objet d'art de qualité patrimoniale. Le plus grand soin a été apporté à l'usinage de la pièce à l'aide d'un outil en diamant monocristallin afin d'obtenir une finition de surface parfaite, tandis que la sensation finale de la pièce bénéficie d'une étude de plus de 20 styles et profondeurs de moletage différents, afin qu'elle soit parfaite dans vos mains et qu'elle vous procure une vie de plaisir. C'est vraiment un outil que vous transmettez à vos enfants et qu'ils transmettront à leur tour aux leurs.

THREAD ON SCHRADER CHUCK



AM-PU-CHU-ASY-004 Thread On Schrader Chuck

15.–

- Dieser Pumpkopf hat einen Schlauchanschluss an einem Ende und Gewinde für Ventile auf der anderen Seite und ist die ideale Ergänzung, wenn Sie eine neue Edelstahl Presta Chuck oder CP1 Disc Adapter für Ihre ältere Pumpe kaufen möchten.
- Dieses Teil ist aus vernickeltem Messing gefertigt und verwendet einen O-Ring zur Abdichtung zum Ventil.
- Der Schlauchanschluss passt in alle SILCA Schläuche, sowohl alte als auch neue. Passt auf Schrader-Ventile und alle SILCA-Chucks mit Schrader-Außengewinde (17-4 Presta-Chuck und CP1 Disc Adapter).
- ☐ Cette tête de pompe est dotée d'un raccord de tuyau à une extrémité et de filetages pour les valves à l'autre. C'est le complément idéal si vous souhaitez acheter un nouvel adaptateur Presta Chuck en acier inoxydable ou CP1 Disc pour votre ancienne pompe.
- ☐ Cette pièce est fabriquée en laiton nickelé et utilise un joint torique pour assurer l'étanchéité avec la valve.
- ☐ Le raccord de tuyau s'adapte à tous les tuyaux SILCA, anciens et nouveaux. S'adapte aux valves Schrader et à tous les chucks SILCA avec un filetage extérieur Schrader (tête de pompe 17-4 Presta et adaptateur CP1 Disc).



DISC WHEEL ADAPTER

34.000.210
Disc Wheel Adapter
39.–

Pumpadapter für Scheibenrad
Adaptateur pour roues à disque
Aluminium, Presta

- Nur für Presta-Ventile, komplett aus Metall
- *Seulement pour des valves Presta, complètement en alliage*

EOLO IV CO2

AM-AC-037-ASY-0100
Eolo IV CO2
30.–

Pumpaufsatz | *Adaptateur de pompe*



- Die einfache Lösung zum Aufpumpen am Straßenrand. Fädeln Sie die Kartusche ein, drücken Sie auf das Ventil und schon ist Luft in Ihrem Reifen. Unkomplizierter Ansatz, auf den Sie sich verlassen können, um im Notfall nach Hause zu kommen
- Ganzmetallkonstruktion, enthält keine Kunststoffteile
- Komplett aus Aluminium der Serie 6063 und rostfreiem Stahl gefertigt
- Knopf zur Regulierung der Durchflussmenge
- Gehärteter Werkzeugstahl-Punktionsstift sorgt für reibungslosen Betrieb unter allen Bedingungen über viele Jahre hinweg
- Kartusche Typ: Mit Gewinde; Enthaltene Patrone: Nein; Farbe: Schwarz/Rot
- *La solution simple pour le gonflage en bord de route. Enfilez la cartouche, appuyez-la sur la valve, et votre pneu est gonflé. Une approche simple sur laquelle vous pouvez compter pour vous ramener chez vous en cas de besoin.*
- *Construction entièrement métallique, ne contient aucune pièce en plastique*
- *Fabriquée entièrement en aluminium de la série 6063 et en acier inoxydable.*
- *Le bouton règle le débit*
- *La tige de perforation en acier à outils trempé assure un fonctionnement en douceur dans toutes les conditions pendant de nombreuses années.*
- *Type de cartouche : Filetage, Cartouche incluse : Non; Couleur : Noir/Rouge*

EOLO III CO2 REGULATOR

AM-CO-EOL-ASY-005
Eolo III CO2 Regulator
30.–

EOLO III-Regulator mit rot-weiß-grünen Isolatoren

Régulateur avec isolants rouge-blanc-vert



- Gewinde auf Presta- und Schrader-Ventilen für eine sichere, leckfreie Verbindung
- Leichteste Federwirkung aller Federventilregler
- Der Ventilkopf im "Kameralinsen"-Stil ermöglicht eine einfache Installation auch bei Scheibenrädern
- Isolerringe verhindern das Einfrieren der Finger und ermöglichen eine individuelle Farbgestaltung
- *Filetage sur les valves Presta et Schrader pour une connexion sûre et sans fuite.*
- *Effet de ressort le plus léger de tous les régulateurs de valve à ressort*
- *La tête de valve de style "lentille de caméra" permet une installation facile, même sur les roues disque*
- *Les bagues isolantes empêchent les doigts de geler et permettent de personnaliser la couleur.*

Art.- Nr. | Réf.

Bezeichnung | Description

CHF

ERSATZTEILE | PIÈCE DE RECHANGE



34.000.300

Elastomer Seal Presta Chuck #242

11.–

Elastomerdichtung #242 für SuperPista Ultimate Presta-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #242 pour adaptateur Presta SuperPista Ultimate



34.000.310

Elastomer Seal Disc Chunk #252

11.–

Elastomerdichtung #252 für Pumpaufsatz «Hiro» | Élastomère #252 pour adaptateur «Hiro»



34.000.320

Elastomer Seal Imperio Head #323

11.–

Elastomerdichtung #323 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #323 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero



AM-PU-GAS-COM-254

Elastomer Seal Imperio Hiro Chuck v.2 #254

11.–

Elastomerdichtung #254 für Silca-Impero-Pumpkopf | Élastomère #254 pour tête de pompe Silca Impero

BAGS

BORSA ECO

AM-BG-015-ASY-0100

Borsa Eco

49.–

Black/Red, 7cm x 4cm x 1cm, 65 g



- Eine einfache, stilvolle und langlebige Aufbewahrungslösung
- YKK-Premium-Reissverschluss hält den Inhalt sicher in der Tasche
- 2 Innentaschen (eine davon mit Reissverschluss) bieten Platz für persönlichen Dinge wie Geld, Kleingeld, Schlüssel, Telefon und mehr
- Die äussere Hülle besteht aus recyceltem Leder
- Une solution de rangement simple, élégante et durable
- La fermeture à glissière YKK de qualité supérieure maintient le contenu en toute sécurité dans le sac
- 2 poches intérieures (dont une zippée) permettant de ranger des objets personnels tels que l'argent, la monnaie, les clés, le téléphone etc.
- La coque extérieure est en cuir recyclé

SEAT ROLL ASYMMETRICO

AM-BG-014-ASY-0100

Seat Roll Asymetrico

65.–



- Eine elegante und kompakte Satteltasche, in der Sie alles verstauen können, was Sie für Pannenreparaturen oder leichte mechanische Arbeiten a benötigen
- Entfaltbare Werkzeugtasche mit Fächern für die Organisation der Werkzeuge
- BOA®-Verschlussystem
- Gewachstes Gewebe mit reflektierenden Nähten
- Une sacoche élégante et compacte dans laquelle vous pouvez ranger tout ce dont vous avez besoin pour réparer une crevaison ou effectuer des travaux de mécanique légère a
- Sac à outils dépliant avec des compartiments pour l'organisation des outils
- Système de fermeture BOA®
- Tissu ciré avec coutures réfléchissantes

SEAT CAPSULE PREMIO

AM-BG-007-ASY-0100
Seat Capsule Premio
Black

59.–


- Eine schlanke, mittelgrosse Satteltasche – die feste, thermogeformte Schale schafft eine modulare Struktur mit zwei internen Trennwänden
- Wird mit einem BOA®-Verschlussystem am Fahrrad befestigt und verfügt über Rail Guard für hervorragenden Halt und Schutz des Sattelgestells
- YKK Reissverschluss, der das untere Drittel der Tasche halbiert
- Bietet Platz für einen zwei 700x30 mm Schläuche und in den Innentaschen lassen sich bequem ein Satz Reifenheber, ein Multitool, ein CO₂-Regulator und bis zu drei CO₂-Patronen unterbringen
- Une sacoche de selle fine et de taille moyenne – la coque rigide et thermoformée crée une structure modulaire avec deux séparations internes
- Se fixe au vélo grâce à un système de fermeture BOA® et dispose d'un Rail Guard pour un excellent soutien et une protection du rail de la selle
- Fermeture éclair YKK qui coupe en deux le tiers inférieur du sac
- Offre de l'espace pour deux chambres à air de 700x30 mm et les poches internes peuvent facilement accueillir un jeu de démonte-pneus, un outil multifonction, un régulateur de CO₂ et jusqu'à trois cartouches de CO₂

MATTONE SEAT PACK

AM-BG-013-ASY-0100
Mattone Seat Pack
59.–

- Wasserfeste, ultrakompakte Sitztasche, die mit dem BOA® Verschlussystem an den Schienen befestigt wird
- Einzigartiges Reissverschlussdesign ermöglicht den Zugriff, während man auf dem Fahrrad sitzt
- Separates Fach für Ausweis, Kreditkarte oder Geld
- Dimensionen: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm
- Sac de siège imperméable et ultra-compact qui se fixe aux rails grâce au système de fermeture BOA®
- La conception unique de la fermeture éclair permet l'accès à vélo
- Pochette séparée pour carte d'identité, carte de crédit ou argent
- Dimensions: 13cm x 8,5cm x 5,5cm, Volume: environ 0,61 litre

TOOLS

ITALIAN ARMY KNIFE – VENTI

AM-TL-004-ASY-0100	Italian Army Knife – Venti	66.–
	Black/Silver, 160 g, 80x46x14 mm	



- Leichtes und voll funktionsfähiges Tool in mittlerer Länge und Edelstahlbeschlägen und über 20 Werkzeugen für Reparaturen am Strassenrand
- Geschmiedete und beschichtete Werkzeuge: Sechskant 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, 7mm Ringschlüssel, 8mmSchlüssel für Bördelmutter, 10mm Gabelschlüssel etc.
- Outil léger et entièrement fonctionnel de longueur moyenne avec des raccords en acier inoxydable et plus de 20 outils pour les réparations sur le bord de la route.
- Outils forgés et revêtus: hexagone 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8, Torx® 8/10/20/25, PH2/SL4, clé à anneau de 7 mm, clé de 8 mm pour écrou évasé, clé plate de 10 mm etc.

T-RATCHET & TI-TORQUE KIT

AM-TL-RAT-TRQ-001	T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit	149.–
	Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g	



- Das kleinste und leichteste tragbare Multitool mit Live-Drehmomentmessung von 2-8Nm.
- Ergonomisches Werkzeug mit einem Drehmomentmessbalken, der ein Echtzeit-Feedback liefert, während Sie die Schraube anziehen
- T-Ratsche mit austauschbaren magnetischen Komponenten – Schraubenzieher und Ratsche in einem
- Gefertigt aus Titan und Aluminium; Kontaktflächen aus Hartstahl
- Le multitool portable le plus petit et le plus léger avec mesure en direct du couple de 2 à 8 Nm
- Outil ergonomique doté d'une barre de mesure du couple qui fournit un retour d'information en temps réel lorsque vous serrez le boulon
- Clé à cliquet en T avec composants magnétiques interchangeables – tournevis et clé à cliquet en un seul outil
- Fabriqué en titane et aluminium; surfaces de contact en acier à haute teneur en carbone

T-RATCHET KIT

AM-TL-RAT-ASY-001	T-Ratchet + Ti-Torque Kit	85.–
	Black, 120 mm x 70 mm x 30 mm, 220 g	



- 1/4"-Verlängerung aus Edelstahl
- Enthält S2-Stahlbits: 2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm Hex T10, T20, T25 Torx® PH2 Philips
- Dreifach gefalteter Träger aus gewachstem Segeltuch mit reflektierender Kreuzstich-Step-pung und Magnetverschlüssen, die beim Öffnen als Halterung für die Stahlteile dienen.
- Ohne Drehmomentmessung
- Rallonge 1/4" en acier inoxydable
- Comprend des embouts en acier S2 : 2, 2,5, 3, 4, 5, 6mm Hex T10, T20, T25 Torx® PH2 Philips
- Portefeuille tridimensionnel en toile cirée avec matelassage en points de croix réfléchis-sants et fermetures magnétiques qui, une fois ouvertes, servent également à ranger la quincaillerie en acier.
- Sans mesure de couple



HX-ONE HOME & TRAVEL ESSENTIAL KIT

36.000.100

HX-One Home And Travel Essential Kit

120.–

Hex 2/2,5/3/4/5/6/8/10 mm, Phillips 1/2, Flat 5/1, Torx 8/10/15/20/25/30, Bit Head

- Ein kompletter Satz von Präzisions-Sechskantschlüsseln und Bit-Treibern
- Profi-Level Innensechskant-Schlüsselset
- Vollständig CNC-gefräste Buchenholzbox mit Magnetverschluss
- Bester S2-Werkzeugstahl, Chrombeschichtung, Polymergriffe für bessere Griffigkeit
- ☐ Un jeu complet de clés hexagonales et de tournevis de précision
- ☐ Jeu de clés hexagonales de niveau professionnel
- ☐ Boîte en bois de hêtre entièrement usinée par CNC avec fermeture magnétique
- ☐ Meilleur acier à outils S2, revêtement chromé, poignées en polymère pour une meilleure prise en main



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE

AM-HY-002-ASY-0600

Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage

89.–

Titanium, 30 g

- Handgefertigter, wunderschöner Bottle Cage aus Titan – perfekt für Vintage Racer und/oder Gravel Bikes
- Einzigartige Befestigungsösen, die eine Verstellbarkeit nach vorne und hinten am Fahrrad ermöglichen
- Nahtlose 3-2.5 Titan-Rohre
- Erweiterte Verstellmöglichkeit – bis zu 21 mm vorne/hinten
- ☐ Magnifique porte-bouteilles en titane fabriqué à la main – parfait pour les vélos de course vintage et/ou les vélos de gravel
- ☐ Des œilletons de fixation uniques qui permettent un ajustement à l'avant et à l'arrière du vélo
- ☐ Tubes sans soudure en titane 3-2.5
- ☐ Réglettes étendus – jusqu'à 21 mm à l'avant/arrière



SICURO TITANIUM BOTTLE CAGE BLACK CERAKOTE EDITION

AM-HY-002-ASY-0601

Sicuro Titanium Bottle Cage Black Cerakote Edition

110.–

- Ultimativer, stylischer Flaschenhalter mit spezieller Haptik
- Die röhrenförmige Titankonstruktion mit der Hochleistungskeramikbeschichtung Cerakote hält die Biddons bei Fahrten auf holprigen Untergründen besonders fest, insbesondere bei der Montage an der Unterseite des Unterrohrs.
- Extreme Abriebfestigkeit und Korrosionsbeständigkeit.
- Cerakote verbessert sogar die Ermüdungsbeständigkeit, indem es die Möglichkeit von Oberflächenkratzern oder -kerben ausschließt, die im Laufe der Zeit zu Spannungsrissen führen können.
- ☐ Porte-bidons ultime et stylé avec un toucher spécial.
- ☐ La construction tubulaire en titane avec le revêtement céramique haute performance Cerakote maintient les bidons particulièrement bien en place lors de la conduite sur des surfaces cahoteuses, en particulier lorsqu'ils sont montés sur le dessous du tube diagonal.
- ☐ Résistance extrême à l'abrasion et à la corrosion.
- ☐ Cerakote améliore même la résistance à la fatigue en éliminant la possibilité d'éraflures ou d'en-tailles superficielles qui, avec le temps, peuvent entraîner des fissures de tension.

HIROBEL FRAME CLAMP

AM-AC-004-ASY-0100
Hirobel Frame Clamp
Black/Grey

210.-


- Hirobel Frame Clamp ist eine speziell entwickelte Klemme für Fahrrad-Reparaturständer, die das Arbeiten am Fahrrad erleichtert
- Spannungen und Lasten werden besser über den Fahrradrahmen verteilt und bietet eine höhere Stabilität während Beschädigungen vermieden werden
- Bei Hirobel umschliessen speziell geformte, lackfreundliche Kegel und Bindungen den Rahmen an den Rohrkreuzungen, wo die Wanddicken höher sind und die Kräfte auf wesentlich grössere Flächen verteilt werden können
- Einstellbar und anpassbar für jedes mögliche Rahmendesign, ermöglicht der Hirobel auch, die Klemme des Reparaturständers näher am Schwerpunkt des Fahrrads zu platzieren, was die Stabilität verbessert und ein Aufschaukeln des Fahrrads bei schwereren Arbeiten verhindert, während gleichzeitig der Antriebsstrang für den Mechaniker konsequent höher platziert wird, was die Sicht verbessert und den Rücken entlastet.
- *La pince pour cadre Hirobel est une pince spécialement conçue pour les stands de réparation de vélos qui facilite le travail sur le vélo*
- *Les contraintes et les charges sont mieux réparties sur le cadre du vélo et assurent une plus grande stabilité tout en évitant les dommages*
- *Avec Hirobel, des cônes et des fixations de forme spéciale, adaptés à la peinture, entourent le cadre aux intersections des tubes, où l'épaisseur des parois est plus importante et où les forces peuvent être réparties sur des surfaces beaucoup plus grandes*
- *Réglable et personnalisable pour tous les types de cadres possibles, le Hirobel permet également de placer la pince du support de réparation plus près du centre de gravité de la moto, ce qui améliore la stabilité et empêche la moto de basculer lors de travaux plus lourds, tout en plaçant systématiquement la transmission plus haut pour le mécanicien, ce qui améliore la visibilité et réduit les tensions dorsales.*

3D WERKZEUGE

CHAIN WHIP

AM-TL-009-ASY-0300
Chain Whip
199.-

Titanium Kettenpeitsche | Fouet de chaîne en titane



- Diese 3D-gedruckte Kettenpeitsche aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 80 Gramm inklusive 8 Gliedern der TiN YBN 11-fach Kette. Der Peitschengriff enthält spiralförmige Riffelungen, die an Columbus SLX-Rohre erinnern, und der Peitschenkopf ist vollständig hohl mit inneren Zwickeln. Mit einer Länge von 11 Zoll ist diese Peitsche für gut gewartete Fahrräder konzipiert und ist NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel!
- *Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, ce fouet à chaîne ne pèse que 80 grammes, y compris 8 maillons de chaîne 11 vitesses TiN YBN. Le manche du fouet contient des rainures en spirale qui rappellent les tubes Columbus SLX et la tête du fouet est entièrement creuse avec des goussets internes. D'une longueur de 11 pouces, ce fouet est conçu pour les vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs !*

DEAD BLOW HAMMER

AM-TL-009-ASY-0200
Dead Blow Hammer
199.–

Titan-Machinistenhammer | Marteau de machiniste en titane



■ Sprechen Sie mir nach, dieser Pedalschlüssel ist KEIN Hammer! Jeder Profi-Mechaniker, den ich kenne, hat einen Schlosserhammer dabei, und im Laufe der Jahre wurden die meisten davon aus Titan gefertigt, um Gewicht im Werkzeugkoffer zu sparen. Dieser Hammer ist aus gehärtetem 6/4-Titan 3D-gedruckt, mit einem hohlen Kopf, den wir mit 125 Gramm feinem Edelstahl und feinem Wolframkorn füllen, was ihm eine höhere Schlagenergie verleiht als einem massiven Titankopf, während gleichzeitig jeglicher Rückstoß eliminiert wird. Der Hammerkopf besteht auf der einen Seite aus hartem Titan und auf der anderen Seite aus mittelharter Gummi für den Einsatz auf empfindlichen Oberflächen.

□ Répétez après moi, cette clé à pédale n'est PAS un marteau ! Tous les mécaniciens professionnels que je connais ont un marteau de machiniste, et au fil des ans, la plupart d'entre eux ont été fabriqués en titane pour gagner du poids dans la boîte à outils. Ce marteau est imprimé en 3D en titane 6/4 durci avec une tête creuse que nous remplis

LOOK RING TOOL

AM-TL-009-ASY-0100
Look Ring Tool
199.–

Ultraleichtes Sicherungsring-Werkzeug aus Titan | Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane



■ Dieses 3D-gedruckte Werkzeug aus gehärtetem 6/4 Ti wiegt nur 45 Gramm. Der Griff ist mit spiralförmigen Gewehrverstärkungen gedruckt, die von Columbus SLX-Rohren inspiriert sind, und der Werkzeugkopf hat 2 Keilmuster, um sowohl Shimano/SRAM- als auch Campagnolo-Lockringe aufzunehmen. Obwohl nicht so hart wie Werkzeugstahl, ist gehärtetes 6/4 härter und stärker als die Stähle, die in vielen traditionellen Fahrradwerkzeugen verwendet werden, und ist 4-6 mal härter und stärker als das Aluminium, das in High-End-Schließringen verwendet wird. Genau wie die dazugehörige Kettenpeitsche ist dieses Werkzeug für gut gewartete Fahrräder gedacht und NICHT mit Cheater Bars kompatibel.

□ Imprimé en 3D en Ti 6/4 durci, cet outil de serrage ne pèse que 45 grammes. La poignée est imprimée avec des renforts en spirale inspirés des tubes Columbus SLX, et la tête de l'outil a 2 modèles de cannelures pour s'adapter aux lockrings Shimano/SRAM et Campagnolo. Bien qu'il ne soit pas aussi dur que l'acier à outils, le 6/4 trempé est plus dur et plus résistant que les aciers utilisés dans de nombreux outils de cyclisme traditionnels, et est 4 à 6 fois plus dur et plus résistant que l'aluminium utilisé dans les lockrings haut de gamme. Tout comme le fouet à chaîne correspondant, cet outil est conçu pour être utilisé sur des vélos bien entretenus et n'est PAS compatible avec les barres de tricheurs.

3D TOOLS

AM-TL-009-ASY-0500
3D Tools
570.–

- Ultraleichte Sicherungsring aus Titan
- Titan-Machinistenhammer
- Titanium Kettenpeitsche
- Outil de verrouillage ultraléger en titane
- Marteau de machiniste en titane
- Fouet de chaîne en titane





TIRE LEVERS PREMIO

AM-AC-LVR-ASY-001
Tire Levers Premio
Premio Reifenheber

29.-

- Geschmiedete Legierungsklinge
- Verstärkte Nylon-Felgenabdeckung, sicher für die Verwendung auf Carbonfelgen
- Integrierter Speichenhakenflügel
- 105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Perfekt für Seat Roll Premio oder Capsule Premio)
- Nettogewicht (Zwei Hebel und Neoprenhülle) = 36 Gramm
- ☐ *Lame en alliage forgé*
- ☐ *Cache-jante en nylon renforcé, sans danger pour une utilisation sur des jantes en carbone*
- ☐ *Aile de crochet de rayon intégrée*
- ☐ *105mm x 25mm x 7mm (Parfait pour Seat Roll Premio ou Capsule Premio)*
- ☐ *Poids net (deux leviers et housse néoprène) = 36 grammes*

LUBRICANTS



BOTTLE OF SYNERGETIC DRIP LUBE

AM-AC-018-ASY-0100
Silca Synergetic Wet Lube
30.-

- Das schnellste und wahrscheinlich leiseste Kettenschmiermittel auf Ölbasis, das heute erhältlich ist. Wenn Sie eine ruhige und effiziente Fahrt ohne die detaillierte Reinigung von Wachs wünschen, ist Synergetic die perfekte Wahl.
- ☐ *Le lubrifiant pour chaîne à base d'huile le plus rapide et probablement le plus silencieux disponible aujourd'hui. Si vous voulez une conduite silencieuse et efficace sans le nettoyage détaillé de la cire, Synergetic est le choix parfait.*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN LUBE

AM-AC-015-ASY-0100
Super Secret Chain Lube 4 OZ / 120 ml
32.-
AM-AC-015-ASY-0700
Super Secret Chain Lube 8 OZ / 236 ml
55.-


- SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube bringt all die Supergeschwindigkeit und die Laufruhe einer mit Heisschmelz-Wachs getränkten Kette auf ein tropfend aufgetragenes Wachs
- Die Kette sollte vor der Anwendung sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für ein optimales Ergebnis mind. 12 Stunden trocknen lassen, bei kühler oder feuchter Witterung 24 Stunden
- Empfehlung: Schmiermittel nach jeder Fahrt auftragen, damit es für das nächste Mal bereit ist.
- ☐ *SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube apporte toute la vitesse et la douceur d'une chaîne trempée dans une cire thermofusible à une cire appliquée au goutte à goutte*
- ☐ *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- ☐ *Pour de meilleurs résultats, laissez sécher pendant au moins 12 heures, ou 24 heures par temps frais ou humide*
- ☐ *Recommandation : appliquer le lubrifiant après chaque course afin qu'il soit prêt pour la prochaine fois.*

SUPER SECRET CHAIN BLEND (HOT WAX)

AM-AC-016-ASY-0100

Super Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) 500g

49.–



- SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) bringt die ganze Supergeschwindigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube in einer mit Heisschmelzwachs getränkten Kette
- Secret Chain Blend verwendet auch das weltweit schnellste und schmierigste Additiv, das Wolfram-di-Sulfid im Nanobereich. NanoPlatelet WS2 hat weniger als 1/3 des dynamischen Reibungskoeffizienten von PTFE und 1/4 des von Molybdändisulfid (MoS2)
- Anwendung: Kette in Beutel legen und diesen in heisses Wasser tauchen
- Die Kette sollte vor dem Auftragen sehr sauber und trocken sein
- Für die ganzjährige Wartung der Kette runden Sie die Kette mit einer Flasche Super Secret Chain Lube ab
- *SILCA Secret Chain Blend (Hot Wax) apporte toute la vitesse et la tranquillité de SILCA Super Secret Chain Lube dans une chaîne trempée dans la cire chaude*
- *Secret Chain Blend utilise également l'additif le plus rapide et le plus gras au monde, le di-sulfure de tungstène à l'échelle nanométrique. Le NanoPlatelet WS2 a un coefficient de frottement dynamique inférieur à 1/3 de celui du PTFE et à 1/4 de celui du disulfure de molybdène (MoS2)*
- *Application: Placez la chaîne dans le sac et immergez-la dans l'eau chaude*
- *La chaîne doit être très propre et sèche avant l'application*
- *Pour l'entretien de la chaîne tout au long de l'année, faites le tour de la chaîne avec une bouteille de Super Secret Chain Lube*

GEAR WIPES BULK 110

AM-AC-005-COM-0110

Gear Wipes Bulk 110

46.–



- SILCA Gear Wipes sind zweiseitige Einweghandtücher, die dazu dienen, Schmutz, Fett, Öle und Schweiß von Ihrer Radsportausrüstung zu entfernen. Jedes Wischtuch enthält eine strukturierte Scheuerseite zur Entfernung von starkem Schmutz oder Ruß und eine weiche Polierseite zur Endreinigung, die einen makellosen Glanz hinterlässt. Die Wischtücher verwenden kosmetische Reinigungsmittel, die für die Hände und die Haut sicher sind, aber keine Lotionen oder Feuchtigkeitscremes enthalten, die Streifen oder schleimige Rückstände hinterlassen können.
- Die SILCA Gear Wipes sind für alle, die jede Art von Ausrüstung oder Gebrauchsgütern reinigen und ihre Hände nach der Arbeit an ihrer Ausrüstung reinigen müssen.
- *Les SILCA Gear Wipes sont des serviettes jetables à deux faces conçues pour enlever la saleté, les huiles de graisse et la sueur de votre équipement de cyclisme. Chaque lingette contient un côté frottant texturé pour éliminer les saletés importantes et un côté polissant doux pour le nettoyage de finition qui laisse un brillant impeccable. Les lingettes utilisent des produits de nettoyage de qualité cosmétique qui sont sans danger pour les mains et la peau, mais ne contiennent pas de lotions ou d'agents hydratants qui pourraient laisser des traces ou des résidus visqueux.*
- *Les lingettes SILCA Gear sont destinées à tous ceux qui ont besoin de nettoyer tout type d'équipement ou de biens durables, ainsi que de se nettoyer les mains après avoir travaillé sur leur équipement.*



ULTIMATE TUBLESS SEALANT WITH FIVERFOAM TECHNOLOGY

AM-AC-039-ASY-0102	Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology 32 oz / 946 ml	47.–
AM-AC-039-ASY-0100	Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology 16 oz / 473 ml	29.–
AM-AC-039-ASY-0101	Ultimate Tubeless Sealant with Fiverfoam Technology 8 oz / 236 ml	25.–
AM-AC-039-ASY-0200	Ultimate Tubless Sealant Replenisher 4 oz / 118 ml	15.–

- Dichtet 7,5 mm Löcher bis zu 6 Monate lang ab.
- Wirksam bis zu -12°C
- Die Flüssigkeit muss bei der Installation in den Reifen gegossen werden, KEINE SPRITZEN VERWENDEN!
- Nicht mit Einspritzdüsen kompatibel (dichtet Löcher ab, die grösser sind als das Ventil)
- Für beste Dichtleistung den Silca Replenisher (Art. Nr AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) alle 90-120 Tage verwenden
- 6, 9 und 12 mm recycelte Kohlenstofffasern werden gleichmäßig durch eine schäumende Latexformel verteilt, um eine ultrastarke Dichtung zu erzeugen.
- Eine CO2-Kartusche kann zum Aufpumpen der Reifen in einem N°tfall verwendet werden, sollte aber so bald als möglich durch Luft ersetzt werden, um die Lebensdauer des Dichtmittels nicht zu beeinflussen.
- Efficace jusqu'à -12°C
- Bouche les trous de 7,5 mm jusqu'à 6 mois.
- Doit être versé dans le pneu lors de l'installation, NE PAS UTILISER DE SERINGUE !
- N'est pas compatible avec les injecteurs (il bouche les trous plus grands que la valve).
- Utiliser le Silca Replenisher (réf. AM-AC-039-ASY-0200) tous les 90-120 jours pour une meilleure performance d'étanchéité.
- Les fibres de carbone recyclées de 6, 9 et 12 mm sont réparties uniformément à travers une formule de latex moussant pour créer un étanchement ultra-résistant.
- Une cartouche de CO2 peut être utilisée pour gonfler les pneus en cas d'urgence, mais doit être remplacée par de l'air dès que possible afin de ne pas affecter la durée de vie du produit d'étanchéité



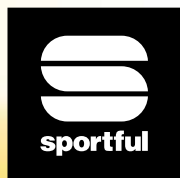
ROTOR

SALES





CASTELLI



nimbl

KASK

KCO



TUNAP
SPORTS